

2019 CUMULATIVE SUPPLEMENT

APPENDICES

AND

TABLES

	Pages
APPENDICES	
Appendix A - Reorganizational Plans	2375
Appendix C - Departmental Plans	2385
Appendix D - Schedule of Compensation, 476.405	2481
Appendix E - Schedule of Compensation, 105.005	2485
Appendix F - Executive Pay Plan	2489
Appendix H - Concurrent Resolutions Having Force & Effect of Law.....	2493
Appendix K - Sections Containing Editorial Changes	2507
Legislative Amendments to Supreme Court Rules	2561

TABLES

Sections Repealed	2581
Sections Transferred	2585
Disposition of Sections (99th G.A., 1st Reg. Sess., 2017).....	2587
Disposition of Sections (99th G.A., 1st Ex. Sess., 2017).....	2591
Disposition of Sections (99th G.A., 2d Ex. Sess., 2017)	2592
Disposition of Sections (99th G.A., 2d Reg. Sess., 2018)	2593
Disposition of Sections (99th G.A., 1st Ex. Sess., 2018).....	2605
Disposition of Sections (100th G.A., 1st Reg. Sess., 2019).....	2606
Disposition of Sections (100th G.A., 1st Ex. Sess., 2019).....	2610
Sections Involved in Enactments (99th G.A., 1st Reg. Sess., 2017).....	2611
Sections Involved in Enactments (99th G.A., 1st Ex. Sess., 2017).....	2616
Sections Involved in Enactments (99th G.A., 2d Ex. Sess., 2017)	2617
Sections Involved in Enactments (99th G.A., 2d Reg. Sess., 2018)	2618
Sections Involved in Enactments (99th G.A., 1st Ex. Sess., 2018).....	2636
Sections Involved in Enactments (100th G.A., 1st Reg. Sess., 2019).....	2637
Sections Involved in Enactments (100th G.A., 1st Ex. Sess., 2019).....	2643
Popular Name Table	2645
Acts Omitted	2647

APPENDIX A — REORGANIZATION PLANS

January 17, 2019

REORGANIZATION PLAN NO. 1 2019

TO THE SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ONE
HUNDREDTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI:

By virtue of the authority vested in me by the Constitution and laws of the State of Missouri, including the Omnibus State Reorganization Act of 1974 and Sections 26.500 to 26.540, RSMo, I hereby transmit Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 2019, by Executive Order 19-01, to transfer the Division of Energy from the Department of Economic Development and assign it, and all of its responsibilities and functions, to the Department of Natural Resources. The Division of Energy will retain all functions and authority as provided by law. The Department of Natural Resources shall furnish administrative support and staff as is necessary for the effective operation of the Division of Energy.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Michael L. Parson
Governor

EXECUTIVE ORDER 19-01

WHEREAS, the Missouri Department of Economic Development is created pursuant to Article IV, Section 12 of the Missouri Constitution and Chapter 620, RSMo, and is charged with promoting the economy of the State, the economic development of the State, trade and business, and other activities and programs impacting the economy of the State; and

WHEREAS, the Missouri Department of Natural Resources is created pursuant to Article IV, Section 12 of the Missouri Constitution and Chapter 640, RSMo, and is charged with administering the programs of the State relating to environmental control and the conservation and management of natural resources of the State; and

WHEREAS, the Division of Energy, located within the Department of Economic Development, is charged with coordinating actions relating to energy sustainability in the State, renewable energy use, and energy conservation pursuant to Section 640.157, RSMo; and

WHEREAS, energy sustainability, renewable energy use, and energy conservation are integrally related to the health of natural resources across the State; and

APPENDIX A — REORGANIZATION PLANS

WHEREAS, the transfer of the Division of Energy from the Department of Economic Development to the Department of Natural Resources will benefit the State of Missouri by enhancing the Department of Natural Resources' ability to balance a healthy environment with a healthy economy; and

WHEREAS, top-performing state economic development agencies focus primarily on business development and community development, as well as close coordination with workforce development; and

WHEREAS, the transfer of the Division of Energy from the Department of Economic Development to the Department of Natural Resources will benefit the State of Missouri by enabling the Department of Economic Development to align itself more fully around the core economic development activities of business development and community development, closely coordinated with workforce development.

NOW THEREFORE, I, MICHAEL L. PARSON, GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI, by virtue of the authority vested in me by the Constitution and laws of the State of Missouri, do hereby order the Department of Economic Development and the Department of Natural Resources to cooperate to:

1. Transfer all authority, powers, duties, functions, records, personnel, property, contracts, budgets, matters pending, and other pertinent vestiges of the Division of Energy from the Department of Economic Development to the Department of Natural Resources by Type I transfer, as defined under the Reorganization Act of 1974;
2. Develop the mechanisms and processes necessary to effectively transfer the Division of Energy to the Department of Natural Resources; and
3. Take the steps necessary to maintain compliance with federal requirements so as not to jeopardize federal financial participation with this transfer.

This order shall become effective no sooner than August 28, 2019, unless disapproved within sixty days of its submission to the First Regular Session of the 100th General Assembly.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused to be affixed the Great Seal of the State of Missouri, in the City of Jefferson, on this 17th day of January 2019.

/s/ Michael L. Parson
Governor

ATTEST:
/s/ John R. Ashcroft
Secretary of State

APPENDIX A — REORGANIZATION PLANS

January 17, 2019

REORGANIZATION PLAN NO. 2 2019

TO THE SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ONE
HUNDREDTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI:

By virtue of the authority vested in me by the Constitution and laws of the State of Missouri, including the Omnibus State Reorganization Act of 1974 and Sections 26.500 to 26.540, RSMo, I hereby transmit Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 2019, by Executive Order 19-02, to transfer the Office of Public Counsel and the Public Service Commission from the Department of Economic Development and assign them, and all of their responsibilities and functions, to the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration. The Office of Public Counsel and the Public Service Commission will retain all functions and authority as provided by law. The Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration shall furnish administrative support and staff as is necessary for the effective operation of the Office of Public Counsel and the Public Service Commission.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Michael L. Parson
Governor

EXECUTIVE ORDER 19-02

WHEREAS, the Missouri Department of Economic Development is created pursuant to Article IV, Section 12 of the Missouri Constitution and Chapter 620, RSMo, and is charged with promoting the economy of the State, the economic development of the State, trade and business, and other activities and programs impacting the economy of the State; and

WHEREAS, the Missouri Department of Insurance is created pursuant to Article IV, Section 12 of the Missouri Constitution, which was redesignated as the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration pursuant to Executive Order 06-04, and is charged with regulation of insurance companies, financial institutions, and professional registration of many industries and occupations, including consumer affairs; and

WHEREAS, the Office of Public Counsel, located within the Department of Economic Development, is charged with representing and protecting the

APPENDIX A — REORGANIZATION PLANS

interests of the public in any proceeding before or appeal from the Missouri Public Service Commission pursuant to Section 386.710, RSMo; and

WHEREAS, the Public Service Commission, located within the Department of Economic Development, is created pursuant to Chapter 386, RSMo, and is charged with regulating investor-owned electric, natural gas, steam, water, and sewer utilities; and

WHEREAS, the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration has extensive expertise in the regulation of complex industries and is well positioned to enhance State functions relating to utility regulation; and

WHEREAS, the transfer of the Office of Public Counsel and the Public Service Commission from the Department of Economic Development to the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration will benefit the State of Missouri by consolidating regulatory functions and programs to increase efficiencies and provide a more cohesive and coordinated approach to the regulation of complex industries, including protecting the interests of the public in regard to such industries; and

WHEREAS, top-performing state economic development agencies focus primarily on business development and community development, as well as close coordination with workforce development.

NOW THEREFORE, I, MICHAEL L. PARSON, GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI, by virtue of the authority vested in me by the Constitution and laws of the State of Missouri, do hereby order the Department of Economic Development and the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration to cooperate to:

1. Transfer all authority, powers, duties, functions, records, personnel, property, contracts, budgets, matters pending, and other pertinent vestiges of the Office of Public Counsel and the Public Service Commission from the Department of Economic Development to the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration by Type III transfer, as defined under the Reorganization Act of 1974;
2. Develop the mechanisms and processes necessary to effectively transfer the Office of Public Counsel and the Public Service Commission to the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration; and
3. Take the steps necessary to maintain compliance with federal requirements so as not to jeopardize federal financial participation with this transfer.

APPENDIX A — REORGANIZATION PLANS

The Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration shall henceforth be known as the Department of Commerce and Insurance. Executive Order 06-04's designation of the Department of Insurance as the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration is hereby superseded and replaced by the designation as the Department of Commerce and Insurance set forth herein.

This order shall become effective no sooner than August 28, 2019, unless disapproved within sixty days of its submission to the First Regular Session of the 100th General Assembly.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused to be affixed the Great Seal of the State of Missouri, in the City of Jefferson, on this 17th day of January, 2019.

/s/ Michael L. Parson
Governor

ATTEST:
/s/ John R. Ashcroft
Secretary of State

APPENDIX A — REORGANIZATION PLANS

January 17, 2019

REORGANIZATION PLAN NO. 3 2019

TO THE SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF ONE
HUNDREDTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI:

By virtue of the authority vested in me by the Constitution and laws of the State of Missouri, including the Omnibus State Reorganization Act of 1974 and Sections 26.500 to 26.540, RSMo, I hereby transmit Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 2019, by Executive Order 19-03, to reorganize the divisions of the Department of Economic Development, including the transfer of the Division of Workforce Development and the Missouri Economic Research and Information Center (MERIC) from the Department of Economic Development and assigning them, and all of their responsibilities and functions, to the Department of Higher Education to maximize the State's capacity for the core economic development priorities of business and community development.

The Division of Workforce Development will retain all functions and authority as provided by law, except as set forth herein. The Department of Higher Education shall furnish administrative support and staff as is necessary for the effective operation of the Division of Workforce Development and the Missouri Economic Research and Information Center (MERIC).

The Regional Engagement Division, Strategy and Performance Division, and One Start Division shall be created within the Department of Economic Development, and the Division of Business and Community Services shall be redesignated as the Business and Community Solutions Division. The Department of Economic Development shall furnish administrative support and staff as is necessary for the effective operation of these divisions.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Michael L. Parson
Governor

APPENDIX A — REORGANIZATION PLANS

EXECUTIVE ORDER

19-03

WHEREAS, the Missouri Department of Economic Development is created pursuant to Article IV, Section 12 of the Missouri Constitution and Chapter 620, RSMo, and is charged with promoting the economy of the State, the economic development of the State, trade and business, and other activities and programs impacting the economy of the State; and

WHEREAS, the Missouri Department of Higher Education is created pursuant to Article IV, Section 12 of the Missouri Constitution and Chapter 173, RSMo, and is charged with coordinating higher education policy that fosters a quality post-secondary system, as well as increasing participation in Missouri's public institutions of higher education; and

WHEREAS, the Division of Workforce Development, located within the Department of Economic Development, is currently the state agency designated to receive federal Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) and Wagner-Peyser funds, conduct job training programs and labor exchanges, and administer other federal and State workforce development programs pursuant to Section 620.010, RSMo; and

WHEREAS, the Division of Workforce Development and the Department of Higher Education have worked closely with each other in the past on issues relating to workforce development and higher education; and

WHEREAS, combining the post-secondary talent development functions of the Department of Higher Education and the Division of Workforce Development will result in better consolidation and coordination of the State's functions relating to workforce development and higher education and would benefit the citizens of the State by promoting efficient administration of post-secondary talent development functions; and

WHEREAS, the Missouri Economic Research and Information Center (MERIC), located within the Department of Economic Development's Division of Business and Community Services, compiles and analyzes labor market information that is essential to the effective and efficient administration of workforce development programs; and

WHEREAS, combining MERIC with the Department of Higher Education and the Division of Workforce Development would provide targeted labor market information and analyses critical to advancing Missouri's post-secondary talent development functions; and

APPENDIX A — REORGANIZATION PLANS

WHEREAS, the transfer of the Division of Workforce Development from the Department of Economic Development to the Department of Higher Education will benefit the State of Missouri by enabling the Department of Economic Development to align itself around the core economic development activities of business and community development, while maintaining close coordination and partnership with the Division of Workforce Development and the Department of Higher Education; and

WHEREAS, the transfer of the Division of Workforce Development's customized job training programs to the newly created One Start division within the Department of Economic Development will promote economic growth and job creation; and

WHEREAS, the establishment of the Regional Engagement Division for business retention, expansion, and recruitment functions will enable the Department of Economic Development to better serve individuals and businesses in different regions of the State; and

WHEREAS, the establishment of the Strategy and Performance Division will enable the Department of Economic Development to enhance its long-term planning and use of data to more effectively carry out its internal and external operations; and

WHEREAS, the Division of Business and Community Services, located within the Department of Economic Development, provides finance and compliance functions and subject matter expertise crucial to helping Missouri's businesses and communities grow; and

WHEREAS, redesignating the Division of Business and Community Services as the Business and Community Solutions Division will more accurately reflect the Division's solutions-oriented nature and its mission of solving businesses' and communities' challenges across the State.

NOW THEREFORE, I, MICHAEL L. PARSON, GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI, by virtue of the authority vested in me by the Constitution and laws of the State of Missouri, do hereby:

1. Establish the Regional Engagement Division within the Department of Economic Development and transfer all of the authority, powers, duties, functions, records, personnel, property, contracts, budgets, matters pending, and other pertinent vestiges of the Division of Business and Community Services relating to sales, marketing, and initial customer engagement for business retention and expansion and business recruitment functions to the Regional Engagement Division by Type I transfer, as defined under the Reorganization Act of 1974;

APPENDIX A — REORGANIZATION PLANS

2. Establish the Strategy and Performance Division within the Department of Economic Development and transfer all of the authority, powers, duties, functions, records, personnel, property, contracts, budgets, matters pending, and other pertinent vestiges of the Department of Economic Development and the Division of Business and Community Services relating to economic analysis, communications and marketing, broadband development, departmental performance and improvement, legislative affairs, military asset support, and strategic initiatives to the Strategy and Performance Division by Type I transfer, as defined under the Reorganization Act of 1974;
3. Establish the One Start Division within the Department of Economic Development and transfer all of the authority, powers, duties, functions, records, personnel, property, contracts, budgets, matters pending, and other pertinent vestiges of the Division of Workforce Development relating to customized job training programs to the One Start Division by Type I transfer, as defined under the Reorganization Act of 1974;
4. Redesignate the Division of Business and Community Services within the Department of Economic Development as the Business and Community Solutions Division in recognition of its solutions-oriented mission to support businesses and communities through economic development finance and compliance functions and subject matter expertise;
5. Transfer all powers, duties and responsibilities of the Division of Business and Community Services not otherwise transferred pursuant to this Executive Order to the redesignated Business and Community Solutions Division;
6. Transfer the Division of Workforce Development and all of its authority, powers, duties, functions, records, personnel, property, contracts, budgets, matters pending, and other pertinent vestiges, except as set forth herein, from the Department of Economic Development to the Department of Higher Education by Type I transfer, as defined under the Reorganization Act of 1974;
7. Transfer the Missouri Economic Research and Information Center (MERIC) and all of its authority, powers, duties, functions, records, personnel, property, contracts, budgets, matters pending, and other pertinent vestiges, from the Department of Economic Development to the Department of Higher Education by Type I transfer, as defined under the Reorganization Act of 1974;
8. Transfer all of the authority, powers, duties, functions, records, personnel, property, contracts, budgets, matters pending, and other pertinent vestiges of the Division of Workforce Development relating to employer service representatives to the Regional Engagement Division by Type I transfer, as defined under the Reorganization Act of 1974;
9. Order the Department of Economic Development and the Department of Higher Education to develop the mechanisms and processes necessary to effectively complete the orders described herein; and

APPENDIX A — REORGANIZATION PLANS

10. Order the Department of Economic Development and the Department of Higher Education to take the steps necessary to maintain compliance with federal requirements so as not to jeopardize federal financial participation with the transfers completed herein.

This order shall become effective no sooner than August 28, 2019, unless disapproved within sixty days of its submission to the First Regular Session of the 100th General Assembly.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused to be affixed the Great Seal of the State of Missouri, in the City of Jefferson, on this 17th day of January, 2019.

/s/ Michael L. Parson
Governor

ATTEST:
/s/ John R. Ashcroft
Secretary of State

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

STATE CAPITOL
201 W. CAPITOL AVENUE, ROOM 216
JEFFERSON CITY, MISSOURI 65101



(573) 751-3222
WWW.GOVERNOR.MO.GOV

Michael L. Parson
GOVERNOR
STATE OF MISSOURI

The Honorable John R. Ashcroft
Missouri Secretary of State
Capitol Building, Room 208
Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

Dear Secretary Ashcroft:

The attached revised departmental plan for the Office of Administration, dated December 6, 2018, is hereby submitted in accordance with Section 1.6(2) of the Omnibus State Reorganization Act of 1974.

Attachment

APPROVED:


GOVERNOR

December 28, 2018
DATE



ATTEST:


SECRETARY OF STATE

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS



Michael L. Parson
Governor

State of Missouri
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION
Post Office Box 809
Jefferson City, Missouri 65102
Phone: (573) 751-1851
Fax: (573) 751-1212

Sarah H. Steelman
Commissioner

The Honorable Michael L. Parson
Governor of Missouri
State Capitol, Room 216
Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

Dear Governor Parson:

In accordance with the Reorganization Act of 1974, I respectfully submit the attached updated department plan for the Office of Administration. Changes to the plan update OA's structure to reflect:

- The elimination of the Missouri State Penitentiary Redevelopment Commission which was repealed per SB 843 (2018).
- An updated department salary schedule.
- An updated Division of Personnel narrative.

Please find the attached department plan, organizational chart, and executive salary schedule submitted for your approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Sarah".

Sarah Steelman
Commissioner of Administration

Enclosures

REC'D DEC 08 2018

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

Office of Administration

The Office of Administration is the state's service and administrative control agency. Created by the General Assembly on Jan. 15, 1973, it combines and coordinates the central management functions of state government. Its responsibilities were clarified and amended by the *Omnibus State Reorganization Act of 1974*.

The chief administrative officer is the Commissioner of Administration, who is appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. The commissioner appoints the Deputy Commissioner/General Counsel and the directors of the divisions who report directly to her. The divisions are: Accounting; Budget and Planning; Facilities Management, Design and Construction; General Services; Information Technology Services; Personnel; and Purchasing.

The Office of Equal Opportunity (OEO) is a program within the Office of Administration. The OEO assists and monitors state agencies in promoting and ensuring equal opportunity within state government through employment, provision of services, and operation of facilities. The director of the OEO reports to the Commissioner of Administration.

Division of Accounting

The Division of Accounting provides central accounting and central payroll system services for state government, producing checks and electronic payments for state vendors and state employees. The Division publishes annual financial reports, administers bond sales for the Board of Fund Commissioners, Board of Public Buildings and Board of Unemployment Fund Financing and administers the Social Security coverage for all employees of the state and its political subdivisions.

Division of Budget and Planning

The Division of Budget and Planning (B&P) analyzes budget policy issues and provides information to the Commissioner of Administration, the Governor's office, the General Assembly, Missouri's congressional delegation and state, local and federal agencies. The division prepares the budget instructions, reviews agency budget requests, prepares the annual executive budget, analyzes economic and demographic conditions, forecasts state revenues and conducts technical policy and program analyses. To assist in state government management, the division controls appropriation allotments, manages the automated state budget system, prepares legislative fiscal notes, reviews legislation, tracks agency performance measures, analyzes and develops policy options and reviews federal issues and their impact on Missouri. The division coordinates preparations for and assistance during, elected-official transitions. The division compiles population estimates and projections, provides technical assistance during decennial reapportionment and is Missouri's liaison to the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Division of Facilities Management, Design and Construction

The Division of Facilities Management, Design and Construction (FMDC) provides asset management services to assist state entities in meeting their facility needs for the benefit of the public. The mission is to provide a superior workplace environment for state occupants and their visitors and protect the State's investments in property assets. The goal of FMDC is to provide agencies with the information and resources that will support their development of high-performance workplaces -- workplaces that will meet agency business needs and can be readily adapted to changing work place practices and strategies.

Division of General Services

The Division of General Services provides essential support services to state departments and to the Office of Administration. State Printing provides comprehensive reproduction services including design, printing, finishing, and quick copy services. Central Mail Services advises agencies on efficient mailing practices and provides comprehensive mailing services to most state agencies operating within the Jefferson City area. Risk Management administers the Legal Expense Fund and the workers' compensation program for state employees, purchases

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

insurance as required, and advises state agencies on risk management issues. Vehicle Maintenance operates a centralized maintenance facility to provide mechanical repairs and body shop services for state vehicles based in the Mid-Missouri area. Fleet Management establishes statewide policies governing state vehicle operations and management; coordinates a centralized fleet information system; operates a consolidated car pool serving agencies in the Jefferson City area; and serves as a resource for fleet management issues. Surplus Property transfers and disposes of state surplus property and distribution of excess federal property to eligible entities. State Recycling coordinates statewide recycling efforts and serves as a resource for recycling issues. General Services also manages the Missouri State Employees Charitable Campaign.

Information Technology Services Division

The mission of the Information Technology Services Division (ITSD) is to provide technology and communication services and solutions to the state's departments and agencies in effort to efficiently and effectively serve the citizens of Missouri. Under the leadership of the chief information officer, the ITSD offers centralized staff and resources in a single unified entity, and supports 14 executive branch departments. The organizational model allows for enterprise standards and guidance in the common areas of security, networking, data management, server administration, end user support, technical architecture and application management, while maintaining a department-focused perspective on service delivery. In collaboration with other state agencies, ITSD aims to deliver reliable and accessible IT systems and services in an environment striving for optimization, collaboration, productivity and cost savings.

Division of Personnel

The Division of Personnel administers the State Personnel Law (Chapter 36, RSMo) including maintaining the Uniform Classification and Pay (UCP) System, as well merit for federal programs or regulations. The Uniform Classification and Pay (UCP) System is designed to support equity in pay among state employees in most executive branch agencies and to allow coordinated compensation policies. The UPC system covers approximately 31,750 employees.

The Division of Personnel delivers training programs and services to support a culture of continuous improvement, high performance, and accountability. Division staff consult on a variety of human resource areas. Additional areas of responsibilities involve recruitment, retention, employee recognition programs and labor contract negotiations.

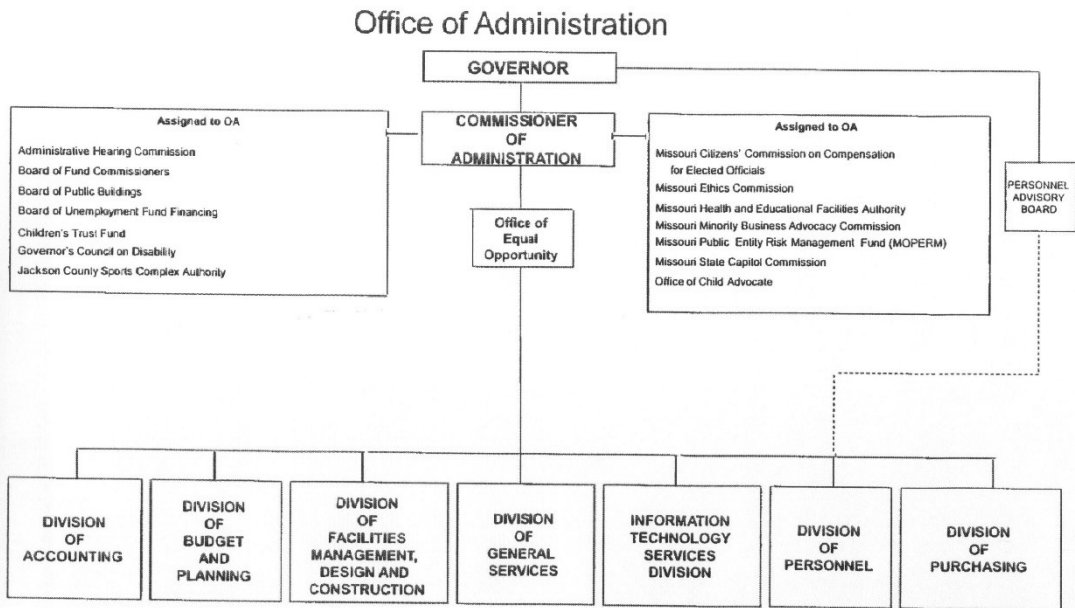
Division of Purchasing

The Division of Purchasing (Purchasing) is responsible for the procurement of all state-required supplies, materials, equipment and professional or general services, except for those agencies exempted by law. Purchasing executes procurement functions in accordance with applicable statutes by maximizing competition in the procurement process, conducting evaluations and negotiations as appropriate, and awarding contracts to the "lowest and best" vendors. Additionally, Purchasing is responsible for cooperative contracts, emergency procurement authorizations, single feasible source contracts, special delegations of authority, as well as other procurement authorizations as permitted by law.

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

Boards and Commissions housed in the Office of Administration

Administrative Hearing Commission
Board of Fund Commissioners
Board of Public Buildings
Board of Unemployment Fund Financing
Children's Trust Fund
Governor's Council on Disability
Jackson County Sports Complex Authority
Missouri Citizens' Commission on Compensation for Elected Officials
Missouri Ethics Commission
Missouri Health and Educational Facilities Authority
Missouri Minority Business Advocacy Commission
Missouri Public Entity Risk Management Fund (MOPERM)
Missouri State Capitol Commission
Office of Child Advocate
Personnel Advisory Board



10-30-18

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION SALARY SCHEDULE

Title	November 1, 2018 Salary
Commissioner of Administration	\$128,226
Deputy Commissioner of Administration/Chief Counsel	\$123,119
Chief Information Officer	\$160,000
Division Director, Accounting	\$98,681
Division Director, Budget & Planning	\$117,300
Division Director, Facilities Management, Design & Construction	\$98,681
Division Director, General Services	\$98,681
Division Director, Personnel	\$98,681
Division Director, Purchasing & Material Management Executive	\$98,681
Director, Children's Trust Fund	\$72,797
Executive Director, Ethics Commission	\$92,811
Executive Director, Governor's Council on Disability	\$57,065
Executive Director, MOPERM	\$89,112
Executive Director, Office of Child Advocate	\$73,630
Administrative Hearing Commissioners	\$106,039

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

STATE CAPITOL
201 W. CAPITOL AVENUE, ROOM 216
JEFFERSON CITY, MISSOURI 65101



(573) 751-3222
WWW.GOVERNOR.MO.GOV

Michael L. Parson
GOVERNOR
STATE OF MISSOURI

The Honorable John R. Ashcroft
Missouri Secretary of State
Capitol Building, Room 208
Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

Dear Secretary Ashcroft:

The attached revised departmental plan for the Department of Agriculture, dated December 21, 2018, is hereby submitted in accordance with Section 1.6(2) of the Omnibus State Reorganization Act of 1974.

Attachment

APPROVED:


GOVERNOR

December 28, 2018
DATE



ATTEST:


SECRETARY OF STATE

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS



DEPARTMENT of AGRICULTURE
STATE OF MISSOURI
JEFFERSON CITY

*Serving, promoting and protecting the agricultural producers, processors
and consumers of Missouri's food, fuel and fiber products.*

MICHAEL L. PARSON
GOVERNOR

CHRIS CHINN
DIRECTOR

December 21, 2018

Tony Roberts
Office of Administration
State Capitol, Room 125
Jefferson City, MO 65102

Dear Mr. Roberts:

In accordance with the Reorganization Act of 1974, I respectfully submit on behalf of the Missouri Department of Agriculture, the department plan, organizational chart and executive salary schedule for your approval. The Department has updated the following information since the most recent submission including:

1. Updating the Office of the Director topic by adding that the Director is a standing member of the Missouri Wine and Grape Board.
2. Updating the Agriculture Business Development topic by changing the name AgriMissouri to Missouri Grown and deleting the Farmers' Markets/Specialty Crops heading.
3. Updating the Animal Health Division by deleting the Food Safety topic.
4. Updating the Plant Industries Division by deleting the Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Inspection Program.
5. Adjusting the Department's salary schedule to reflect recent pay plan changes.

The Department of Agriculture did not introduce major changes to the department's organization structure.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Chris Chinn".

Chris Chinn

GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER STATE OFFICE BUILDING
Ph. (573) 751-4211 • 1616 Missouri Boulevard • P.O. Box 630 • Jefferson City, MO 65102-0630 • FAX (573) 751-1784 •
agriculture.mo.gov

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

DEPARTMENTAL PLAN
DECEMBER 2018

MISSION

The mission of the Missouri Department of Agriculture is to serve, promote and protect the agricultural producers, processors and consumers of Missouri's food, fuel and fiber products.

INTERNAL ORGANIZATION

The Missouri Department of Agriculture represents the diverse interests of the state's vast agricultural industry. The department has the dual responsibility of protecting the state's producers, processors, distributors and consumers of food, fuel and fiber, while marketing Missouri's food and agricultural products at home and abroad. The Department was originally established by Senate Bill 42, passed in 1933. Its current constitutional authority is Article IV, Section 35, and its statutory authority is RSMo. Chapter 261.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

The Missouri Department of Agriculture is managed by a Director who is appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate. The Director determines department policy, oversees the department's five divisions and serves as a liaison to the Governor, state legislators, the agricultural community and the public.

The Director is a standing member of the State Milk Board, the Missouri State Fair Commission, the Missouri Wine and Grape Board, the Missouri Soil and Water Districts Commission, the Missouri Development Finance Board, the Missouri Petroleum Storage Tank Insurance Fund and the Missouri Agricultural and Small Business Development Authority.

The Deputy Director is responsible for coordination of activities of the division directors and manages the day-to-day operations of the Department. The Deputy Director acts on behalf of the Director in his/her absence.

Housed within the Office of the Director are the department's administrative and support functions: fiscal, grants management, human resources, strategic initiatives and communications, budget, general counsel, legislative and policy and planning.

The Director's Office is also responsible for surveillance of foreign ownership of Missouri's agricultural farmland (RSMo. Chapter 442) and for administering the provisions of RSMo. Chapter 350, relating to corporate farm registration.

AGRICULTURE BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

The Agriculture Business Development Division creates opportunities for success for

Page 1 of 10

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

Missouri's farmers and agribusinesses. Division staff help facilitate growth in Missouri's agriculture-based businesses by providing resources, information and training on a sector-by-sector basis.

Areas of specialization include capitalization, business planning, marketing, industry development, product and brand development and organizational structures. The division also helps facilitate growth in Missouri's agriculture-based industries by working with key players such as universities, associations, private sector partners and federal and state agencies.

The division's staff also works with Missouri youth, encouraging them to pursue agricultural degrees and careers through the Missouri AgriBusiness Academy, Building Our American Communities grants and working with state FFA Chapters and 4-H Clubs.

Missouri Grown

Missouri Grown is a branded program designed to increase the production of and demand for agricultural products grown, raised and processed in Missouri. The program works with farmers, agribusinesses and retail outlets statewide to increase consumer recognition of Missouri's agricultural products in the marketplace.

Consumers demand high quality and fresh products at the numerous farmers' markets in Missouri with various programs. To increase awareness for Missouri markets, this program works one-on-one with farmers' markets and growers to ensure safe and abundant fresh products. Farmers marketing fresh products require knowledge of food safety, manufacturing, distribution and general market and business regulations.

International and Business Development Programs

The International and Business Development Programs focuses on both domestic and international marketing for Missouri agribusinesses. Department specialists work with local and national partner agencies and organizations to coordinate trade activities, identify new, expand existing markets, and facilitate educational opportunities to achieve meaningful changes for our producers and processors. By providing one-on-one assistance to producers and agribusinesses interested in producing, processing and/or marketing their products in new ways, the marketing personnel offer services to enhance farm and agribusiness profitability through outreach, education and promotion of agricultural products that are grown, raised or processed in Missouri. With an international office in Taiwan and access to in-market representatives from industry partners, including USDA's Foreign Agricultural Service, marketing specialists are able to work worldwide to promote Missouri agricultural products.

Market News

Market News provides unbiased, reliable, accurate and timely livestock and grain market news that farmers and ranchers use in production planning and marketing decisions. Market News staff report prices from 25 livestock auctions and 28 grain markets, and from local Farmers' Markets statewide. Reports are disseminated and available to the public daily through the internet, media (including radio, newspaper and television), market news hotline and the Weekly Market Summary in Missouri.

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

ANIMAL HEALTH DIVISION

The Division of Animal Health, under the direction of the state veterinarian, promotes and protects Missouri's diverse and dynamic livestock industry. The assistance and oversight provided by the division's programs ensure greater market access for Missouri's livestock and companion animal industries.

Animal agriculture accounts for about half of Missouri's annual agriculture cash receipts. The division administers laws and programs designed to control and eradicate livestock disease and to maintain and enhance the integrity of the state's animal industries.

The state's progress in national disease control and eradication is due to the cooperative efforts of livestock producers, markets, practicing veterinarians, other agencies and animal health staff. Through these cooperative efforts, Missouri has achieved bovine Tuberculosis and Brucellosis Free status, swine Pseudorabies stage V status and avian Pullorum-Typhoid Clean status. In addition, the division operates two state-of-the-art diagnostic laboratories in Jefferson City and Springfield.

AgriSecurity

The Animal Health Division works to safeguard the livestock industry and the public against the threat of bioterrorist attacks. In addition, the division increases awareness and understanding of environmental issues affecting production agriculture, and presents marketing and food safety programs to small poultry producers to supplement existing USDA inspections.

Animal Care Facilities

Missouri is one of very few states which regulate companion animals. The Animal Care Facilities Act Program (ACFA) became law on August 28, 1992 to ensure dogs and cats, specifically those under the care of breeders, dealers, animal shelters, rescue operations and municipal pounds receive adequate health care, shelter and proper socialization. The ACFA law, designed to benefit both the animals and the pet industry, requires any animal shelter, pound or dog pound, boarding kennel, commercial kennel, contract kennel, pet shop, exhibition facility, dealer or commercial breeder to be licensed and inspected annually.

Branding Cattle

Branding is one of the oldest and best ways to permanently identify livestock. It serves as an excellent safeguard against livestock theft, loss or dispute. Legislation passed in 1971 made the Missouri Department of Agriculture responsible for registering livestock brands. Brands must be recorded as required by Missouri's Marks and Brands of Animals Law to prove ownership and be considered legal evidence in a court of law.

Disease Control

The health of Missouri's livestock is enviable among states. Our stringent animal health regulations and rigorous disease testing help keep Missouri free from costly and threatening livestock diseases. The Animal Health Division, under the direction of the state veterinarian, is responsible for controlling, eradicating and testing for livestock disease in Missouri. This is accomplished through testing, vaccinations and regulatory programs involving cattle, swine, horses, poultry, exotic animals, sheep, goats and small animals as provided under the Diseased

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

Animal Law.

Dr. Merrill Townley Large Animal Veterinary Student Loan Program

The Dr. Merrill Townley Large Animal Veterinary Student Loan Program was established to assist students currently enrolled or students that have been accepted into the University of Missouri's College of Veterinary Medicine with their financial burden. Applicants are selected by an appointed advisory committee on an annual basis.

Large Carnivore Program

The Large Carnivore Program oversees the responsible ownership and care of large carnivores in Missouri. Through this program, the department regulates private ownership of species including bears that are not native to Missouri, tigers, lions, jaguars, leopards, snow leopards, clouded leopards and cheetahs and any hybrids of those, and ensures that owners meet state standards regarding housing, veterinary care, safety, identification and recordkeeping for those animals.

Livestock Markets and Dealers

Missouri has a livestock inventory of millions of cattle, hogs and pigs, sheep and equine. To help livestock producers obtain the maximum return on their investment, Missouri is fortunate to have a number of livestock market/sales throughout the state. To operate a livestock market/sale in the state, the operator must have a license issued by the Division of Animal Health. Missouri Livestock Dealer Registration is required for those who buy, sell or exchange livestock.

Missouri Meat and Poultry Inspection Program

The Missouri Meat and Poultry Inspection Program is dedicated to ensuring that the commercial supply of meat and poultry products within the state are safe, wholesome, accurately labeled and secure, as required by the State/Federal meat and poultry inspection laws. In cooperation with USDA-FSIS, the Missouri Meat and Poultry Inspection Program (MMPIP) offers equal inspection authority and service within the state of Missouri. As a result, any meat processed under MMPIP inspection and sold within the state of Missouri is offered the same privileges and exemptions as USDA inspected meat products.

GRAIN INSPECTION AND WAREHOUSING DIVISION

The Grain Inspection and Warehousing Division is comprised of programs that administer the Missouri Grain Warehouse Law, the Missouri Grain Dealer Law and the United States Grain Standards Act. These laws promote and protect commerce in the interest of grain producers, merchandisers, warehousemen, processors and consumers. They also promote a uniform official inspection system for the orderly marketing of grain. This division also administers the Commodity Services Program.

Commodity Services Program

The Commodity Services Program provides commodity councils with an organized procedure for collection and distribution of commodity checkoff funds for nine Missouri

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

commodities (Beef, Corn, Soybeans, Rice, Sheep & Wool, Wine, Aquaculture, Peaches and Apples).

Grain Inspection Services Program

The Grain Inspection Services Program is designated to officially inspect, grade and weigh all grains that have standards established under the United States Grain Standards. The program provides four primary services:

- 1) Official sampling to take a representative sample of grain from a particular lot;
- 2) Official inspection is used to determine and certify the type, class, quality or condition of grain;
- 3) Weighing certification to supervise the loading, unloading and weighing containers of grain; and
- 4) Chemical analysis to determine the protein or oil content of grain and to determine the existence of mycotoxins in grain.

Services are provided at inspection offices in Marshall, New Madrid and St. Joseph.

Grain Regulatory Services Program

The Grain Regulatory Services Program protects the public interest by auditing grain warehouses and grain dealers to determine grain obligations and financial solvency. The program enforces Missouri's Grain Warehouse and Grain Dealer laws so producers are aware that they are storing or merchandising their grain with licensed, bonded, reputable and financially stable grain businesses. The program annually licenses approximately 200 warehouses and 400 grain dealers and conducts more than 900 audits and investigations. The Missouri agricultural mediation service assists agricultural producers, their creditors and other persons directly affected by the action of the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA), with resolving disputes, thereby reducing participants' costs associated with administrative appeals and expensive, lengthy litigations. Mediation services are available to all participants of USDA programs including non-USDA situations that would have an adverse financial effect on the participant.

PLANT INDUSTRIES DIVISION

The Plant Industries Division is comprised of four Bureaus, which together administer state and federal laws. These laws facilitate agricultural production and marketing and provide consumer and environmental protection for Missouri citizens by regulating animal feeds and seeds, providing necessary certifications for interstate and international shipment of agriculture and forest products, ensuring plant pest protection for crops and forests, and regulating the use of pesticides.

Bureau of Feed, Seed & Treated Timber

The Bureau of Feed, Seed & Treated Timber administers the Missouri Commercial Feed Law, Missouri Seed Law and Missouri Treated Timber Law. The feed law regulates the manufacturing, distribution and labeling of commercial feed products to ensure that livestock producers and pet owners receive a guaranteed feed product. The Bureau, in partnership with the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, provides inspection reports and regulation involved with preventing Bovine

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

Spongiform Encephalopathy (BSE), provides labeling assistance and investigates complaints related to animal feed.

The Bureau regulates seed products through inspecting, sampling, testing and labeling. Products are reviewed to ensure the product meets the labeled guarantees. The Bureau cooperates with the U.S. Department of Agriculture's (USDA) seed regulatory and testing branch in regulating the interstate movement of seed.

The Treated Timber Bureau is responsible for licensure of all treated timber producers conducting business within Missouri. The program is also responsible for the regulations governing the quality and distribution of treated wood products.

Bureau of Pesticide Control

The Bureau of Pesticide Control administers laws for registration, distribution and use of pesticides. All pesticides sold are regulated by the Missouri Pesticide Registration Act. Bureau personnel inspect pesticides for proper labeling and registration. The use of all pesticides are regulated by the Missouri Pesticide Use Act. The Missouri Pesticide Use Act allows the Bureau to inspect pesticide use, investigate pesticide misuse, and certify commercial, noncommercial and private applicators and public operators. The act also provides for licensing pesticide dealers and pesticide technicians.

Bureau of Plant Pest Control

The Bureau of Plant Pest Control administers the Missouri Plant Law, which mandates controlling harmful insect pests and diseases of plants through nursery and greenhouse inspections and certifications, quarantines and surveys. The law also facilitates interstate and international shipments of Missouri plants and plant products.

As a service to Missouri beekeepers, the Bureau works under the Missouri Apiculture Law to inspect and certify honeybee colonies. These procedures are required by some receiving states for interstate shipment of honeybees.

The program administers the statutes involving the control and/or eradication of noxious weeds as well as the appointment of Johnson Grass Control board members in their respective counties.

Bureau of Produce Safety

The Bureau of Produce Safety administers the FDA Produce Safety Rule by working with FDA to assist growers in being in ready before the compliance dates go into effect. The Bureau will develop and maintain an inventory of growers that are subject to the rule, provide grower training on the safe production of fruits and vegetables, and conduct On-Farm Readiness Reviews for growers to have their practices reviewed and receive guidance to help them reach full compliance before regulatory inspections begin.

Laboratory Support

Laboratories are maintained for analytical support to the seed, treated timber and commercial feed programs as well as other programs in the division.

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

WEIGHTS, MEASURES & CONSUMER PROTECTION DIVISION

The Weights, Measures & Consumer Protection Division maintains surveillance of commercial weighing and measuring devices. The division promotes uniformity in laws, regulations and standards to achieve equity between buyers and sellers. Sales of products and services impacted by Weights and Measures laws represent over 50 percent of U.S. gross national product totaling over \$4.5 trillion.

The division's programs are operated in accordance with the National Institute of Standards and Technology. The division also is a member of the National Conference on Weights and Measures, ASTM International and the National Fire Protection Association.

Device and Commodity Inspection Program

As required by Missouri statutes, device and commodity field personnel inspect large and small scales, grain hopper scales, taxicab meters, odometers, timing devices, fabric measuring devices, milk for quantity determination, country of origin labeling price verification, prepackaged merchandise and method of sale of commodities. The program enforces the Missouri Egg Law and the Missouri Unfair Milk Sales Practices Law.

Petroleum/Propane/Anhydrous Ammonia Program

The program combines a variety of services. Under the program, petroleum dispensers, petroleum terminal meters and metered fuel delivery trucks are tested for accuracy. Service station pumps including compressed natural gas, liquid natural gas and electrical recharge meters, are also inspected for accuracy and safety. Storage and handling of anhydrous ammonia are monitored for safety.

Metrology/Grain Moisture Meter Program

The metrology program conducts tests, calibrates and certifies field standards for state agencies and private institutions. The state metrologist is the official keeper of Missouri's primary standards of mass, volume and length. Grain moisture measuring devices are inspected for accuracy.

Fuel Quality Program

Fuel samples are collected by field personnel and submitted for testing. The petroleum laboratory analyzes motor oil, aviation gasoline, jet fuel, fuel ethanol, biodiesel, gasoline, kerosene, heating oils, diesel fuel and other motor fuels to make certain they meet state quality and safety standards.

Land Survey Program

The Land Survey Program provides information and resources for the accurate location, restoration and preservation of all United State Public Land Survey Corners in Missouri. The program is responsible for the maintenance and preservation of the geodetic reference system in Missouri. The program also maintains a records storage and retrieval system for land survey records and geodetic survey data.

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

Missouri State Fair Commission

Established in 1899, the Missouri State Fair is one of the oldest fairs in the nation. The fairgrounds, which cover 396 acres in Sedalia (Pettis County), are open year round, providing facilities for horse and livestock shows, art and craft festivals, camping rallies and other events. During the annual fair held each August, visitors enjoy educational and recreational activities, a carnival midway and musical entertainment.

The Missouri State Fair continues to be the state's largest agricultural and tourism event with exhibits showcasing livestock, row crops, horticulture and floriculture. The State Fair plays an important role in shaping Missouri agriculture, contributing to the state's economy and educating the public about the importance and necessity of agriculture. It features agribusiness exhibits and displays of Missouri-produced commodities.

The State Fair Commission, whose members are appointed by the Governor, oversees the State Fair's operations.

Missouri Wine & Grape Board

The Missouri Wine and Grape Board is responsible for researching, developing and promoting Missouri grapes, juices and wine. The Board is funded by a tax on all wine sold in Missouri.

Missouri wineries continue to refine their grape growing and winemaking skills to offer distinctive, quality wines. The Wine and Grape Board sponsors research and advisory programs at the Grape and Wine Institute.

Missouri wineries produce wine with over three billion dollars in economic impact. Many of the state's wineries consistently take top honors in prestigious domestic and international competitions.

The Board is administered by an eleven member commission which is appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate.

State Milk Board

The State Milk Board (SMB) administers milk regulatory sanitation programs to ensure that all milk and milk products (excluding ice cream and novelties) are safe and wholesome for consumption. Regulatory programs are carried out under cooperative agreements and memorandums of understanding with FDA, USDA, and National Conference on Interstate Milk Shipments.

Twelve members make up the Board; ten are nominated by the Director of Agriculture, appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate and two represent the Departments of Health and Agriculture (196.941 RSMo 2000). The Board employs the Executive Secretary and a staff of five employees to carry out regulatory services. St. Louis County and Springfield-Greene County Health Departments are contracted to

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

inspect 418 of the 639 grade “A” dairy farms and perform regulatory laboratory milk testing and analysis services for those farms.

Missouri Agricultural and Small Business Development Authority

The Missouri Agricultural and Small Business Development Authority (MASBDA) promotes the development of agriculture and small business and reduces, controls and prevents environmental damage in Missouri. MASBDA provides additional sources of financing at interest rates that are below conventional rates.

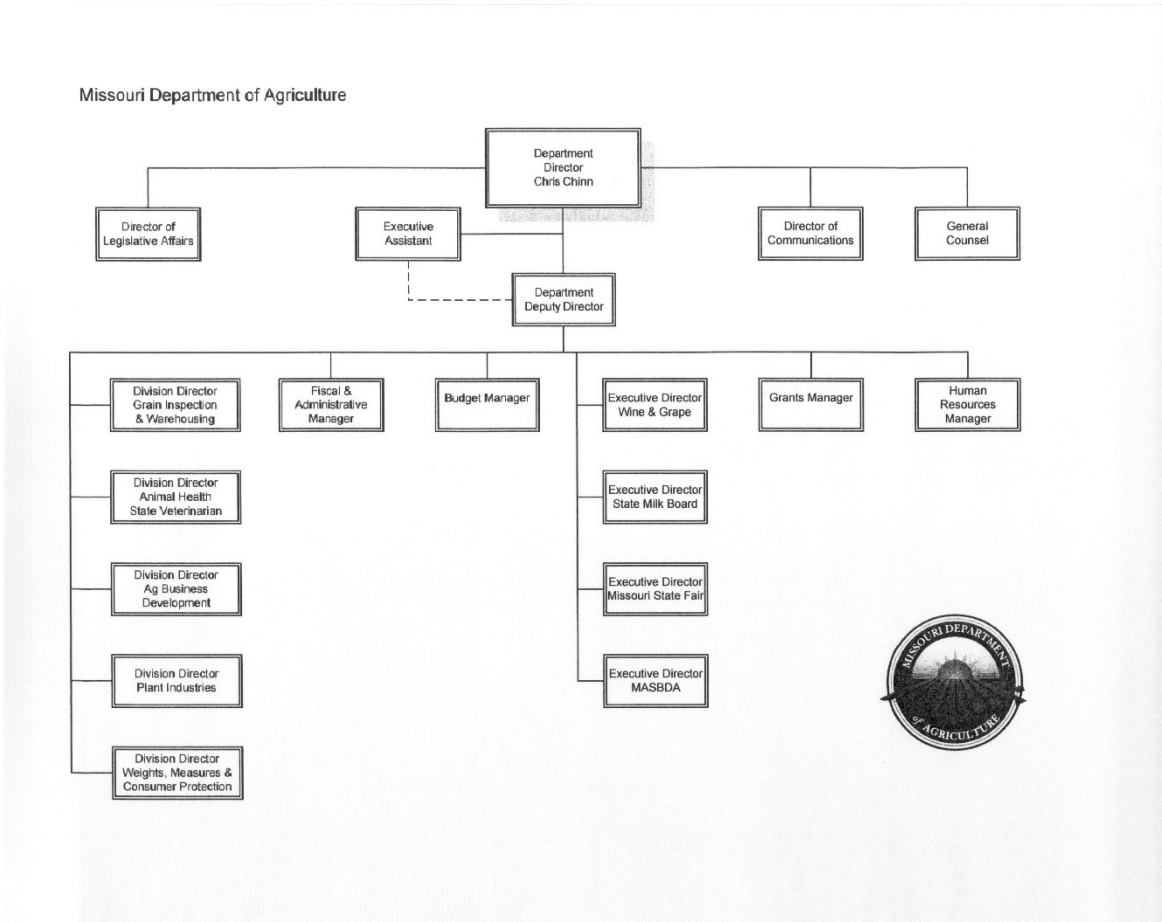
Available loans and grants include: Beginning Farmer Loan Program, Animal Waste Treatment System Loan, Single-Purpose Animal Facilities Loan Guarantee, Missouri Value-Added Grant, Missouri Value-Added Loan Guarantee, New Generation Cooperative Incentive Tax Credit, Agricultural Products Utilization Contributor Tax Credit, Family Farm Breeding Livestock Tax Credit, Qualified Beef Tax Credit Program, Livestock Feed, Crop Input Loan Guarantee, and Meat Processing Facility Investment Tax Credit.

The authority is administered by a seven member commission, which is appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate. The Director of Agriculture serves as an ex-officio member.

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

Missouri Department of Agriculture Other Assigned Boards and Commissions

- AgriMissouri Advisory Commission for Marketing Missouri Agriculture Products
- Missouri Alternative Fuels Commission
- Missouri Cotton Growers' Organization Board of Directors
- Land Survey Advisory Commission
- Missouri Pet/Spay Neuter Fund Board
- Missouri Propane Safety Commission



APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE SALARY SCHEDULE	
Title	November 1, 2017 Salary
Department Director, Department of Agriculture	\$124,139.28
Deputy Director, Department of Agriculture	\$111,999.84
Division Director, Division of Animal Health	\$88,082.40
Division Director, Division of Grain Inspection & Warehousing	\$87,271.20
Division Director, Division of Plant Industries	\$87,271.20
Executive Director, Missouri State Fair Commission	\$98,436.00
Division Director, Division of Weights, Measures & Consumer Protection	\$87,272.64
Division Director, Division of Agriculture Business Development	\$82,931.28
Executive Director, Missouri Wine and Grape Board	\$76,500.00
Executive Secretary, State Milk Board	\$78,493.92
Executive Director, Missouri Ag & Small Business Development Authority	\$70,763.52

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

STATE CAPITOL
201 W. CAPITOL AVENUE, ROOM 216
JEFFERSON CITY, MISSOURI 65101



(573) 751-3222
WWW.GOVERNOR.MO.GOV

Michael L. Parson

GOVERNOR
STATE OF MISSOURI

The Honorable John R. Ashcroft
Missouri Secretary of State
Capitol Building, Room 208
Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

Dear Secretary Ashcroft:

The attached revised departmental plan for the Department of Corrections, dated October 30, 2018, is hereby submitted in accordance with Section 1.6(2) of the Omnibus State Reorganization Act of 1974.

Attachment

APPROVED:


GOVERNOR

December 28, 2018
DATE



ATTEST:


SECRETARY OF STATE

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

Michael L. Parson
Governor

Anne L. Precythe
Director



2729 Plaza Drive
P. O. Box 236
Jefferson City, MO 65102
Telephone: 573-751-2389
Fax: 573-526-0880

State of Missouri
DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
Ad Excelleum Conamur – "We Strive Towards Excellence"

October 30, 2018

Ms. Sarah Steelman, Commissioner
Office of Administration
State Capitol, Room 125
Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

Dear Commissioner Steelman,

In accordance with Section 1.6 (2) of the State Omnibus Reorganization Act of 1974, I respectfully submit for your approval the attached revised departmental plan for the Department of Corrections.

Since the last departmental plan was submitted in 2017, the Department of Corrections has implemented the following organizational changes:

- Beginning on January 1, 2018, two deputy division directors were established within the Division of Probation and Parole. The Deputy Division Directors will supervise the field and institutional probation and parole staff. One Deputy Division Director will oversee all operations on the eastern side of the state, which includes three (3) field regions, nine (9) institutional parole officers, five (5) community supervision centers, and the Transition Center of St Louis. The second Deputy Division Director will oversee all operations on the western side of the state, which includes three (3) field regions, 13 institutional parole offices, and one (1) community supervision center.
- Beginning on January 1, 2018, the Office of the Legislative and Constituent Services was divided into two separate units; Legislative Affairs and Constituent Services.
- Beginning on May 20, 2018, within the Division of Adult Institutions, the Deputy Division Director for Zone III, who had supervised seven (7) correctional centers, changed to a Deputy Division Director of Operational Project Management who is also the division's Continuous Process Improvement and Quality Assurance

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

Reviewer (OPM). The correctional centers, previously supervised by the Zone III Director, were transferred into Zones I and II. The OPM also supervises the Offender Grievance Unit, Central Transfer Authority, Religious and Spiritual Programming, and Policy and Procedure review.

- Beginning on June 18, 2018, a Technology Liaison position was established under the Director of Human Services to coordinate all technology-related issues within the department and is the department's point of contact with the Office of Administration, Information Technology Services Division.
- Beginning August 28, 2018 per HB 1355 (2018), the supervision of the Division of Probation and Parole separated from the Parole Board (previously titled the Board of Probation and Parole). The chairperson of the Parole Board is no longer the Division Director. The Director of the Division of Probation and Parole is now appointed and supervised by the Department Director. The Division of Probation and Parole still supports the operations of the Parole Board.
- Beginning on September 1, 2018, the position of Deputy Division Director was established within the Division of Human Services. The Deputy Division Director of Human Services will oversee the Office of Personnel, Staff Training, Employee Health and Safety, Procedures and Forms Management, and Employee Wellness. Also under the Division of Human Services, the Deputy Director of General Services was created to oversee Food Service, the Construction Unit, the Central Office Business Office, Telecommunications, and Fleet Management.
- Beginning on September 1, 2018, the Budget and Finance Section was established in the Office of the Director. This section consolidates the Fiscal Management Unit and the Offender Finance Unit (both from the Division of Human Services) with the Budget Unit. This consolidation places all the financial related functions of the department in one section.

I am submitting the Department's organizational chart depicting the changes along with the salary schedule for the administrators of the Department. Please advise if you have any questions regarding any of this information.

Sincerely,



Anne L. Precythe
Director

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

Mission:

Improving Lives for Safer Communities

Vision:

Excellence in Corrections for a Safer Missouri

Values:

We Value Safe Work Environments, a Capable Workforce and Reducing Risk and Recidivism

We value integrity and respect.
We value supportive leadership.
We value employee participation and teamwork.

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

Departmental Overview

The Department of Corrections is an agency dedicated to public safety through the successful management and supervision of offenders in prison and on probation or parole. The department's responsibility is to administer the sentence set by the court in ways that promote public safety at the lowest cost. Offenders assigned to the department are managed by ensuring they are supervised at the appropriate custody or supervision level. A cadre of over eleven thousand trained correctional professionals committed to the vision, mission, and values of the department assess each offender's criminal history, evaluate community and institutional conduct and enforce court orders and department rules. This mixture of on-going assessment, classification, referral to supervision strategies and assignment to basic habilitation interventions are several of the key methods used to promote sober, responsible, productive and law-abiding behavior. When offenders are held accountable for their actions, the public's safety is enhanced.

In all, the department is responsible for the care, custody and supervision of approximately 90,000 adult offenders in Missouri. There are currently approximately 31,000 adult felons confined in Missouri's 21 correctional facilities. The department also supervises approximately 58,000 probationers and parolees in 46 district offices, 11 field satellite offices, 22 institutional parole offices, one community transition center and six community supervision centers across the state.

Organizational Plan

The Department of Corrections is comprised of the Office of the Director and four divisions: the Division of Human Services, the Division of Adult Institutions, the Division of Offender Rehabilitative Services, and the Division of Probation and Parole.

Office of the Director

The Office of the Director coordinates the internal activities of all the divisions as well as with all external stakeholders such as the press, the public and elected officials. The Office of the Director consists of the Director, Deputy Director, Public Information, Constituent Services, Legal Services, the Office of Professional Standards, Budget and Finance, Legislative Liaison, Victim Services, Reentry/Women Offender Programs, and the Research, Planning, and Process Improvement Section. The Office of Professional Standards reports directly to the department's director. It is charged with examining department operations as it relates to employee conduct and professionalism. The Budget and Finance section prepares, tracks, and manages the department's budget and financial resources and operates the inmate banking program. The Public Information Unit, Constituent Services Unit, and Legislative Liaison communicate and coordinate with external stakeholders of the department including, but not limited to, the public, the press, elected officials, and offender family members. The Reentry/Women Offender Unit coordinates department, state, and stakeholder efforts to facilitate successful transitions for offenders from the institutions to the community.

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

Division of Human Services

The Division of Administration became the Division of Human Services through a change in legislation in 1995. The Division Director directly supervises the Employee Professional Development Section, which is responsible for developing leaders and managers throughout the department; The Technology Liaison, which coordinates all technology issues within the department and is the point of contact between the department and The Office of Administration, Information Technology Services Division; and The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Unit, which coordinates all ADA related issues within the department. The Division Director also supervises the two Deputy Division Directors of Human Services (DDDHS) and General Services (DDDGS).

The DDDHS supervises the Office of Personnel, which is responsible for all personnel issues such as monthly payroll, benefit counseling and enrollment, recruitment and retention, timekeeping and personnel records; the Training Academy, which provides pre-service and in-service training for staff; the Employee Health and Safety Section, which promotes staff safety and controls the spread of disease through TB screens, communicable disease vaccines and exposure evaluations; the Employee Wellness Unit, which provides health education and wellness opportunities to employees; and the Procedures and Forms Management Unit, which develops policy and procedure for the department.

The DDDGS supervises the Food Service Operations, which supervises the department's entire food service operations, including three cook-chill facilities and the commodity warehouse operations; the Construction Unit, which oversees all major construction and maintenance projects, building leases, and fleet management of all department vehicles; the Central Office business functions and warehouse/mailroom operations; the Telecommunications Unit, which coordinates and oversees all phone services for the department.

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

Division of Adult Institutions

The Division of Adult Institutions is responsible for the administration and operation of 21 adult correctional institutions with a projected average daily population of approximately 31,000 incarcerated offenders. The division has the overall responsibility of administering the correctional centers and managing incarcerated offenders in a secure, safe and humane manner. All newly committed offenders undergo a full classification analysis at a reception and diagnostic center to determine appropriate custody level and basic treatment needs. In addition, offender reclassification occurs throughout each offender's period of incarceration to ensure that offenders are housed at an appropriate custody level institution. The division also works to prepare offenders for successful reintegration back to the community through effective case management and providing reentry programming to improve offender cognitive and life skills. The division establishes work release programs for eligible offenders and provides opportunity for offender visitation with family and friends at each correctional facility. Offenders also receive religious and spiritual programming, hospice and daily living assistance, and palliative care, in addition to a vast cadre of educational and vocational opportunities.

The Division of Adult Institutions consists of:

The Deputy Division Director of Zone I, which consists of Boonville Correctional Center, Crossroads Correctional Center, Fulton Reception and Diagnostic Center, Moberly Correctional Center, Northeast Correctional Center, Tipton Correctional Center, Western Missouri Correctional Center, Kansas City Reentry Center, Maryville Treatment Center, Chillicothe Correctional Center, Ozark Correctional Center, and Western Reception, Diagnostic and Correctional Center;

The Deputy Division Director of Zone II, which consists of Algoa Correctional Center, Missouri Eastern Correctional Center, Eastern Reception, Diagnostic and Correctional Center, Farmington Correctional Center, Jefferson City Correctional Center, Potosi Correctional Center, South Central Correctional Center, South East Correctional Center and Women's Eastern Reception, Diagnostic and Correctional Center;

The Deputy Division Director of Operational Project Management, which consists of large project management for the division, managing Continuous Process Improvement and Quality Assurance efforts, The Offender Grievance Unit, the Central Transfer Authority, Religious and Spiritual Programming, and Policy and Procedure review. The Security Administration Unit, containing the Intelligence Unit, Security Coordinator, and Central Transportation Unit and the Employee Discipline Unit report directly to the division director.

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

Division of Offender Rehabilitative Services

The Division of Offender Rehabilitative Services is responsible for the development and administration of treatment programs for offenders. These programs include Offender Healthcare (Medical and Mental Health), Sexual Offender Assessment and Treatment, Adult Education (including high school equivalency, post-secondary education, and career and technical education), Library Services, Substance Use and Recovery Services, and Missouri Vocational Enterprises.

Offender Healthcare includes staff to monitor contracted services for offender medical and mental health services and the Missouri Sex Offender Program. The division also monitors treatment provider compliance for community domestic violence and sex offender programs through three Treatment Compliance Specialists. The Adult Education Section helps offenders earn a high school equivalency certificate, coordinates partnerships to offer post-secondary education to offenders, and delivers USDOL-certified vocational and technical training programs for offenders. Libraries at correctional institutions enhance academic education and serve the informational needs of offenders, including constitutionally mandated “access to courts” through legal resources, reference and self-improvement materials. Substance Use and Recovery Services supervise the substance use and recovery treatment activities at ten prison facilities, which have programs that vary in length from thirty days to twelve months. Missouri Vocational Enterprises (MVE) produces products and services for state agencies, state employees, other governmental jurisdictions, and not-for-profit organizations, helping offender workers develop marketable skills.

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

Division of Probation and Parole

The Division of Probation and Parole is responsible for case management for probationers, parolees and conditional releases in the community, as well as community corrections programming, which includes one transition center and six community supervision centers. The Division of Probation and Parole assesses and supervises offenders assigned to the division by the Circuit Courts of Missouri, the Parole Board or under the terms of the Interstate Compact. The division also supports the operations of the Parole Board.

The division is divided statewide into six geographic regions for the effective management of offenders. Regions are made up of a network of institutional parole offices, local district offices and, in some instances satellite offices. In addition to community supervision activities, the division also includes the Program Compliance Unit, Fiscal Management Unit, Interstate Compact Unit, the Contract Monitoring Unit and the DOC Command Center. The Command Center operates 24-hours a day, seven days a week to respond to violations of electronic monitoring by offenders in the community and monitors Lifetime Sex Offenders who have been discharged from supervision.

Community Supervision Centers are residential facilities that provide community-based transitional services and supervision strategies to clients released from the Division of Adult Institutions, as well as clients under community supervision who are in need of additional structure or treatment support. Services at these facilities may include substance use disorders assessment, treatment, counseling, employment, educational, and housing assistance, and links to other community-based resources and services. Community Supervision Centers provide the courts and probation and parole authorities an additional intervention for clients experiencing instability in the community through intensive supervision and treatment services. The department operates six Community Supervision Centers at St. Joseph, Farmington, Hannibal, Fulton, Kennett, and Poplar Bluff.

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

Boards and Commissions:

The Department of Corrections works with the following boards and commissions:

- The Parole Board (Section 217.655 RSMo.) – The Board is comprised of seven full-time members appointed by the Governor, subject to the advice and consent of the Senate. During their six-year terms, members determine the release of individuals from confinement in the Division of Adult Institutions through parole or conditional release. Parole hearings are held at each correctional center monthly. If a release date is set, the board determines whether placement in release strategies such as electronic monitoring, halfway houses and community release centers is appropriate. The board stipulates special conditions in order to help with the offenders' success under supervision. They also monitor the supervision of offenders in the community and return those offenders to prison that are a risk to the community. They also investigate and report to the Governor on all applications for pardons, commutations of sentence, reprieves or restorations of citizenship.
- Citizens Advisory Committee on Corrections (Executive Order 03-11) - The department utilizes the Citizens Advisory Committee (CAC) to evaluate grievances filed by inmates and referred to the Director of the department. The CAC makes recommendations to the Director for the resolution of those grievances as specified in the Department Offender Grievance Procedure. The CAC meets on a monthly basis at different correctional institutions and also makes on-site inspections. The committee is comprised of nine (9) private citizens appointed by the Governor.
- Advisory Board of Vocational Enterprises Program (Section 217.555 RSMo.) – The Board shall provide the Department Director advice and counsel on proper planning and programs for the vocational enterprises program within the department and shall make recommendations concerning the services to be provided and the articles manufactured, including style, design, and quality, as well as for economy and efficiency in their manufacture. New industries and agribusiness operations may be established or terminated at the discretion of the Director. The Board consists of the Director of the Division of Offender Rehabilitative Services or his designee, who shall serve as chairman, the Assistant Director of Missouri Vocational Enterprises and three members representing organized labor and three members representing manufacturing interests, one member who is qualified by education and experience in criminology, and one member who is qualified by education and experience in vocational rehabilitation. The public board members shall be appointed by the Department Director for a term of four years, with appointments to this board made so that two members' terms expire each year. The Commissioner of Administration or his designee, and the Governor or his designee, shall serve as ex officio members of the board.
- Restorative Justice Boards (Section 217.440 RSMo.) – These boards are comprised of citizens from the community specially trained by department staff to meet with offenders concerning their behavior under supervision. They provide the courts with an assessment of offender needs and recommend how the offender can best repair the damage they have done to the community.

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

- Missouri State Council for Interstate Adult Offender Supervision (Section 589.512 RSMo) -The Council exercises oversight and advocacy concerning its participation in the Interstate Commission activities and other duties as may be determined by each member state including but not limited to, development of policy concerning operations and procedures of the compact within the state. Section 589.512 RSMo requires that the Council membership will consist of at least the compact administrator, one member of the legislative, judicial and executive branch of government, along with victim group representation.

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS



APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS (Agency Code 931)		
Exec Level	Title	Salary as of November 1, 2018
EX I	Department Director, Department of Corrections	\$124,139
EX II	Deputy Director, Department of Corrections	\$110,004
EX III	Division Director, Division of Adult Institutions	\$92,988
EX III	Division Director, Division of Offender Rehab Services	\$88,091
EX III	Division Director, Division of Probation and Parole	\$91,000
EX III	Division Director, Division of Human Services	\$88,091
EX IV	Board Member, Probation and Parole Board	\$86,119

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

STATE CAPITOL
201 W. CAPITOL AVENUE, ROOM 216
JEFFERSON CITY, MISSOURI 65101



(573) 751-3222
WWW.GOVERNOR.MO.GOV

Michael L. Parson
GOVERNOR
STATE OF MISSOURI

The Honorable John R. Ashcroft
Missouri Secretary of State
Capitol Building, Room 208
Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

Dear Secretary Ashcroft:

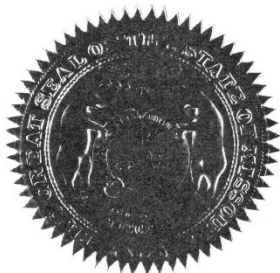
The attached revised departmental plan for the Department of Economic Development, dated October 30, 2018, is hereby submitted in accordance with Section 1.6(2) of the Omnibus State Reorganization Act of 1974.

Attachment

APPROVED:


GOVERNOR

December 28, 2018
DATE



ATTEST:


SECRETARY OF STATE

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

Michael L. Parson
Governor



Robert B. Dixon
Director

October 30, 2018

Ms. Sarah Steelman, Commissioner of Administration
Office of Administration
State of Missouri
Room 125, Capitol Building
Jefferson City, Missouri 65102

Dear Commissioner Steelman:

In accordance with Section 1.6(2) of the State Omnibus Reorganization Act of 1974, the Department of Economic Development (DED) hereby submits the enclosed 2018 organization and salary structure for approval and filing with the Secretary of State.

Effective August 28, 2018, the following changes were effected:

- Missouri Route 66 Centennial Commission was established as outlined in RSMo Section 620.2200.
- The Missouri Military Preparedness and Enhancement Commission Governor-appointed members increase from five (5) to seven (7)
- The Missouri Women's Council members reduce from fifteen (15) to thirteen (13) and its Governor-appointed members reduce from eleven (11) to nine (9).

Thank you for the opportunity to submit these updates. If you should require any additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Robert B. Dixon". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a large loop at the end.

Robert B. Dixon
Director

Enclosures

C: File

301 W. High Street, Suite 620 • P.O. Box 1157 • Jefferson City, MO 65102-1157
www.ded.mo.gov • (573)751-4962 • Fax (573) 522-9814

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT 2018 Organization and Salary Structure

The Missouri Department of Economic Development's mission is to create quality jobs and to boost economic development across the state to help communities grow and prosper.

The Department is composed of various agencies and divisions that administer programs in the areas of community and economic development, workforce development, and tourism.

Programs managed by these agencies and divisions provide a wide array of services designed to enhance Missouri's economic growth. These services provide direct assistance to businesses and industries; communities and regions; and individuals and organizations by promoting economic and community development, as well as job creation and retention throughout the state.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

The Department is administered by a director, appointed by the governor and confirmed by the Senate. The director appoints the management staff and division directors and is responsible for recommendations to the governor for other appointments and nominations.

Management Staff

The management staff within the Director's Office includes:

- *Legislative Liaison:* Serves as a liaison between DED and the General Assembly with respect to legislation and other policy matters. Coordinates with DED divisions and agencies to research and develop new legislative proposals, and researches economic development strategies and best practices from other states and regions for potential legislative initiatives.
- *General Counsel:* Provides comprehensive legal advice regarding issues affecting divisions within DED.
- *Communications/Marketing Director:* Promotes the state and the department's programs and activities to existing businesses through media and public relations. (The Missouri Partnership is tasked with marketing to out of state companies.)

Administrative Services

The Administrative Services group is responsible for the oversight of all administrative functions for the Department including: financial management, budget, human resources, information technology, and general services.

DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

Division of Business and Community Services (BCS)

The Division of Business and Community Services serves to facilitate the expansion of existing business in the State; to facilitate the location of new business to the State; and to facilitate the startup of new business in the State, partnering with local economic development agencies, Small Business

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

Development Centers, Innovation Centers, Missouri Enterprise, Missouri Technology Corporation and many other organizations. The Division also partners with local governments, non-profits, community organizations, and private citizens to help develop and grow Missouri's communities. The services provided by BCS include professional technical assistance and project management; training; research; financial assistance; and compliance assistance. A few of the ways BCS measures its success includes measuring new jobs created, private investment, leverage, and efficiency of operations.

Division of Energy

The Division of Energy assists, educates and encourages Missourians to advance the efficient use of diverse energy resources to provide for a healthier environment and to achieve greater energy security for future generations. Division staff manage projects and subgrants, oversee large contracts and provide technical assistance to deliver energy-efficiency services and programs (these include energy-efficiency improvements to existing homes, improved energy-efficient building techniques and technologies for new homes, training for public- and private-sector facility managers and industrial energy-efficiency opportunities). The division works with utilities to design and encourage investment in energy-efficiency programs for customers. In addition, the Division of Energy monitors energy supplies and prices, conducts special assessments in response to potential or actual supply disruptions or shortages, and coordinates mitigation efforts with state and federal agencies and decision-makers.

Division of Workforce Development (DWD)

The Division of Workforce Development provides vital employment services to develop Missouri's workforce. These services are delivered at Missouri Career Centers throughout the state and include: job search assistance, career development/skill-building, national career readiness assessment and certification, and access to a wide array of online tools. Additionally, businesses receive cost-saving human resources assistance and financial incentives. In partnership with local education agencies, DWD also administers state-funded Industry Training Programs that assist Missouri businesses with the training and retraining of new and existing employees.

Missouri State Council on the Arts (MAC)

The Missouri State Council on the Arts is dedicated to broadening the appreciation and availability of the arts in the state and fostering diversity, vitality, and excellence of Missouri's communities, economy, and cultural heritage. The Missouri Arts Council, a type II state agency and division of the DED, provides grants to nonprofit organizations to encourage and stimulate the growth, development and appreciation of the arts in Missouri. MAC provides support and leadership to bring the arts to all people of the state.

Through funds from the Missouri General Assembly, Missouri Arts Council Trust Fund, and the National Endowment for the Arts, MAC provides grants to make possible quality arts programming in both large and small communities. MAC also is committed to supporting the individual artist with programs that help spur career development and growth such as technical assistance workshops that teach artists how to become better professionals. MAC provides accountability and oversight for the fair and equitable distribution of state and federal funds in support of the arts statewide.

Division of Tourism

The Division of Tourism promotes Missouri as a premier tourist destination, while helping state and local communities meet changing trends in the travel and tourism industry. As a type III agency, the division director is appointed by and reports to the Missouri Tourism Commission.

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

REGULATORY AGENCIES

Public Service Commission

The Missouri Public Service Commission is a type III agency that regulates the rates, service and safety of investor-owned electric, steam, natural gas, water and sewer utilities. The Commission has limited jurisdiction over telecommunications providers in the state. In addition, the Commission regulates the operational safety of the state's rural electric cooperatives and municipally owned electric and natural gas utilities. Its mission is to ensure Missouri consumers have access to safe, reliable and reasonably priced utility service while allowing those utility companies under our jurisdiction an opportunity to earn a reasonable return on their investment. The Commission also regulates manufacturers and retail dealers who sell new and used manufactured homes and modular units. The Commission is comprised of five commissioners, who are appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the Missouri Senate. The governor designates one member as the chairman who serves in that capacity at the pleasure of the governor.

Office of the Public Counsel

The Office of the Public Counsel is a type III agency and was established in 1975 to represent the public and the interests of utility customers in proceedings before the Missouri Public Service Commission and in the Courts involving investor-owned electric, natural gas, telephone, water, sewer and steam heat utilities. Public Counsel addresses many issues that affect customers including rates, safe and adequate service, complaints and disputes, connections and disconnections, and billing and collection practices. Through the Ombudsman for Property Rights, established in 2006 with the passage of House Bill 1944, the Office of the Public Counsel provides guidance to landowners about the condemnation process.

DED RELATED BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

Entrepreneurial Development Council

The Entrepreneurial Development Council and the Entrepreneurial Development and Intellectual Property Right Protection Fund were created by Section 620.050, RSMo. The seven member council shall possess specialization in intellectual property matters. The council may provide financial support from the fund, in the form of low-interest loans and grants, to registered entrepreneurs to support product development, manufacturing and marketing of new products. Additionally, the council, upon notification, shall evaluate alleged infringement of intellectual property rights of an entrepreneur and may, based upon need, award grants or financial assistance to subsidize legal expenses incurred in initiating the process necessary to remedy the alleged infringement.

Hispanic Business, Trade and Culture Commission

The purpose of the Hispanic Business, Trade and Culture Commission shall be to serve as a statewide advisory body to the Department of Economic Development, Office of International Trade & Investment, on trade and investment issues of importance and relevance to the Hispanic business community in Missouri.

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

Missouri Community Service Commission

The Missouri Community Service Commission (MCSC) connects Missourians of all ages and backgrounds in an effort to improve unmet community needs through direct and tangible service. The MCSC serves as the administrator for *AmeriCorps* state funding in Missouri by awarding monetary grants and providing technical assistance and support to its sub-grantees.

Missouri Development Finance Board (MDFB)

The mission of the MDFB is to assist infrastructure and economic development projects in Missouri by providing the critical component of the total financing for projects that have a high probability of success, but are not feasible without the Board's assistance.

MDFB was created in 1982 as a body corporate and politic by Section 100.250 to 100.297, RSMo and Section 100.700 to 100.850, RSMo. MDFB is comprised of twelve (12) voting members. Eight (8) are volunteer members appointed by the governor and confirmed by the Senate. The lieutenant governor and the director for the Department of Economic Development, Department of Natural Resources and Department of Agriculture serve as ex-officio voting members.

Missouri Film Commission

The Missouri Film Commission was established to promote the development of film production and facilities in Missouri.

Missouri Housing Development Commission

The Missouri Housing Development Commission (MHDC), created by the 75th General Assembly functions as a bank, providing financing directly to developers of affordable rental properties. MHDC provides funding for home loans to qualified, first-time buyers through a network of certified, private mortgage lenders. The funds for mortgage financing are provided through the sale of tax-exempt notes and bonds that the commission is authorized to issue. The Commission administers the federal and Missouri Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) programs, federal HOME funds, the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Project-Based Section 8 rental assistance contracts, the direct MHDC funding of several housing assistance programs and the Affordable Housing Assistance Tax Credit. Additionally, the Commission administers the Missouri Housing Trust Fund to help prevent homelessness and to provide emergency housing assistance for very low-income Missourians. The commission participates with the Department of Economic Development in preparing the state's Consolidated Plan for HUD.

Missouri Humanities Council

This Council exists to develop and encourage new avenues to find and tell the story of Missouri's people, to learn about our rich culture and history, and to identify and discuss our common values. The Council also partners with museums, libraries, historical societies, schools and other institutions so that they may better serve communities and foster high levels of public interest and involvement. It provides technical, managerial and financial support to communities, organizations and educational institutions to ensure their ongoing role in promoting the humanities.

Missouri Life Sciences Research Board

The purpose of the Board is to enhance research capacity in life sciences to better serve the health and welfare of Missouri citizens; promote Missouri as a center of life science research and development; create and attract new research and development institutions; and transform research into commercial life science technology.

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

Missouri Military Preparedness and Enhancement Commission

The Military Preparedness and Enhancement Commission was created by Section 41.1010, RSMo. The Commission's purpose is to design and implement measures intended to protect, retain, and enhance the present and future mission capabilities at the military posts or bases within the state. The eleven-member commission consists of two members of the Missouri Senate, two members of the Missouri House of Representatives and seven members appointed by the governor. The chairman of the Missouri Veterans' Commission or designee and the director of the Department of Economic Development or designee serve ex officio.

Missouri Route 66 Centennial Commission

The Missouri Route 66 Centennial Commission was created by Section 620.2200, RSMo to plan and sponsor official Route 66 centennial events, programs, and activities in the State; encourage the development of programs designed to involve all citizens in activities that commemorate Route 66 centennial events in the State; and to the best of the commission's ability, make available to the public information on Route 66 centennial events happening throughout the State. The commission shall be dissolved on June 30, 2027. The Commission is comprised of eighteen members: two public members appointed by the speaker of the Missouri House of Representatives; two public members appointed by the minority leader of the Missouri House of Representatives; two public members appointed by the president pro tempore of the Missouri Senate; two public members appointed by the minority leader of the Missouri Senate; three public members appointed by the Governor, one of whom shall serve as chairperson; and seven ex officio members as follows: the Governor, or his or her designee; director of the Department of Transportation, or his or her designee; director of the Department of Natural Resources, or his or her designee; director of the Division of Tourism, or his or her designee; the director of the Department of Economic Development, or his or her designee; the Secretary of State, or his or her designee; and the president of the Route 66 Association of Missouri, or his or her designee.

Missouri Small Business Regulatory Fairness Board

The purpose of the Board is to independently review complaints brought by small businesses concerning state agency regulations that have a disproportionate impact on the conduct of small businesses in the State of Missouri. The Board also promotes awareness of state agency rulemaking as it affects small business, identifies issues in state agency rulemaking that disproportionately and adversely affect small businesses, identifies issues for the governor and the Missouri General Assembly to act upon, and monitors state agency compliance with requirements for filing small business impact statements. The Department of Economic Development provides staff support for the board.

Missouri Technology Corporation

The Missouri Technology Corporation is a public-private partnership created by the Missouri General Assembly to lead efforts to promote entrepreneurship and foster the growth of new and emerging high-tech companies. It is governed by a board of directors appointed by Missouri's governor, speaker of the house, and president pro tem of the Missouri Senate, and includes the president of the University of Missouri system and the director of the Department of Economic Development.

Missouri Tourism Commission

The Tourism Commission determines all matters relating to policy and administration of tourism promotion, thus creating jobs, tax revenue, and economic development for the State of Missouri.

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

Missouri Women's Council

The Missouri Women's Council promotes and increases women's economic and employment opportunities through education and training; non-traditional careers; and promotion of women in small business. The intent of the Missouri Women's Council is to work closely with other agencies and community-based organizations to build awareness for, educate, promote opportunities for, and enhance the lives and well being of Missouri women business owners and women in the workforce. The Missouri Women's Council offers information and resources on women in business, upgrading your skills, searching for employment, starting your own business and obtaining state contracts. The Council is an agency within the Department of Economic Development. The bipartisan Council is comprised of 13 members: 9 appointed by the Governor, 2 Missouri State Senators, and 2 Missouri State Representatives with the chair appointed by the Governor.

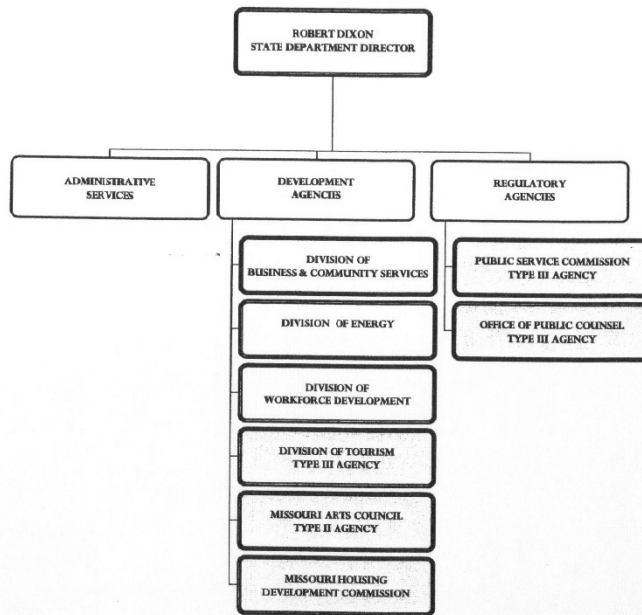
Missouri Workforce Development Board

The Missouri Workforce Development Board (MWDB) is federally mandated to recommend statewide training and employment policy in support of Missouri's objective of full employment. MWDB emphasizes public and private participation within Missouri's public workforce system; evaluates existing and proposed methods to improve federal and state resources in providing job training services; and promotes coordination of training and employment activities with other related activities.

Ozark Exploration Bicentennial Commission

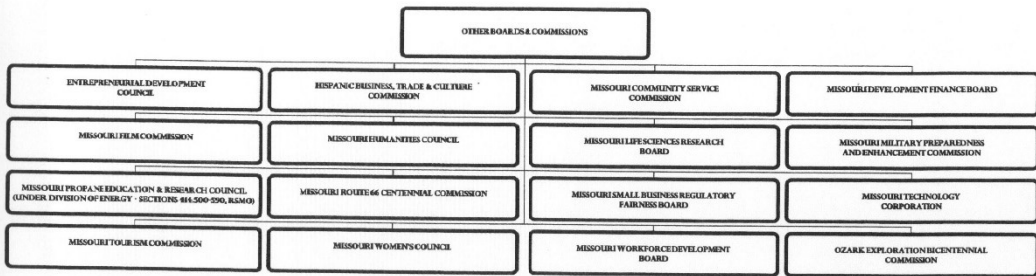
The Ozark Exploration Bicentennial Commission was established in 2017 to organize and coordinate efforts related to the bicentennial celebration of the exploration of the Ozarks in 1819, and to promote awareness of the importance and cultural significance of the exploration to Missouri history. The Director of the Division of Tourism or his or her designee shall serve on the commission and the Division of Tourism shall provide administrative support. The commission will expire on June 30, 2019.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT 1 of 2



Last Modified 10/24/2018

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
2 of 2



Last Modified: 10/22/2018

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

FY 2018 - DED SALARY STRUCTURE

POSITION	EXECUTIVE PAY LEVEL	ANNUAL SALARY
Department Director	I	\$128,244
Director, Division of Business and Community Services	III	\$106,934.88
Director, Division of Energy	IV	\$102,000
Director, Division of Workforce Development	III	\$106,934.88
Commissioner, Public Service Commission	*	\$108,757.92
Director, Office of Public Counsel (Acting)	IV	\$91,000.08
Executive Director, State Council on the Arts	IV	\$83,232
Executive Director, Women's Council	VI	\$59,000.16
Executive Director, Missouri Housing Development Commission	*	\$124,139.28
Director, Division of Tourism	IV	\$80,000.16

*Positions are not part of the Executive Pay Plan; amount listed reflects the position's 7/1/2018 salary

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

STATE CAPITOL
201 W. CAPITOL AVENUE, ROOM 216
JEFFERSON CITY, MISSOURI 65101



(573) 751-3222
WWW.GOVERNOR.MO.GOV

Michael L. Parson
GOVERNOR
STATE OF MISSOURI

The Honorable John R. Ashcroft
Missouri Secretary of State
Capitol Building, Room 208
Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

Dear Secretary Ashcroft:

The attached revised departmental plan for the Department of Health and Senior Services, dated October 29, 2018, is hereby submitted in accordance with Section 1.6(2) of the Omnibus State Reorganization Act of 1974.

Attachment

APPROVED:


GOVERNOR

December 28, 2018
DATE



ATTEST:


SECRETARY OF STATE

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS



Missouri Department of Health and Senior Services
P.O. Box 570, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0570 Phone: 573-751-6400 FAX: 573-751-6010
RELAY MISSOURI for Hearing and Speech Impaired and Voice dial: 711
Randall W. Williams, MD, FACOG
Director



Michael L. Parson
Governor

October 29, 2018

Sarah Steelman, Commissioner
Office of Administration
State Capitol Building Room 125
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Commissioner Steelman:

In accordance with the Reorganization Act of 1974, I respectfully submit the attached update to the Department of Health and Senior Services departmental plan. Revisions to the plan include the following:

- Within the Division of Senior and Disability Services, the Bureau of Program Integrity and the Bureau of Systems and Staff Development were reorganized into the following:
 - The Bureau of Long Term Services and Supports was created to more accurately reflect its responsibilities and this aligns with the modern terminology used at the federal level.
 - The Bureau of APS, Automation, Data Analysis and Training was created to more accurately reflect the focus of Adult Protective Services (APS) within the bureau. The Home and Community Based Services systems unit and training functions were moved here to better align related program areas.
- The State Board of Health and the State Board of Senior Services merged into a single, nine-member board titled the State Board of Health and Senior Services, per Senate Bill 843 (2018).
- The State Hospital Advisory Council was repealed with the passage of Senate Bill 843 (2018).
- The Missouri Brain Injury Advisory Council, previously assigned by Executive Order, was assigned directly to the department by statute per HB 464 (2011).
- The Missouri Area Health Education Centers Council was repealed by Senate Bill 843 (2018). The duties of this council are transferred to the Director of Department of Health and Senior Services.
- The Office of Primary Care and Rural Health was renamed internally as the Office of Rural Health and Primary Care to reflect national organization.

The above-listed changes will not result in any additional costs to the state. The updated department plan, organizational chart and executive salary schedule are enclosed for your approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Randall W. Williams'.

Randall W. Williams, MD, FACOG
Director

Enclosures

www.health.mo.gov

Healthy Missourians for life.

The Missouri Department of Health and Senior Services will be the leader in promoting, protecting and partnering for health.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY / AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER: Services provided on a nondiscriminatory basis.

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

Department of Health and Senior Services

2018 Department Plan

The Department of Health and Senior Services was created by the passage of House Bill 603 in May 2001. The bill transferred the roles and responsibilities of the Division of Aging in the Department of Social Services to the Department of Health, creating the Department of Health and Senior Services. The Department of Health and Senior Services is committed to:

- increasing commitment to and investment in public health;
- improving health and health care delivery;
- ensuring that Missourians are healthy and safe; and
- operating department programs efficiently and effectively.

The **State Board of Health and Senior Services** serves as the advisory body for activities of the Department of Health and Senior Services. The board advises the department director in planning for and operating the department, and act in an advisory capacity regarding rules promulgated by the department. The board consists of nine members appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Missouri Senate.

Departmental Support Services is responsible for management of the department and administration of its programs and services. It provides a variety of support services for the department, and includes the following units:

- Division of Administration;
- Office of General Counsel;
- Office of Governmental Policy and Legislation;
- Office of Human Resources;
- Office of Public Information;
- Office of Performance Management;
- Office on Women's Health;
- Office of Rural Health and Primary Care;
- Office of Dental Health;
- Office of Minority Health; and
- State Public Health Laboratory.

The **Division of Community and Public Health** is tasked with overseeing the health and welfare of Missourians. Division responsibilities include preventing and controlling the spread of infectious disease; assuring access to healthy environments in homes, child care centers, schools, restaurants, and lodging facilities; coordinating public health emergency preparedness efforts; preventing and reducing the rates of chronic disease; reducing the spread of sexually transmitted disease; improving maternal and child health; and increasing access to food and nutrition resources and promoting healthy living. The division is also the principal unit responsible for the issuance of certified vital records (death, birth and marriage); and the collection, analysis, storage and dissemination of health data. Programs under this division include:

- Center for Local Public Health Services;
- Office of Emergency Coordination;
- Office of Financial and Budget Services;
- Section for Disease Prevention;

Page 1 of 3

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

- Section for Environmental Public Health;
- Section of Epidemiology for Public Health Practice;
- Section for Healthy Families and Youth; and
- Section for Community Health Services and Initiatives.

The **Division of Senior and Disability Services** serves as the designated State Unit on Aging, working in partnership with the ten Area Agencies on Aging. It investigates allegations of elder abuse and administers programs designed to maximize independence and safety for adults who are at risk of abuse, neglect and financial exploitation or have long-term care needs that can be safely met in the community. Programs under this division include:

- Bureau of Senior Programs;
- Bureau of Central Registry Unit and Home and Community Based Services Call Center;
- Office of Long Term Care Ombudsman;
- Bureau of Home and Community Services;
- Bureau of Long Term Services and Supports; and
- Bureau of APS Automation, Data Analysis and Training.

The **Division of Regulation and Licensure** oversees the department's health care, child care and long-term care regulatory programs. The division consists of three major sections, each of which issues state licenses and enforces state regulations for care providers. In addition to performing state licensing functions, division staff perform federal certification surveys and complaint investigations on behalf of the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. The division also includes the Family Care Safety Registry, Board of Nursing Home Administrators, and the Certificate of Need Program. Programs under this division include:

- Board of Nursing Home Administrators;
- Certificate of Need Program;
- Family Care Safety Registry;
- Section for Child Care Regulation;
- Section for Health Standards and Licensure; and
- Section for Long Term Care Regulation.

The following **Boards and Commissions** are assigned to the Department of Health and Senior Services by statute or executive order:

- State Board of Health and Senior Services;
- Advisory Committee on Childhood Immunization;
- Advisory Committee on Women's Health;
- Arthritis Program Review Committee;
- Board of Nursing Home Administrators;
- Commission on the Special Health, Psychological and Social Needs of Minority Older Individuals;
- Home Health Services Advisory Council;
- Infection Control Advisory Panel;
- Missouri Arthritis Advisory Board;
- Missouri Brain Injury Advisory Council;
- Missouri Genetic Disease Advisory Council;
- Missouri Health Facilities Review Committee;
- Missouri Palliative Care and Quality of Life Interdisciplinary Council

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

- Missouri Quality Home Care Council;
- Nursing Advisory Panel;
- Organ Donation Advisory Committee;
- State Advisory Council on Emergency Medical Services; and
- State Hospice Advisory Council.

Page 3 of 3

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

Department of Health and Senior Services

GOVERNOR

<p>Assigned to DHS by Statute</p> <p>State Board of Health and Senior Services</p> <p>Advisory Committee on Childhood Immunization</p> <p>Advisory Committee on Women's Health</p> <p>Advisory Committee on Tobacco Use and Prevention</p> <p>Board of Health</p> <p>Commission on the Special Health, Psychological and Social Needs of Minority Older Individuals</p> <p>Home Health Services Advisory Council</p> <p>Infectious Control Advisory Panel</p> <p>Missouri Adulthood Advisory Board</p> <p>Missouri Brain Injury Advisory Council</p> <p>Missouri Genetic Disease Advisory Council</p> <p>Missouri Health Facilities Review Committee</p> <p>Missouri Health Care and Quality of Life Interdisciplinary Council</p> <p>Missouri Quality Improvement and Patient Care Council</p> <p>Nursing Advisory Panel</p> <p>Organ Donation Advisory Committee</p> <p>State Advisory Council on Emergency Medical Services</p> <p>State Hospice Advisory Council</p>	<p>DEPARTMENTAL SUPPORT SERVICES</p> <p>DIVISION OF ADMINISTRATION</p> <p>OFFICE OF GENERAL COUNSEL</p> <p>OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT POLICY AND LEGISLATION</p> <p>OFFICE OF HUMAN RESOURCES</p> <p>OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION</p> <p>OFFICE OF PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT</p> <p>OFFICE OF WOMEN'S HEALTH</p> <p>OFFICE OF FORMAL HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE</p> <p>OFFICE OF GENERAL HEALTH OFFICE OF MINORITY HEALTH STATE PUBLIC HEALTH LABORATORY</p>	<p>DIVISION OF SENIOR AND QUALITY SERVICES</p> <p>BUREAU OF SENIOR PROGRAMS</p> <p>BUREAU OF CENTRAL, REGISTRY AND HOME AND COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES CALL CENTER</p> <p>OFFICE OF LONG TERM CARE REGULATION</p> <p>BUREAU OF HOME AND COMMUNITY SERVICES</p> <p>BUREAU OF LONG TERM SERVICES AND SUPPORTS</p> <p>BUREAU OF APS AUTOMATION, DATA ANALYSIS AND TRAINING</p>	<p>DIVISION OF REGULATION AND LICENSURE</p> <p>BOARD OF NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS</p> <p>CERTIFICATE OF NEED PROGRAM</p> <p>FAMILY CARE SAFETY REGISTRY</p> <p>SECTION FOR CHILD CARE REGULATION</p> <p>SECTION FOR HEALTH STANDARDS AND LICENSURE</p> <p>SECTION FOR LONG TERM CARE REGULATION</p>	<p>DIVISION OF COMMUNITY AND PUBLIC HEALTH</p> <p>CENTER FOR LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES</p> <p>OFFICE OF EMERGENCY COORDINATION</p> <p>OFFICE OF FINANCIAL AND BUDGET SERVICES</p> <p>SECTION FOR DISEASE PREVENTION</p> <p>SECTION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH</p> <p>SECTION OF EPIDEMIOLOGY FOR PUBLIC HEALTH PRACTICE</p> <p>SECTION FOR HEALTHY FAMILIES AND YOUTH</p> <p>SECTION FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES AND INITIATIVES</p>
--	--	---	---	--

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES DIVISION

11/1/18

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SENIOR SERVICES EXECUTIVE SALARY SCHEDULE

Title	November 1, 2018
	Salary
Department Director	\$142,000
Director, Division of Community and Public Health	\$97,000
Director, Division of Senior and Disability Services	\$96,775
Director, Division of Regulation and Licensure	\$96,775
Director, Division of Administration	\$98,436
Director, Certificate of Need	\$56,519
Director, Board of Nursing Home Administrator	\$50,958

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

STATE CAPITOL
201 W. CAPITOL AVENUE, ROOM 216
JEFFERSON CITY, MISSOURI 65101



(573) 751-3222
WWW.GOVERNOR.MO.GOV

Michael L. Parson
GOVERNOR
STATE OF MISSOURI

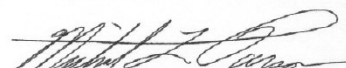
The Honorable John R. Ashcroft
Missouri Secretary of State
Capitol Building, Room 208
Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

Dear Secretary Ashcroft:

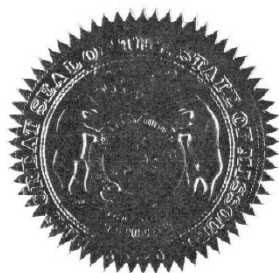
The attached revised departmental plan for the Department of Higher Education, dated October 30, 2018, is hereby submitted in accordance with Section 1.6(2) of the Omnibus State Reorganization Act of 1974.

Attachment

APPROVED:


GOVERNOR

December 28, 2018
DATE



ATTEST:


SECRETARY OF STATE

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS



October 30, 2018

Sarah Steelman
Commissioner
Office of Administration
State Capitol Building, Room 124
Jefferson City, MO 65102

Dear Commissioner Steelman:

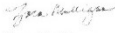
I am pleased to provide this update regarding the Missouri Department of Higher Education's departmental plan, in accordance with the Omnibus State Reorganization Act of 1974. The update includes a revised organizational chart and updated salary information for all major positions.

The Missouri Department of Higher Education has made a couple changes to its structure since the last update in 2017:

- The Director of Communications and Marketing position has been reclassified and renamed to Assistant Commissioner of Strategic Communications and Outreach. In addition to supervising the department's graphic designer and communications specialist, this individual now oversees the Student Access and Success unit that was previously housed under the Missouri Student Loan Program. This change was made so the department's outreach could be more effective; this was implemented June 12, 2018.
- The Policy Analyst position has been reclassified and renamed to Director of Strategic Incentives. This position is being jointly funded by the Department of Economic Development. It continues to oversee Human Resources for the department and is also assisting Director Dixon and me in implementing the Talent for Tomorrow and Best in Midwest recommendations. This change was effective August 23, 2018.

Please contact me if you have any questions or need additional information.

Sincerely,


Zora Mulligan
Commissioner of Higher Education

Missouri Department of Higher Education | Office of the Commissioner
(573) 751-2361 | www.dhe.mo.gov | zora.mulligan@dhe.mo.gov

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS



ORGANIZATIONAL INFORMATION: DEPARTMENT DUTIES

The Coordinating Board for Higher Education (CBHE) and its administrative arm, the Missouri Department of Higher Education (MDHE), have a varied portfolio of duties. The following provides a high-level summary of those duties.

Planning is one of the MDHE's core functions. The department is responsible for developing and overseeing implementation of a coordinated plan for higher education for the state and its subregions (§ 173.020(4)), identifying the state's higher education and workforce needs (§ 173.020(2)), and delineating each institution's areas of competence (§ 173.005.2(10)). The department reviews each public college's and university's mission periodically (§ 173.030(8)) and has authority to approve applications from institutions seeking to establish a statewide mission (§ 173.030(9)). The department collects data to use in its decision-making processes and makes those data available in the Statistical Summary of Missouri Higher Education published on the MDHE website.

Academic program approval and review are closely linked to the department's planning function. The department reviews new degree program proposals offered by public colleges and universities (§ 173.005.2(1)) and has authority to make recommendations to institutions' governing boards regarding the development, consolidation, or elimination of programs, degree offerings, and facilities (§ 173.030(2)).

The department is also tasked with fostering **institutional relationships** that serve the state's higher education needs. Specific responsibilities in this area include encouraging the development of cooperative agreements for the offering of graduate degrees, as well as developing arrangements for more effective and economical specialization among institutions, and for more effective coordination and mutual support among institutions in the use of facilities, faculty, and other resources (§ 173.020(3)).

The department coordinates public colleges' and universities' core operating and capital projects **budget requests** by establishing guidelines for public universities' requests (§ 173.005.2(4)), approving a community college funding model (§ 163.191.3), and submitting a unified budget request for community colleges (§ 163.191.2). Requests for

operating appropriations are made based on the performance funding model the department adopted in 2008 (§ 173.1006.1).

The department also develops budget requests for and oversees the state's **student financial aid** programs, the largest of which are Access Missouri (§ 173.1103.1); the Higher Education Academic Scholarship Program, commonly referred to as "Bright Flight" (§ 173.250.3); and the A+ Scholarship Program (assigned to the department by Executive Order 10-16).

Also in the affordability category, the department administers the Higher Education Student Funding Act, commonly referred to as SB 389, which provides that a public university that increases tuition and some fees more than the rate of inflation plus an amount (no more than 5%) that would produce an increase in net tuition revenue no greater than the amount by which state operating support was reduced in the previous fiscal year will be subject to a fine of up to 5% of the institution's state operating support (§ 173.1003.5). The law also includes a provision that allow institutions ask the commissioner of higher education for a waiver of all or part of the fine (§ 173.1003.5).

Proprietary school certification is another of the department's important responsibilities. The department licenses and oversees **for-profit proprietary schools** like the University of Phoenix and some **not-for-profit** proprietary schools like Victory Trade School, a religiously affiliated institution in Springfield with a mission of preparing homeless individuals for work in the culinary arts (§§ 173.612.2 & 173.616.1).

Finally, the department offers resources that help students **plan for and complete** postsecondary programs. The MDHE's Journey to College programs support high school students as they apply for college admission and financial aid, and celebrate students' choices about attending college and participating in military service.

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

The department has a long history of working with colleges and universities to develop guidelines that promote **transfer** between institutions; a statewide library of core courses that transfer from one institution to another; and a policy fostering "reverse transfer," which allows a student who transfers from a community college before earning enough credits to receive an associate degree to be awarded an associate degree when he or she earns the remaining needed credits at the university to which they have transferred (§ 173.005.2(9)).

Senate Bill 997, a higher education omnibus bill that became law on August 28, 2016, gives the department significant additional responsibilities, many of which strengthen the department's role in promoting transfer. The department is tasked with working with an advisory committee – the majority of which must be faculty members – to develop a core curriculum that is guaranteed to transfer to another institution and a common course numbering equivalency matrix (§ 178.780.2(10)). These provisions essentially make mandatory practices that have been voluntary in the past. The new law also requires the department to evaluate and maintain data on each institution's transfer practices (§ 178.788.1) and to resolve disputes about transfer (§ 178.788.2).

Senate Bill 997 requires the department to develop programs designed to promote **on-time completion**, including "15 to Finish" (§ 173.2510) and guided pathways (§ 173.2515); to establish a pilot program for "concurrent enrollment," which allows community college students to enroll in a public university, take select university classes, and use the university's facilities (§ 173.2520); and to create a website that provides information about academic programs available at each institution, financial aid, and transfer of course credit (§ 173.035).

In addition, the new law establishes a dual credit scholarship for high school students who meet certain academic

standards and demonstrate financial need. The MDHE has indicated that it will cost approximately \$4.5 million to launch the scholarship program. That information is included in the department's high-priority budget recommendation, which accompanies the department's actual budget request and is intended to provide information about important funding needs that do not fit within the parameters of the Office of Administration's budget instructions.

The department has served as the **state-designated student loan guaranty agency** in the Federal Family Education Loan Program (FFELP) since 1979, making it possible for generations of students, regardless of personal resources, to receive loans because of protection against defaults.

As a FFELP guaranty agency, the MDHE receives servicing fees from the U.S. Department of Education (USDE) and retains a portion of defaulted student loan collections. These revenues are used to fund loan administration functions and other financial aid-related activities. In addition, the MDHE purchases defaulted student loans from lending institutions and is reimbursed for loan purchases by USDE (20 U.S.C. §1072a).

As Missouri's guaranty agency, the MDHE helps students and families pay for a college education by:

- Providing information on postsecondary opportunities and financial aid directly to students and families (20 U.S.C. § 1072b);
- Creating financial literacy materials and programs for students, families, and schools to help them better manage finances (§ 165.275); and
- Helping borrowers resolve problems repaying their loans and restore their credit if they default (20 U.S.C. § 1072b).

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

CURRENT STATUTORY FUNCTIONS

The previous summary does not include all of the department's current statutory functions. Those functions are listed below. Many of the items listed here are referred to in the summary above.

Fiscal

- Establish guidelines for appropriation requests by public four-year institutions (§ 173.005.2(4))
- Approve a community college funding model developed in cooperation with the community colleges (§ 163.191.3)
- Submit an aggregated community college budget request (§ 163.191.2)
- Oversee implementation of the Higher Education Student Funding Act (commonly referred to as Senate Bill 389), including the adjudication of waiver requests submitted by institutions proposing to raise tuition at a rate that exceeds the statutory guideline (§ 173.1003.5)
- Recommend to governing boards of state-supported institutions, including community colleges, formulas to be employed in specifying plans for general operations, development and expansion and requests for appropriations from the general assembly (§ 173.030(3))
- Promulgate rules to include selected off-campus instruction in public colleges' and universities' appropriation requests where prior need has been established in areas designated by the CBHE (§ 173.030(4))

Planning

- Conduct studies of population and enrollment trends affecting institutions of higher education in the state (§ 173.020(1))
- Identify higher education needs in the state in terms of requirements and potential of young people and labor force requirements (§ 173.020(2))
- Develop arrangements for more effective and economical specialization among institutions in types of education programs offered and students served, and for more effective coordination and mutual support among institutions in the utilization of facilities, faculty and other resources (§ 173.020(3))
- Design a coordinated plan for higher education for the state and its subregions (§ 173.020(4))
- Collect information and develop comparable data for all institutions of higher education in the state and use it to delineate areas of competence of each of these institutions and for any other purposes the CBHE deems appropriate (§ 173.005.2(10))
- Establish state- and institution-specific performance measures (§ 173.1006.1)
- Conduct institutional mission reviews every five years (§ 173.030(8))
- Review and approve applications from institutions for statewide missions (§ 173.030(9))
- Issue annual report to the governor and general assembly (§ 173.040)
- Report to Joint Committee on Education (§ 173.1006.3)

Academic Programs

- Approve proposed new degree programs to be offered by the state institutions of higher education (§ 173.005.2(1))
- Approve degree programs offered by out-of-state institutions, in a manner similar to Missouri public higher education institutions (§ 173.005.2(14)(b))
- Recommend to governing boards the development, consolidation or elimination of programs, degree offerings, physical facilities or policy changes deemed in the best interests of the institutions or the state (§ 173.030(2))
- Approve out-of-district courses offered by community colleges (§ 163.191.8)
- Establish competencies for entry-level courses associated with an institution's general education core curriculum (§ 173.005.2(9))
- Approve dual credit programs offered by postsecondary institutions to high school students (§ 173.2500)
- Develop policies that promote on-time completion of degree programs (§ 173.2510)
- Develop a "guided pathways to success" pilot program designed to provide students with clear pathways to degree completion (§ 173.2515)
- Establish a concurrent enrollment pilot program to coordinate students' simultaneous enrollment at four- and two-year institutions (§ 173.2520)
- Determine to what extent courses of instruction in the Constitution of the U.S., and of the state of Missouri, and in American History should be required by colleges and universities (§ 170.011.1)
- Administer the Studies in Energy Conservation Fund in collaboration with the Department of Natural Resources and, subject to appropriations, establish full professorships of energy efficiency and conservation (§ 640.219.1)
- Promulgate rules to ensure faculty credentials and student evaluations are posted on institutional websites (§ 173.1004.1)
- Coordinate with Department of Economic Development to jointly provide specified career and salary information for each credential offered by a public institution of higher education (§ 173.1004.2)
- Cooperate with the Department of Corrections to develop a plan of instruction for the education of offenders (§ 217.365.3)
- Establish guidelines to promote and facilitate the transfer of students between institutions of higher education within the state (§ 173.005.2(9))
- Develop a recommended lower division core curriculum of 42 credit hours, which shall be transferable among all public institutions; develop criteria to evaluate public institutions' transfer practices; and administer a transfer dispute resolution process (§§ 178.760(10) & 178.765-769)

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

- Require all public two- and four-year higher education institutions to create a statewide core transfer library of at least 25 lower division courses across all institutions that are transferable among all public higher education institutions (§ 173.005.2(9))
- Develop a policy to foster reverse transfer for any student who has accumulated enough hours by meeting specific statutory requirements to be awarded an associate degree (§ 173.005.2(9))
- Require all public two- and four-year higher education institutions to replicate best practices in remediation (§ 173.005.2(7))
- Require all public institutions to award educational credit for courses that are equivalent in content and experience to a student's prior military training or service (§ 173.1158)

Institutional Relationships

- Promote and encourage the development of cooperative agreements between Missouri public four-year institutions of higher education which do not offer graduate degrees and Missouri public four-year institutions of higher education which do offer graduate degrees for the purpose of offering graduate degree programs on campuses of those public four-year institutions of higher education which do not otherwise offer graduate degrees (§ 173.005.2(3))
- Coordinate reciprocal agreements between or among institutions at the request of one or more of the parties (§ 173.030(5))
- Enter and administer interstate reciprocal agreements for delivery of postsecondary distance education, including approval of applications to participate and development of consumer protection and complaint policies (§ 173.030(6))
- Approve new state-supported senior colleges or residence centers (§ 173.005.2(5))
- Establish admission guidelines consistent with institutional missions (§ 173.005.2(6))
- Establish guidelines to help institutions with decisions relating to residence status of students (§ 173.005.2(8))
- Conduct binding dispute resolution for disputes between public institutions that involve jurisdictional boundaries, or the use or expenditure of any state resources (§ 173.125)
- Receive biennial reports from all public institutions on the number and language background of all teaching assistants, including a copy of the institution's current policy for selection of graduate teaching assistants (§ 170.012.4)
- Promulgate model conflict of interest policy that is used to govern all public institutions of higher education that did not have a similar measure in place (§ 173.735)
- Enforce provisions of the Missouri Returning Heroes Education Act, which limits the amount of tuition public institutions can charge combat veterans (§ 173.900.4)
- Promulgate rules for the refund of all tuition and incidental fees or the awarding of a grade of "incomplete" for students called into active military

service, voluntarily or involuntarily, prior to the completion of the semester (§ 41.948.5)

- Provide an annual report to the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education on the performance of graduates of public high schools in the state during the students' initial year in the public colleges and universities of the state (§ 173.750.1)
- Prepare and circulate instructions and recommendations for implementing eye safety in college and university laboratories (§ 170.009)
- Exercise oversight of State Technical College (§ 178.638)
- Establish standards for the organization of community colleges (§ 178.770.1)
- Approve establishment of community college subdistricts and redistricting (§ 178.820)
- Supervise community colleges (§ 178.780), including:
 - Establishing their role in the state
 - Setting up surveys to be used for local jurisdictions when determining need and potential for a community college
 - Administering the state financial support program
 - Formulating and putting into effect uniform policies as to budgeting, record keeping and student accounting
 - Establishing uniform minimum entrance requirements and uniform curricular offerings
 - Make a continuing study of community college education in the state
 - Being responsible for their accreditation, annually or as often as deemed advisable, and in accordance with established rules
 - Establishing a core curriculum that is guaranteed to transfer to another institution and a common course numbering equivalency matrix

Note: Section 173.005.7 transfers to the CBHE the duties of the State Board of Education relating to community college state aid, supervision and formation specified in Chapters 163 and 178, RSMo.

Financial Aid¹

- Administer the Access Missouri Financial Assistance Program (§ 173.1103.1)
- Administer Higher Education Academic Scholarship Program ("Bright Flight") (§ 173.250.3)
- Administer the A+ Scholarship Program (Executive Order 10-16, January 29, 2010)
- Administer the Advanced Placement Incentive Grant (§ 173.1350)
- Administer the Kids' Chance Scholarship Program for children of workers who were seriously injured or killed as result of a workmen's compensation-related event (need based) (§ 173.258.1)
- Administer the Public Safety Officer or Employee Grant Program for certain public employees and their families if the employee is killed or permanently and totally disabled in the line of duty (§§ 173.260.2 & 173.260.4)

¹ Entries in *italics* historically have not had funds appropriated to them by the General Assembly and so require no ongoing activity by the department.

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

- Administer the Marguerite Ross Barnett Competitiveness Scholarship Program for students who are employed 20 hours or more per week while attending school part time (§ 173.262.3)
- Administer the Missouri Teaching Fellows Program for educational loan repayments, to include maintaining a program coordinator position to identify, recruit, and select potential applicants for the program (§ 168.700)
- Administer the Minority Teaching Scholarship Program (§ 161.415)
- Administer the Minority and Underrepresented Environmental Literacy Program (§ 173.240)
- Administer the Dual Credit Scholarship for students from low-income families enrolling dual credit courses (§ 173.2505)
- Administer the Advantage Missouri Trust Fund, which provided loans and a loan forgiveness program for students in approved educational programs who become employed in occupational areas of high demand in the state (§§ 173.775.2 & 173.781)
- Make provisions for institutions to award tuition and fee waivers to certain students who have been in foster care or other residential care under the Department of Social Services (§ 173.270.1)
- May request information from public or private institutions to determine compliance with the requirement that no student receiving state need-based financial assistance receive financial assistance that exceeds the student's cost of attendance (§ 173.093)
- Develop, maintain, and operate a website with, at minimum, information on Missouri postsecondary institutions' academic programs, financial aid, and course transferability (§ 173.035)
- Receive annual certification from all postsecondary institutions that they have not knowingly awarded financial aid to a student who is unlawfully present in the U.S. (§ 173.1110.3)
- Promulgate rules to ensure individuals serving in the Missouri National Guard, Armed Forces Reserve, and those in the process of separating from the U.S. military may readily obtain in-state residency status for purposes of tuition and admission (§§ 173.1150 & 173.1153)

State Guaranty Agency under the Federal Family Education Loan Program²

- Administer Missouri Student Loan Program (§§ 173.100 to .120 & .130 & .150 to .167; also Title IV, Part B of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§ 1071 to 1087-4), and its implementing regulations in 34 C.F.R. §§ 433A, 485D & 682). Responsibilities include:
 - Establishing standards for determining eligible institutions, eligible lenders and eligible borrowers
 - Processing applications
 - Loan disbursement
 - Enrollment and repayment status management
 - Default awareness activities
 - Collecting on defaulted borrowers

- School and lender training
- Financial literacy activities
- Providing information to students and families on college planning, career preparation, and paying for college
- Administering claims
- Compliance
- Provide information on types of financial assistance available to pursue a postsecondary education (§ 167.278)
- Act as a lender of last resort for students or schools that cannot otherwise secure loans (§ 173.110.3)
- Enter into agreements with and receive grants from U.S. government in connection with federal programs of assistance (§173.141)

Proprietary Schools

- License and oversee all for-profit Missouri certificate or degree granting schools (§ 173.612.2)
- License and oversee some not-for-profit Missouri certificate or degree granting schools (§§ 173.612.2 & 173.616.1)
- License and oversee out-of-state higher education institutions offering instruction in Missouri (public out-of-state are exempt but go through program approval similar to in-state publics) (§§ 173.602 & 173.005.2(14)(b))
- License and oversee certain types of student recruitment by non-Missouri institutions (§ 173.602)
- Require annual recertification, or recertification every two years if certain conditions are met (§ 173.606.1 & 173.606.2)
- Establish appropriate administrative fees to operate the certification program (§ 173.608.2)

Grants for Institutions/Faculty

- Cooperate with the state board of nursing in evaluating grant proposals for the Nurse Education Incentive Program (§ 335.203)
- Apply for, receive and utilize funds which may be available from private nonprofit foundations and from federal sources for research on higher education needs and problems in the state (§ 173.050(2))
- Serve as the official state agency to plan for, define, and recommend policies concerning the allocation of federal funds where such funds, according to provisions of federal legislation, are to be received and allocated through an official state agency (§ 173.050(1))

Enforcement

- Compliance with requests from the coordinating board is a prerequisite to the receipt of any funds which the coordinating board is responsible for administering (§ 173.005.2(11))
- Institutions that willfully disregard CBHE policy may be subject to penalties including inability to receive students who participate in student financial aid programs and the withholding of any funds the CBHE is charged with disbursing (§ 173.005.2(12))

² As a result of provisions in the Healthcare and Education Affordability Reconciliation Act, no new FFELP loans were issued after June 30, 2010.

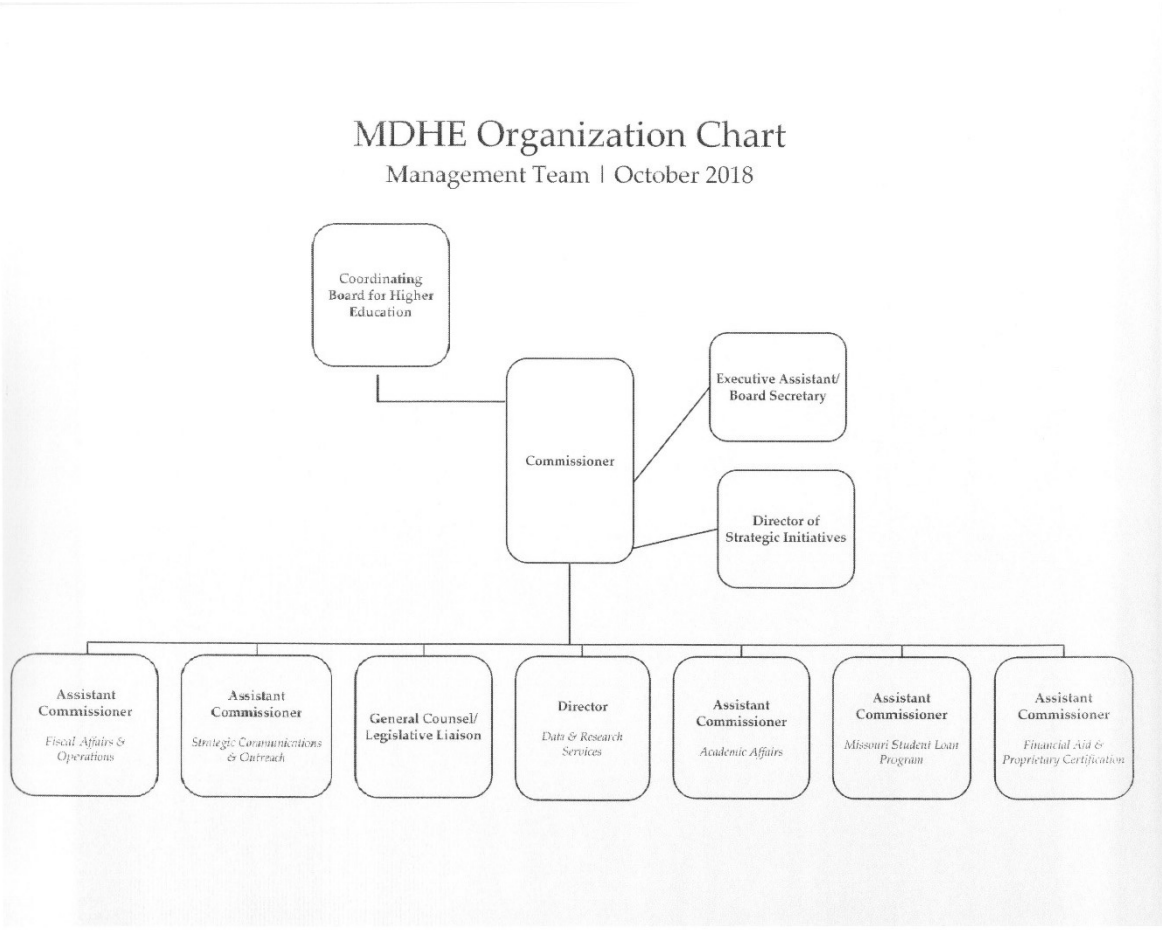
However, the Guaranty Agency's statutory and regulatory obligations will continue as to loans still outstanding and guaranteed before that date.

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

Boards and Commissions

- Missouri State Anatomical Board (§§ 194.120 to 194.180)
- Presidential Advisory Committee (§ 173.005.3)
- Minority Environmental Literacy Advisory Committee (§§ 173.240.7 & 173.240.8)
- Proprietary School Advisory Committee (§ 173.614)

Missouri State Anatomical Board
Presidential Advisory Committee
Minority Environmental Literacy Advisory Committee
Proprietary School Advisory Committee



APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

Department of Higher Education
Salary Schedule

Title	Salary
Commissioner of Higher Education	\$175,000.08
<i>Note: Salary set by the Coordinating Board for Higher Education</i>	
Assistant Commissioner – Academic Affairs	\$80,870.64
Assistant Commissioner – Financial Assistance and Proprietary Certification	\$94,765.92
Assistant Commissioner – Fiscal Affairs and Operations	\$80,000.16
Assistant Commissioner – Missouri Student Loan Program	\$80,871.12
Assistant Commissioner – Strategic Communications and Outreach	\$80,000.16
Director of Data and Research Services	\$72,702.00
General Counsel & Legislative Liaison	\$80,000.16

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

STATE CAPITOL
201 W. CAPITOL AVENUE, ROOM 216
JEFFERSON CITY, MISSOURI 65101



(573) 751-3222
WWW.GOVERNOR.MO.GOV

Michael L. Parson
GOVERNOR
STATE OF MISSOURI

The Honorable John R. Ashcroft
Missouri Secretary of State
Capitol Building, Room 208
Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

Dear Secretary Ashcroft:

The attached revised departmental plan for the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations, dated November 8, 2018, is hereby submitted in accordance with Section 1.6(2) of the Omnibus State Reorganization Act of 1974.

Attachment

APPROVED:


GOVERNOR

December 28, 2018
DATE



ATTEST:


SECRETARY OF STATE

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS



**DEPARTMENT OF
LABOR**
& INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

421 East Dunklin Street, P.O. Box 504
Jefferson City, MO 65102-0504
Phone: 573-751-4091
Fax: 573-751-4135
www.labor.mo.gov
Email: diroffice@labor.mo.gov

MICHAEL L. PARSON
GOVERNOR

ANNA S. HUI
DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR

TAMMY CAVENDER
DEPUTY DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR

November 8, 2018

Sarah Steelman, Commissioner
Office of Administration
State Capitol, Room 124
Jefferson City, MO 65102

Dear Commissioner Steelman:

In accordance with Section 1.6(2) of the Omnibus State Reorganization Act of 1974, the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations submits its department plan, including executive pay plan and organizational chart. The plan accurately reflects the composition of the Department at this time.

The only requested change to the Department's organizational structure is an internal transfer of the Research and Analysis Unit (R&A) from the Division of Administration to the Division of Workers' Compensation (DWC). The unit will be managed by and report to the Workers' Safety Manager, a unit within DWC, structured under Division of Labor Standards (DLS). R&A, in cooperation with the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), collects and reports data on occupational injuries, illnesses and fatalities in Missouri. This data correlates to data being collected by DWC and used by DLS. R&A is currently funded by a federal grant matched by Workers' Compensation funding and will continue to be funded this way.

Also, please note that the Missouri State Unemployment Council was repealed by SB 843 (2018) and will no longer appear on the list containing boards and commissions included in this packet.

If you have any questions, please contact me or Christina Butler-Triem, Director of Administration, at 751-3199.

Sincerely,

ANNA S. HUI
Director

Enclosures

c: Tony Roberts

*Missouri Department of Labor and Industrial Relations is an equal opportunity employer/program.
TDD/TTY: 800-735-2966 Relay Missouri: 711*

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

ORGANIZATIONAL PLAN

The Department of Labor and Industrial Relations was created by Article IX section 49 of the Missouri Constitution. Operating under the authority of Chapter 286 RSMo, and others, the Department promotes economic security, fosters safe and healthy workplaces and enforces labor and anti-discriminatory laws.

The Department is comprised of the Labor and Industrial Relations Commission and five divisions: (1) The Division of Employment Security; (2) The Division of Workers' Compensation; (3) The State Board of Mediation; (4) The Division of Labor Standards; and (5) The Missouri Human Rights Commission.

DEPARTMENT MANAGEMENT

The Labor and Industrial Relations Commission shall be in charge of the Missouri Department of Labor and Industrial Relations as provided by Section 49, Article IV of the Missouri Constitution. The Commission consists of three members appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. In 1974, the Labor and Industrial Relations Commission delegated to the Director of the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations, in his or her capacity as the chief administrative officer over all units of the Department, except the Commission itself, the administrative authority required to effectively carry out the day-to-day operations, functions, and duties of the department and its divisions as established by law. The Department director is appointed by the governor, and confirmed by the Senate. The director is the chief administrative officer of the Department. The director appoints the central management staff and some division directors, oversees the departmental agencies and advises the governor and General Assembly on matters relating to labor and industrial relations issues.

The deputy director supervises the departmental agencies and is responsible for the supervision of the administration within the department. The deputy director assists in legislative and budget efforts and performs functions as delegated by the department director.

The Office of General Counsel prepares legal opinions; advises the director and other management staff; litigates all the employment security tax and benefit cases including appeals; assists in the collection of delinquent unemployment contributions; represents the Department in matters before the Administrative Hearing Commission, the Equal Opportunity Commission and the Missouri Commission on Human Rights; represents the Missouri Commission on Human Rights in housing discrimination cases; and reviews contracts and leases.

The Director of Administration is responsible for the Department's administrative support and operational functions including financial management, human resources, supply, procurement, and administrative services.

LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION

The Labor and Industrial Relations Commission is composed of three commissioners and operates under the authority of Chapter 286, RSMo. Each commissioner is appointed to a staggered six year term by the governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. One member of the Commission, who must be a licensed Missouri attorney, represents the public. The other two members represent employers and employees respectively. The governor designates one member as chair. The Commission hears appeals from administrative decisions in workers' compensation, unemployment compensation, and tort victims' compensation cases. The Commission also hears and decides prevailing wage disputes. In addition, the

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

Commission approves or disapproves all rules or regulations proposed by the divisions with the Department.

DIVISION OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

The Division of Employment Security, operating under the authority of Chapters 288, RSMo, administers the unemployment insurance program in Missouri. The Division collects contributions from employers and pays unemployment benefits to individuals who are eligible under the law. Through four claim centers located in Jefferson City, St. Louis, Kansas City and Springfield, unemployed Missouri workers file initial and weekly claims for unemployment compensation by telephone or online. A person must have worked in employment covered under the Missouri Employment Security Law and earned enough qualifying wages in order to establish a claim for unemployment benefits. The Division also pays federal Emergency Unemployment Compensation to eligible claimants who have exhausted all regular unemployment insurance benefits, Trade Readjustment Allowance benefits for those eligible workers who are unemployed as a result of imports or other trade conditions, and Disaster Unemployment Assistance benefits to eligible workers who are unemployed as a result of natural disasters as designated by the federal government. This program also audits claims for potential fraud, and establishes and collects overpaid unemployment insurance benefits. Detailed wage records are kept on every worker reported by employers on the quarterly contribution and wage report in order to calculate benefits. The Division establishes employers' unemployment insurance tax accounts, processes the quarterly contribution and wage reports, makes all accounting transactions in regard to employers accounts, including benefit charges, conducts federally mandated audits, makes determinations in regard to the proper reports of workers and workers' wages, collects delinquent contributions (taxes) and contribution and wage reports, and calculates employers' annual tax rates.

DIVISION OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION

The Division of Workers' Compensation, operating under the authority of Chapter 287, RSMo, administers Missouri's Workers' Compensation Law. The Division's primary function is to provide prompt and equitable resolutions of all cases involving work-related injuries and occupational diseases. The program also provides mediation services to resolve disputed issues between an employee and an employer or insurer. It oversees payments of rehabilitation of seriously injured workers, resolves disputes concerning the reasonableness of medical fees and charges, reviews and approves applications by employers or group trusts for self-insurance authority, investigates allegations of workers' compensation fraud and non-compliance, evaluates and certifies the safety programs of insurance carriers that write workers' compensation insurance policies, individual self-insureds, self-insured trusts and Second Injury Fund approved physical therapy clinics, and collects surcharge payments to and processes benefit payments from the Second Injury Fund.

Line of Duty Compensation (2009 HB 580) for the families of emergency workers killed on the job, payments to uncompensated Tort Victims, and oversight of the Second Injury Fund are also administered by the Division.

STATE BOARD OF MEDIATION

The Board of Mediation is a quasi-judicial board that administers the Public Sector Labor Law (RSMo. Chapter 105.500 - 105.598). Duties include defining of appropriate bargaining units of employees; certification and recertification of bargaining units; determination of majority representation status by secret ballot elections; oversight of annual financial reporting by public employee unions and officials; and enforcement of "paycheck protection" for public sector employees.

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

DIVISION OF LABOR STANDARDS

The Division of Labor Standards, operating under the authority of Chapters 290, 291, 293 and 294 RSMo, consists of four sections; Wage and Hour, On-Site Safety and Health Consultation, Workers' Safety Program and Mine and Cave Safety and Health. The Division's responsibilities include issuing child labor work permits, assisting the public with issues relating to wages, hours, and dismissal rights, investigating child labor, prevailing wage and minimum wage complaints, and ensuring safe and healthy workplaces through inspections and consultation.

COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS

The Missouri Commission on Human Rights (MCHR), operating under the authority of Chapter 213 RSMo, provides equitable and timely resolution of discrimination claims through the enforcement of the Missouri Human Rights Act. MCHR also advises, recommends, and implements ways to prevent and eliminate discrimination.

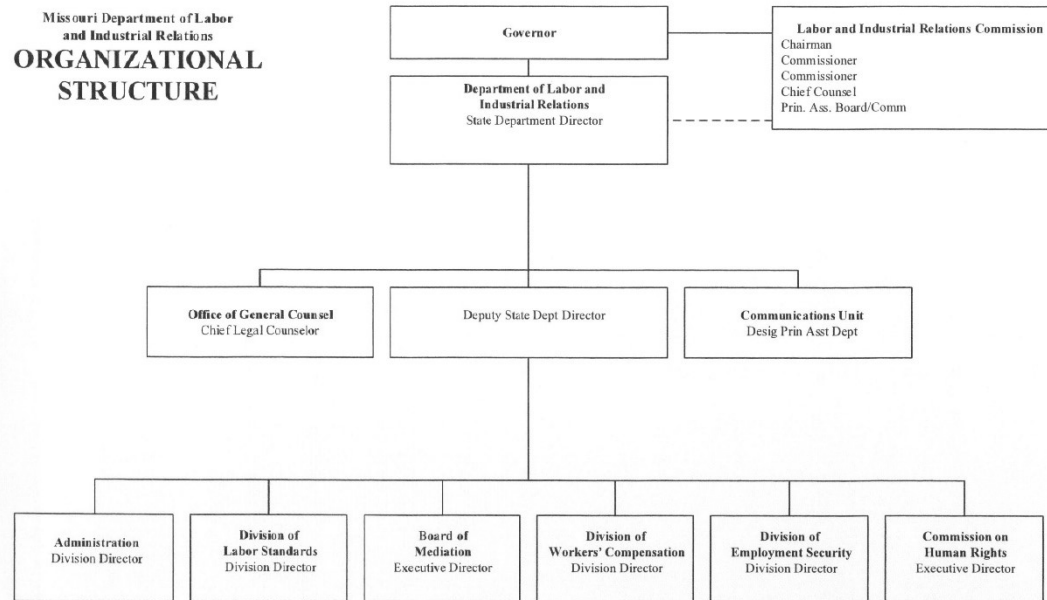
The MCHR oversees the Martin Luther King, Jr. State Celebration Commission. The Commission was established by Executive Order 85-19 to consider and recommend to individuals and organizations appropriate activities for recognition and celebration of MLK, JR. Day in Missouri.

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

Missouri Department of Labor and Industrial Relations

Boards and Commissions

- Administrative Law Judge Review Committee
- Labor and Industrial Relations Commission
- Missouri Commission on Human Rights
- State Board of Mediation
- Martin Luther King, Jr. State Celebration Commission



Missouri Department of Labor and Industrial Relations

1-19-18

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

Department of Labor and Industrial Relations

Executive Pay Plan

Title	November 1, 2018
Department Director	\$ 127,999.92
Deputy Director	\$ 110,000.16
Director, Division of Employment Security	\$ 100,000.08
Director, Division of Administration	\$ 80,000.16
Director, Division of Labor Standards	\$ 82,500.00
Director, MO Commission on Human Rights	\$ 82,932.00
Executive Director (Chair), State Board of Mediation	\$ 67,999.92
Director, Division of Workers' Compensation	\$ 129,761.76
Labor and Industrial Relations Commission	\$ 108,756.00

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

STATE CAPITOL
201 W. CAPITOL AVENUE, ROOM 216
JEFFERSON CITY, MISSOURI 65101



(573) 751-3222
WWW.GOVERNOR.MO.GOV

Michael L. Parson
GOVERNOR
STATE OF MISSOURI

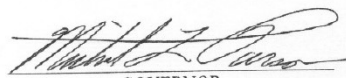
The Honorable John R. Ashcroft
Missouri Secretary of State
Capitol Building, Room 208
Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

Dear Secretary Ashcroft:

The attached revised departmental plan for the Department of Mental Health, dated October 19, 2018, is hereby submitted in accordance with Section 1.6(2) of the Omnibus State Reorganization Act of 1974.

Attachment

APPROVED:


GOVERNOR

December 28, 2018
DATE



ATTEST:


SECRETARY OF STATE

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

MICHAEL L. PARSON
GOVERNOR

MARK STRINGER
DIRECTOR



STATE OF MISSOURI
DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH

1706 EAST ELM STREET
P.O. BOX 687
JEFFERSON CITY, MISSOURI 65102
(573) 751-4122
(573) 751-8224 FAX
www.dmh.mo.gov

MENTAL HEALTH COMMISSION

DENNIS TESREAU
CHAIRPERSON
STEVE ROLING
SECRETARY
KATHY CARTER
STEPHEN HUSS, PH.D.
MARY PATRICK SEIGFREID
KARL WILSON, PH.D.

October 19, 2018

Ms. Sarah Steelman, Commissioner
Office of Administration
Room 125, State Capitol
Jefferson City, MO 65102

Dear Commissioner Steelman:

Enclosed please find the Department of Mental Health's current organizational chart and salary schedule. The organizational changes made since the last submission to the Secretary of State are as follows.

- According to Senate Bill 843, the Governor transfers the appointing authority to the director of the Department of Mental Health for all thirteen non-ex-officio members of the Missouri Commission on Autism Spectrum Disorders.
- The State Advisory Council on Alcohol and Drug Abuse and the State Advisory Council for Comprehensive Psychiatric Services has combined into one group called the State Advisory Council for Behavioral Health.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Mark Stringer".

Mark Stringer,
Director

An Equal Opportunity Employer; services provided on a nondiscriminatory basis.

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

Department of Mental Health

Though its functions date back to 1847, the Missouri Department of Mental Health was first established as a cabinet-level State agency by the Omnibus State Government Reorganization Act effective July 1, 1974.

State law provides three principal missions for the department: (1) prevention of mental disorders, developmental disabilities, substance use disorders, and compulsive gambling; (2) treatment, habilitation, and rehabilitation of Missourians who have those conditions; and (3) improvement of public understanding and attitudes about mental disorders, developmental disabilities, and addictive disorders.

The Department of Mental Health (DMH) is comprised of three divisions that serve more than 170,000 Missourians annually: Division of Behavioral Health, Division of Developmental Disabilities and Division of Administrative Services. DMH makes services available through state-operated facilities and contracts with private organizations and individuals. The state-operated facilities include six adult psychiatric hospitals and one children's psychiatric facility. In addition, four habilitation centers, three community support agencies, one crisis community support agency, six regional offices and six satellite offices serve individuals with developmental disabilities. The department also purchases services from a variety of privately operated programs statewide through approximately 1,300 contracts.

Mental Health Commission

The Mental Health Commission, composed of seven members, appoints the director of the Department of Mental Health with confirmation of the State Senate. The Commissioners are appointed to four-year terms by the Governor, again with the confirmation of the Senate. Commissioners serve as principal policy advisers to the department director. The Commission, by law, must include individuals who represent Missourians with mental illness, developmental disabilities, and substance use disorders and who have expertise in general business matters.

Division of Administrative Services

The Division of Administrative Services oversees the Department of Mental Health budget. In addition, the Division coordinates reimbursements from Medicaid, Medicare, Disproportionate Share Hospitals (DSH) and other third parties. The Division is responsible for processing accounts payable for Central Office, Financial Management, Reporting and Control, Budget Development and Budget Control, Central Office General Services, Fleet Management, Procurement and Contract Management, Revenue Maximization, MO HealthNet, Medicare, and other revenue billings and collections.

Division of Behavioral Health

The Division of Behavioral Health (DBH) manages programs and services for people who need help for mental illness or substance use disorders. Services available are

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

evaluation, intervention, treatment, rehabilitation, recovery support, family support, prevention, education, and mental health promotion.

Most prevention and treatment services are provided by community programs that have contracts with the Division. These programs must meet federal and state requirements in order to provide mental health and substance use disorder services. The cost of services is based on an individual's ability to pay.

Those who have priority for mental health services are: people with serious mental illness, individuals and families in crisis, people with mental illness who are homeless, individuals committed for treatment by the court system, and children with severe emotional disturbances. For substance use disorder treatment, priority is given to: pregnant women, intravenous (IV) drug users, and specific referrals from other state agencies.

Division of Developmental Disabilities

The Division of Developmental Disabilities' philosophy is based on principles emphasizing that families are the most important support network for all people, including individuals with developmental disabilities. One of the best ways to support individuals with intellectual/developmental disabilities is to support and empower their families – to work with them to identify their most important needs and find the most cost-effective way to meet those needs. At the same time, we must support and empower youth and adults with developmental disabilities to begin making their own decisions so they will be able to direct their own services and supports at the appropriate time in their lives.

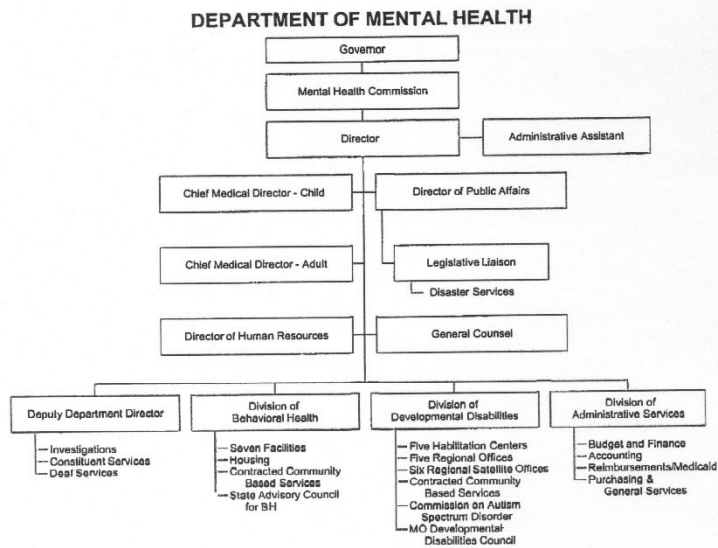
The service system is a partnership of consumers, families, community members and organizations, the Division, Senate Bill 40 Boards, the Division's contracted service providers, and advocacy entities. Through case management and based on individual needs, individuals are referred to a variety of services and supports administered by other state agencies. These agencies include but are not limited to: Division of Behavioral Health, MO HealthNet, Family Support Division, Children's Services Division, Bureau of Special Health Care Needs, Division of Senior Services, and Division of Vocational Rehabilitation.

The Division contracts for services and supports for people with disabilities and their families which include early childhood intervention, therapies, skills training, vocational training, and recreational and residential supports. These services meet lifetime needs of people with disabilities.

Assigned Boards and Commissions

Mental Health Commission
Commission on Autism Spectrum Disorders
State Advisory Council for Behavioral Health

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS



Revised 10/16/2018

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH SALARY SCHEDULE

Title	October 1, 2018 Salary \$
Department Director	\$141,110
Deputy Director	\$114,240
Director, Division of Administration	\$114,240
Director, Division of Behavioral Health	\$114,240
Director, Division of Developmental Disabilities	\$114,240

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

STATE CAPITOL
201 W. CAPITOL AVENUE, ROOM 216
JEFFERSON CITY, MISSOURI 65101



(573) 751-3222
WWW.GOVERNOR.MO.GOV

Michael L. Parson
GOVERNOR
STATE OF MISSOURI

The Honorable John R. Ashcroft
Missouri Secretary of State
Capitol Building, Room 208
Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

Dear Secretary Ashcroft:

The attached revised departmental plan for the Department of Natural Resources, dated November 14, 2018, is hereby submitted in accordance with Section 1.6(2) of the Omnibus State Reorganization Act of 1974.

Attachment

APPROVED:


GOVERNOR

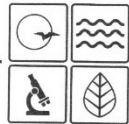
December 28, 2018
DATE



ATTEST:


SECRETARY OF STATE

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS



Missouri Department of dnr.mo.gov
NATURAL RESOURCES
Michael L. Parson, Governor Carol S. Comer, Director

NOV 14 2018

Sarah Steelman, Commissioner
Office of Administration
State Capitol Building, Room 125
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Commissioner Steelman:

In accordance with Section 1.6(2) of the State Omnibus Reorganization Act of 1974, I respectfully submit the attached departmental plan for the Department of Natural Resources.

Our agency plan updated the narrative in our program descriptions.


In addition, per SB843, the Unmarked Human Burial Consultation Committee was repealed and the Missouri Advisory Council on Historic Preservation assumed all duties of the Committee. A revised organizational chart has been included reflecting this change.

A revised executive pay plan for FY2018 is also included.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES


Carol S. Comer
Director

CSC:jak

Enclosures

c: Tony Roberts, Assistant Director, OA Division of Budget and Planning
Julie A. Allen, Director, Division of Administrative Support



APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES Organizational Plan

The goal of the Department of Natural Resources is to provide a unified organizational structure for the management of Missouri's natural resources.

The Director, appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate, is the chief executive officer and appointing authority of the Department of Natural Resources. The Director is empowered to allocate and reallocate duties and functions to create an organization which promotes the economical and efficient administration of the agency's duties.

Councils and Commissions assigned to the Department of Natural Resources by Type II transfers retain certain of their policy-making authorities. Those assigned are the Air Conservation Commission, the Clean Water Commission, the Missouri Mining Commission, the Soil and Water Districts Commission and the State Oil and Gas Council. The Department of Natural Resources is composed of the Office of Director, Administrative Support, and programmatic divisions. These programmatic divisions are Environmental Quality, Missouri State Parks, and Missouri Geological Survey.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

The Office of Director is the central management unit within the Department of Natural Resources. It is responsible for implementing statewide environmental and natural resource policies resulting in environmentally-sound decisions that protect our air, land, and water while fostering economic development; managing the organizational units within the Department; and promoting efficient administration and operations.

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

The Division of Administrative Support includes the functions of budget development, financial resource allocations, internal audit, accounting, human resources, procurement, grants management, general services, and employee payroll.

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

The Division of Environmental Quality oversees the state's environmental management for water pollution and drinking water, air pollution control, hazardous waste management, solid waste management, and soil and water conservation. The division also includes environmental services and regional office functions and activities. The Division of Environmental Quality helps Missouri citizens thrive by managing natural resources to promote a healthy environment and economy by promoting environmental responsibility and resource stewardship and enhancing services to the regulated public.

Water Protection promotes clean and safe water for all Missourians including drinking water, surface water, and groundwater for recreational, agricultural, and industrial uses. To accomplish this goal, the program provides financial and technical assistance, issues permits, conducts compliance assistance, and classifies water bodies to protect their uses.

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

The Department operates several grant and loan programs to assist political subdivisions to construct adequate wastewater, storm water, and drinking water treatment facilities. The construction of the public drinking water and wastewater treatment facilities is expensive, and many Missouri communities need financial assistance to meet these costs.

Water quality studies provide funding to help protect the integrity of public water systems and the quality of groundwater, streams, and lakes. The Department administers projects, subgrants, and contracts to protect water quality. Routine testing of public water systems is conducted for possible contamination, thereby ensuring that the drinking water supplied by public water systems is safe and the health of Missouri's citizens is protected. Information is gathered through studies to assist communities in assessing the technical, managerial, and financial capability of public water systems and determine the most appropriate course of action for a small public water system to protect and maintain the quality of the source of its water and to ensure citizens are consistently provided with clean water that is safe to drink.

The Concentrated Animal Feeding Operation Indemnity Fund provides monies to close certain lagoon structures placed under state control due to bankruptcy, failure to pay property taxes, or abandonment.

Air Pollution Control (air program) strives to maintain and improve the quality of Missouri's air to protect public health, general welfare, and the environment. The air program operates according to the Missouri Air Conservation Law and the Clean Air Act.

The program issues construction and operating permits to help ensure facilities are built in compliance with the laws and rules designed to protect public health. The program, working with the Department's regional offices, identifies facilities that are not in compliance and works with them to reach compliance.

By collecting air monitoring and emission inventory information, the program provides benchmark data for the state's air-quality planning efforts. Air monitoring data can be measured against that benchmark to provide an indicator of whether air pollution control in Missouri is successful. In the St. Louis area, the Department and the Missouri State Highway Patrol oversee the joint vehicle emissions and safety inspection programs.

The air program also provides financial assistance to entities through grants or contracts to carry out activities aimed at reducing air pollution.

Solid Waste Management operates a federally-authorized regulatory program pursuant to 40 CFR Part 258, Subpart D that permits, enforces, and oversees sanitary landfills. These same types of activities are performed by the program for construction and demolition, special waste and utility waste landfills, solid waste processing facilities, such as transfer stations, infectious waste, and material recovery facilities; as set forth in the Solid Waste Management Law. Program staff conduct civil investigations of illegal dumping; investigate possible migration of methane gas from solid waste disposal areas and seepage of leachate and methane gas into groundwater; and offer landfill operator certification and re-certification training. The Scrap Tire Unit plans and oversees scrap tire dump cleanup activities; awards scrap tire material resurfacing and market development grants; reviews scrap tire hauler, processor, and site permits; and provides technical assistance for beneficial use determinations. The program, working with a

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

statewide network of partners, strives to protect the environment and public health by minimizing solid waste generated by Missouri citizens, businesses, and institutions through effective and efficient materials management through Department oversight of the 20 solid waste management districts and the district grant program.

The Solid Waste Management PSD program provides approximately \$6.5 million annually to the solid waste management districts for administration and funding of community-based reduce, reuse, and recycle grants. This grant program builds solid waste management infrastructure to better use materials that otherwise would have been disposed of in landfills or illegally dumped. Through projects funded by the district grant program, opportunities are provided to communities throughout Missouri to create and/or retain “green jobs” in the recycling sector of the Missouri economy. These grants encourage waste reduction, reuse, recycling, energy recovery, and efficient processing of Missouri’s solid wastes. Local governments, small and large businesses, schools, sheltered workshops, and individuals seek and receive grants to support activities to remove materials from the waste stream and return the materials for beneficial reuse or energy recovery. The program also supports the removal of illegally dumped scrap tires from the environment by providing funds for tire dump cleanup activities, as well as funding scrap tire material surfacing grants.

Financial Assurance Instruments (FAIs) are collateral provided to the state by landfill and scrap tire site owners/operators to properly implement closure and/or post-closure activities should the owner/operator fail to do so or is no longer capable of doing so. Sufficient financial assurance is needed to ensure closure and/or post closure activities for solid waste facilities are conducted when needed to protect public health and the environment. This involves activities required to ensure closed landfills have adequate funding and controls in place to ensure environmental protection for at least 30 years after the landfill closes. Such activities include: maintenance or replacement of the landfill cover, which costs several thousands of dollars per acre; an adequate soil/vegetative cap to prevent water infiltration; methane gas monitoring to protect public safety; monitoring for potential groundwater and surface water impacts; erosion control; and groundskeeping (i.e., mowing and removal of trees).

The **Hazardous Waste** (program) major functions are:

Pollution Prevention

- Prevent environmental damages and impact to public health.
- Promote safe operation and handling of waste by businesses that generate, transport, treat, store, and dispose of hazardous wastes through registration, certification, permitting, compliance assistance, inspecting sites, and taking appropriate enforcement actions.
- Promote safe operation of approximately 3,366 underground storage tank sites by registering tanks, maintaining data, providing compliance assistance, conducting inspections, and taking appropriate inspection actions.
- Provide training and equipment to first responders along radioactive material transportation routes.

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

Remediation – The program addresses environmental contamination through investigation, remediation of contaminated sites, and restoration of land to productive use; implements laws that require responsible parties to be accountable for contamination; facilitates environmental remediation when parties seek to voluntarily clean up contaminated sites; and provides oversight of parties conducting remediation.

Stewardship – The program implements long-term stewardship measures, performs operation and maintenance activities, conducts inspections, and maintains a registry and on-line mapper, providing information to the public on appropriate and productive reuse of properties.

Environmental Restoration – The program assesses, restores, or rehabilitates injured natural resources.

Soil and Water Conservation (SWCP) provides guidance and support to the Soil and Water Districts Commission and the 114 local Soil and Water Conservation Districts (SWCDs) throughout the state. SWCP administers the Cost-Share, Conservation Monitoring and District Grant programs, as well as various research and planning projects. Staff administers the conservation programs through the SWCDs for the control and reduction of soil erosion on agricultural land, and protection of water resources. Through these activities, nearly \$56 million is available for the installation of soil and water conservation practices on agricultural land, and to support the operation of each district. Encompassed in the SWCP is the Nonpoint Source (NPS) Management Program which provides federal Clean Water Act Section 319 implementation grants to accomplish significant results in the control and mitigation of NPS pollution.

Environmental Services (ESP) provides field support and monitoring functions throughout Missouri. The Environmental Emergency Response Section maintains a 24-hour per day support and response capability for hazardous substance releases, radiological incidents, homeland security events, and natural disasters. Local fire departments, haz-mat teams, law enforcement, and first responders rely upon these services. Many of these incidents require an on-scene response to assess the situation, provide technical assistance to on-site responders, and ensure that the hazardous substance release was properly cleaned up. ESP includes the state's environmental laboratory, which is certified by the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The program performs chemical analysis of public drinking water supplies, and also collects and analyzes air, water, and soil samples. In cases where a responsible party cannot be located or fails to take timely action, ESP may hire a contractor to address threats to public health or the environment.

The **Regional Offices** are located throughout the state of Missouri and work in partnership with the DEQ environmental programs to protect the state's air, land, and water resources, which are important for Missouri citizen's quality of life and the economy. The program provides consistent, efficient delivery of services closer to where Missourians live and work. This is accomplished through timely compliance assistance, inspection, on-site visits to permitted facilities, wastewater and air burn permit issuance, and investigating reported environmental concerns. Regional offices are located throughout the state to provide more local access to those the Department serves.

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

MISSOURI STATE PARKS

Missouri State Parks operates and/or maintains 91 state parks and historic sites plus the trails of Roger Pryor Pioneer Backcountry. The mission of the division is to preserve and interpret the state's most outstanding natural features and cultural landmarks, and to provide appropriate recreational opportunities in these areas.

MISSOURI GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

The Missouri Geological Survey (MGS) includes the Geological Survey Program, Land Reclamation Program, Dam and Reservoir Safety Program, and Water Resources Center.

The **Geological Survey Program** investigates the state's geology and provides geologic and hydrologic information to assist with decisions relating to economic development, site remediation, contaminant migration, subsurface investigations, and geologic hazards. The program also determines the character and availability of the state's energy and mineral resources. Staff implement the Water Well Drillers Act by establishing standards for domestic water wells, monitoring wells, and geothermal ground source heat pump wells.

The **Land Reclamation Program** regulates surface mining of coal and industrial minerals, regulates and administers reclamation of coal mine and industrial mine lands on which bonds were forfeited, regulates and administers reclamation of coal mine lands abandoned prior to 1977, and regulates the metallic-mineral waste disposal areas of mining operations.

The Abandoned Mine Land unit oversees the reclamation of abandoned mine sites in Missouri including sites abandoned prior to the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977. For coal sites abandoned prior to 1977, the program uses federal funds to directly contract for the reclamation activities at these sites.

The Mined Land Reclamation Fund and Metallic Minerals Waste Management Fund have pass-through appropriation authority for reclamation of sites where bonds have been forfeited on permit-revoked mine sites. Reclamation involves work to restore mined lands to productive uses such as agricultural, wildlife habitat, water impoundment, or development. The program may collect reclamation bonds and directly contract for the reclamation activities, or the program may allow the surety bond-holder to perform the reclamation in place of the original permit holder.

The **Dam and Reservoir Safety Program** administers the provisions of the Missouri Dam and Reservoir Safety Law. The Missouri Department of Natural Resources regulates nonfederal, nonagricultural dams 35 feet and higher through inspections, registration, and issuance of construction permits. Dams are a critical part of the state's infrastructure, providing many benefits including water supply, flood protection, hydropower, irrigation, and recreation. There are over 690 regulated dams. The program works with citizens, dam owners, engineers, and emergency managers to ensure dams in Missouri are constructed, maintained, and operated in a safe manner.

Water Resources provides information for Missouri's comprehensive water needs by examining both surface and groundwater use and availability. Staff investigate water supply issues; maintain a Missouri's Public Water Supply database for groundwater wells; collect, analyze, and distribute groundwater-level data from a statewide network of observation wells; evaluate public water supply wells; and provide casing and total depth specifications. Water Resources Center

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

staff provide guidance and technical expertise for planning and development of regional water supply projects throughout Missouri. Staff defend the State's vital water resources interests, including those related to navigation, flood control, and other uses of the Missouri and Mississippi rivers before numerous interstate and interagency river basin associations. The Water Resources program administers the Multipurpose Water Resource Program Fund through the provision of grants or other financial assistance and allows for the state to participate with a sponsor in the development, construction, or renovation of a water resource project providing a long-term solution to water supply needs. The Oil and Gas Remedial Fund is also administered to plug abandoned oil and gas wells with the potential to impact surface and groundwater resources which may pose a threat to human health. The fund also handles emergency situations, such as a leaking gas well.

Organizations Administratively Attached to the Department

The following organizations are administratively attached to the Department:

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENT AND ENERGY RESOURCES AUTHORITY

The Environmental Improvement and Energy Resources Authority (EIERA), under Chapter 260, RSMo, is an independent, self-supporting, quasi-governmental agency assigned to the Missouri Department of Natural Resources.

EIERA provides financing, research, and technical assistance for environment and energy projects. The authority:

- Issues municipal bonds to capitalize the State Revolving Fund (SRF) programs which provide low-interest financing for water and wastewater infrastructure.
- Provides financial assistance through the Market Development Program to small businesses that divert waste from landfills to create products with recycled materials.
- Issues municipal bonds on behalf of private and investor-owned utilities to finance pollution-prevention infrastructure projects.
- Provides low-cost financing and technical assistance to communities and businesses to assist with the cleanup of contaminated properties.
- Provides paying agent services to investor-owned utilities that fund low-income weatherization services.
- Provides paying agent services and technical and administrative assistance for environmental restoration efforts.

PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK INSURANCE FUND

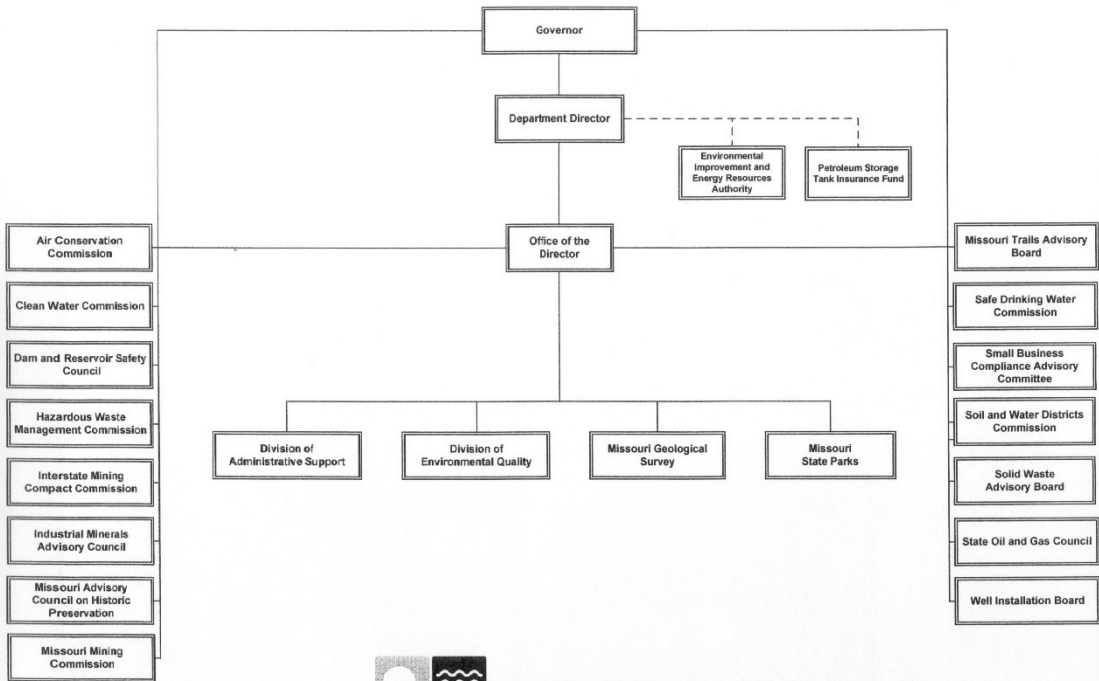
Missourians who store/sell petroleum are required to have a financial responsibility mechanism to pay for costs of cleanup and third party damages if the tank or piping leaks. Private insurance is unavailable or prohibitively expensive for many small businesses that own tanks. The Petroleum Storage Tank Insurance Fund (PSTIF) provides an economical way for tank owners/operators to comply with this requirement. In addition, thousands of tanks sites in the state were contaminated with petroleum before environmental laws were enacted and are not economically viable due to environmental liability. The PSTIF also pays for cleanup of these sites, subject to statutory criteria, which stimulates redevelopment of these properties.

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

The PSTIF is funded by a fee on all petroleum coming into the state and nominal premiums; the trust fund is managed by an 11-member board of Trustees. The PSTIF pays for 80 percent of compliance inspections required by the EPA. EPA also requires the state to impose a training requirement on underground tank operators. After authorization by the General Assembly, PSTIF implemented this requirement and provides free training via its website.

MoDNR Assigned Boards and Commissions:

- Air Conservation Commission
- Clean Water Commission
- Dam and Reservoir Safety Council
- Environmental Improvement and Energy Resources Authority
- Hazardous Waste Management Commission
- Interstate Mining Compact Commission
- Industrial Minerals Advisory Council
- Missouri Advisory Council on Historic Preservation
- Missouri Mining Commission
- Missouri Trails Advisory Board
- Petroleum Storage Tank Insurance Fund
- Safe Drinking Water Commission
- Small Business Compliance Advisory Committee
- Soil and Water Districts Commission
- Solid Waste Advisory Board
- State Oil and Gas Council
- Well Installation Board



10/18/2018

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES SALARY SCHEDULE

Title	November 1, 2018 Salary
Director	\$124,139
Deputy Director	\$115,000
Director, Division of Environmental Quality	\$110,000
Director, Missouri State Parks	\$110,000
Director, Division of Administrative Support	\$98,000
Director, Missouri Geological Survey	\$98,000
Staff Director, Air Quality Control Commission	\$81,463
Staff Director, Water Pollution Control Commission	\$81,463
Staff Director, Hazardous Waste Commission	\$81,463
Staff Director, Missouri Mining Commission	\$74,688
Staff Director, Solid Waste Mgt District Exec Board	\$74,690
Staff Director, Soil & Water District Commission	\$74,690
Principal Assistant Board/Commission, Public Drinking Water	\$74,690

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

STATE CAPITOL
201 W. CAPITOL AVENUE, ROOM 216
JEFFERSON CITY, MISSOURI 65101



(573) 751-3222
WWW.GOVERNOR.MO.GOV

Michael L. Parson
GOVERNOR
STATE OF MISSOURI

The Honorable John R. Ashcroft
Missouri Secretary of State
Capitol Building, Room 208
Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

Dear Secretary Ashcroft:

The attached revised departmental plan for the Department of Social Services, dated November 7, 2018, is hereby submitted in accordance with Section 1.6(2) of the Omnibus State Reorganization Act of 1974.

Attachment

APPROVED:


GOVERNOR

December 28, 2018
DATE



ATTEST:


SECRETARY OF STATE

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS



MICHAEL L. PARSON, GOVERNOR • STEVE CORSI, Psy.D., DIRECTOR

P.O. BOX 1527 • BROADWAY STATE OFFICE BUILDING • JEFFERSON CITY, MO 65102-1527
WWW.DSS.MO.GOV • 573-751-4815 • 573-751-3203 FAX

November 7, 2018

Sarah Steelman, Commissioner of Administration
State Capitol, Room 125
Jefferson City, Missouri 65102

Dear Commissioner Steelman:

In accordance with the Reorganization Act of 1974, I respectfully submit for approval the attached revised departmental plan for the Department of Social Services (DSS).

Please find attached an updated department plan narrative document with minor changes, an updated listing of the boards and commissions assigned to the department, an updated salary schedule, and an organizational chart.

In accordance with SB843, updates made to the boards and commissions listing include repealing the Foster Care and Adoptive Parents Recruitment and Retention Fund Board and also the Professional Services Payment Committee, and adding the Task Force on the Prevention of Sexual Abuse of Children as SB843 delegated to DSS the responsibility of naming the members of the Task Force on the Prevention of Sexual Abuse of Children and also filing a yearly report related to the Task Force. The administration of federal funds for the Refugee Resettlement Program was removed as a function of DSS as of May 1, 2018, per 45 CFR 400.301. The program was transitioned to non-profits in Missouri under the supervision of the federal Office of Refugee Resettlement. DSS FSD was previously a pass through agency for funding of these non-profits. The state budget authorized this change.

Sincerely,

Steve Corsi, Psy.D.
Director

Attachments

C: Tony Roberts
Karen Meyer

AUXILIARY AIDS AND SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST TO INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES
TDD / TTY: 800-735-2966
RELAY MISSOURI: 711

Missouri Department of Social Services is an Equal Opportunity Employer/Program.

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

The Missouri Department of Social Services is charged with broad responsibilities by the Missouri Constitution and state statutes. Article IV, Section 37, of the Missouri Constitution states: "The health and general welfare of the people are matters of primary public concern; and to secure them there shall be established a department of social services . . ."

State statutes charge the department to provide appropriate public welfare services to promote, safeguard, and protect the social well-being and general welfare of children, to help maintain and strengthen family life, and to provide public welfare services to aid needy persons who can be helped to become self-supporting or capable of self-care.

The Department of Social Services has four program divisions (Children's Division, Family Support Division, MO HealthNet Division and the Division of Youth Services) and two support divisions (Division of Finance and Administrative Services and Division of Legal Services). The department partners with other government agencies at all levels, faith communities, service delivery communities, private organizations, businesses, and individuals to carry out its mission of delivering services to Missourians.

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR (DO)

The Director of the Department of Social Services is responsible for the overall administration of programs within the department. In this leadership role, the director coordinates and monitors the department's operational plans and major policy initiatives; identifies emerging issues and formulates the department's response; ensures appropriate and effective use of public funds; creates public/private partnerships to address issues facing children, adults, and families and is Missouri's voice in national human services forums. Duties/offices assigned to the director's office include:

- The Missouri Medicaid Audit and Compliance Unit (MMAC)
- The State Technical Assistance Team (STAT)
- The Human Resource Center (HRC)

DIVISION OF FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES (DFAS)

DFAS provides budgeting, financial, and support services to all divisions within the department. Responsibilities include: budget management and oversight; fiscal note preparation; compliance, audit coordination, and quality control; procurement and contract management; grants and cash management; cost allocation; accounts payable and receivable; payroll; research and data analysis and reporting; Department tax credit program administration; Victims of Crime Act program administration; Family Violence Prevention & Services grant administration; child care & FACES provider payments, Title IV-E eligibility determination and redeterminations; revenue maximization; Community Partnership program administration; Alternatives to Abortion program administration; Temporary Assistance subrecipient program administration; emergency management; fleet vehicle management; office coordination and safety; voice telecommunications; supplies/warehouse and inventory management; incoming and outgoing mail services for St. Louis City and County; and additional support services through four regional offices located in Jefferson City, Kansas City, St. Louis, and Springfield.

DIVISION OF LEGAL SERVICES (DLS)

DLS, through its General Counsel and Special Counsels, provides comprehensive legal support to all programs and divisions within the department in all aspects of their operations. The remainder of DLS is organized into three major sections: Litigation, Administrative Hearings, and Investigations. The Litigation Section consists of attorneys who provide legal advice and legal representation in cases before trial courts and administrative bodies. The Administrative Hearings Section is comprised of attorney hearing officers who conduct hearings related to child support enforcement and public benefits under Chapter 208, 210, 454, 536 and 660, RSMo. The Administrative Hearings Section also provides hearings to public assistance applicants and recipients as mandated by federal law. The Investigation Section is divided into three units: Welfare Investigations, Claims and Restitution, and General Assignment. The Investigation Section specializes in

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

investigations and collections related to public benefit fraud, and also handles a variety of internal investigations and inquiries. The Investigation Section frequently works closely with federal and state prosecutors and law enforcement agencies.

CHILDREN'S DIVISION (CD)

Child welfare services are provided under federal and state laws to help each eligible child, adult, and family function at their maximum potential, both personally and socially. The division has a legal mandate to provide services in three primary areas – child abuse and neglect investigations and family assessments; treatment and placement services to children and families; and provision of subsidized child care. Services provided to children and families may be provided directly by CD staff or through contractors. CD is responsible for:

- Child Abuse and Neglect Investigations and Assessments
- Family-Centered Services
- Intensive In-home Services
- Alternative Care Services
- Prevention Services
- Adoption and Guardianship Subsidy and Services
- Licensing of foster family homes and residential facilities for children
- Early Childhood

FAMILY SUPPORT DIVISION (FSD)

FSD administers three program areas: Income Maintenance, Child Support, and Rehabilitation Services for the Blind. The primary function of Income Maintenance is to determine an individual's eligibility for a variety of financial assistance categories such as Temporary Assistance, Food Stamps, Child Care, Blind Pension, Supplemental Aid to the Blind, Medical Assistance (Medicaid), and Nursing Care benefits. The responsibilities of Child Support include locating parents, establishing paternity, establishing child and medical support orders, monitoring and enforcing compliance with child and medical support orders, reviewing and initiating modification of support orders, and distributing support collections. The purpose of Rehabilitation Services for the Blind is to create opportunities for eligible blind and visually impaired persons in order that they may attain personal and vocational success. Services are provided on the premise that with adequate preparation and reasonable accommodation, each blind or visually impaired person will be able to achieve his or her maximum potential in the home and community, in educational settings, and in employment. FSD is responsible for:

- Income Maintenance Programs
- Food Stamp and Food Distribution Programs
- Temporary Assistance
- Work Assistance Program
- Alternatives to Abortion Program
- Healthy Marriage/Fatherhood Programs
- Adult Supplementation
- MO HealthNet Assistance Program
- Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program
- Supplemental Aid to the Blind and Blind Pension
- Supplemental Nursing Care Program
- Mentoring and Community Partnerships
- Community Services Block Grant Program
- Emergency Solutions Grant Program
- Family Nutrition Program
- SkillUP, Missouri's Employment and Training Program

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

- Domestic Violence Programs
- Victims of Crime Act Grants Program
- Blind and Visually Impaired Services – vocational rehabilitation, prevention of blindness, independent living rehabilitation, older blind services, children services, and business enterprise
- Child Support Program

MO HEALTHNET DIVISION (MHD)

The MO HealthNet Division (Missouri's State Medicaid Agency) administers publically financed health care programs for low-income Missourians. The division's goal is to ensure appropriate access to quality health care services at the best price for Missouri taxpayers. Health care benefits provided to eligible participants include those required by the federal government such as hospital and physician services and other services authorized by the Missouri General Assembly and those identified in Chapter 208, RSMo, such as pharmaceutical and personal care services. The division is responsible for:

- Administering Health Care Benefits for eligible elderly and visually impaired persons and persons with disabilities as a fee-for-service arrangement
- Administering Health Care Benefits for most eligible children, pregnant women, parents and caretakers through a contract with three managed care plans. Certain members of these populations receive Health Care Benefits through the fee-for-service program
- Coordination of Health Homes Specialized Services - for specific populations within the state through waiver authority from the federal government

DIVISION OF YOUTH SERVICES (DYS)

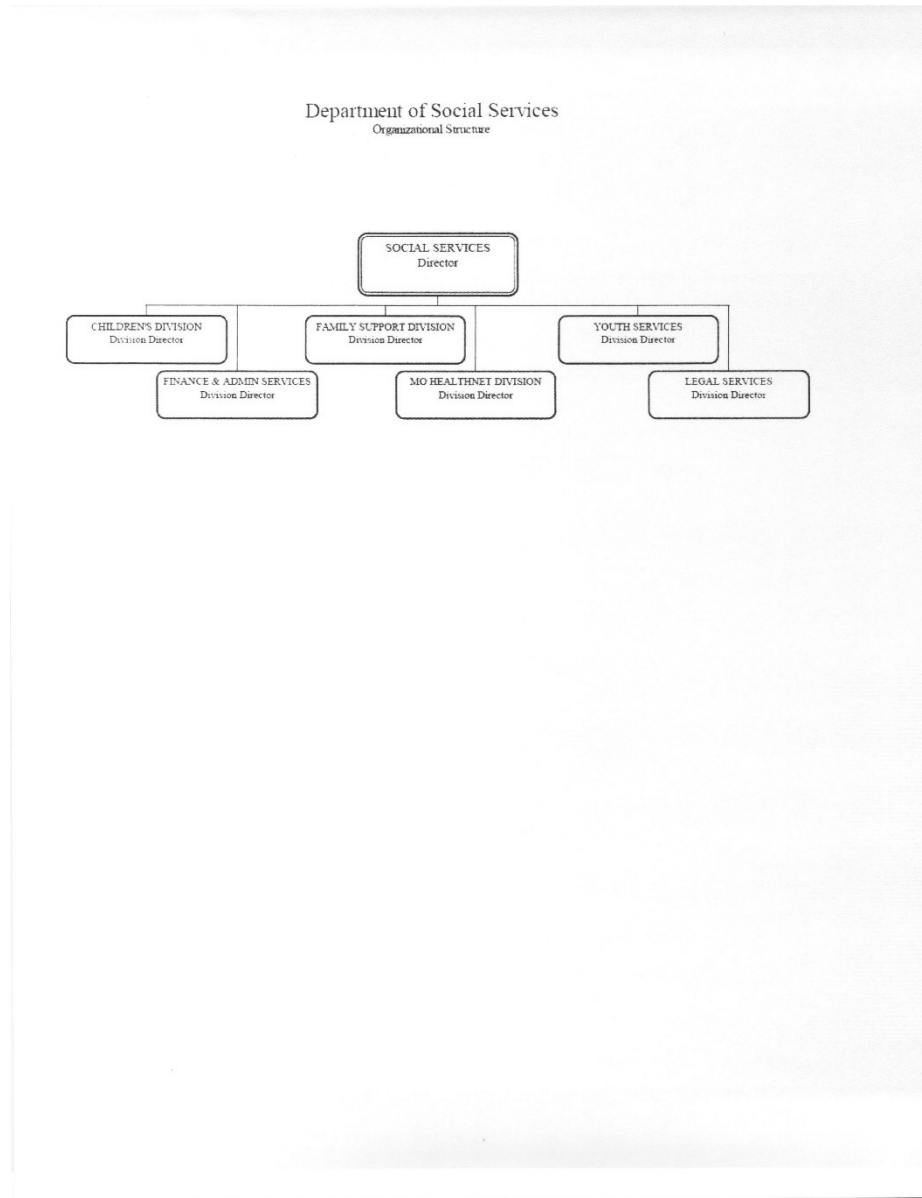
The Division of Youth Services is charged by Chapter 219, RSMo, to provide programs and services for the rehabilitation of youth judged to be delinquent and committed to DYS by the juvenile courts. DYS works with youth to become productive citizens by providing treatment programs and services that range from non-residential day treatment centers, community-based, moderate, and secure residential institutions and education services that allows youth to earn high school credits toward a diploma or general education diploma (HiSet). DYS also administers Juvenile Court Diversion which provides community-based services to prevent youth from coming to DYS custody. A Statewide DYS Advisory Board reviews the activities of the division, visits facilities as necessary, and files periodic reports with the department director. DYS residential facilities maintain Community Liaison Councils that engage the local communities in activities of the division.

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

Department of Social Services
List of Boards and Commissions Assigned
As of November 1, 2018

- Coordinating Board for Early Childhood
- Child Abuse and Neglect Review Boards (6 Boards)
- Missouri State Foster Care and Adoption Board
- State Rehabilitation Advisory Council for the Blind
- Money Follows the Person Committee
- MO HealthNet Oversight Committee
- Drug Utilization Review Board
- Division of Youth Services Advisory Board
- State Child Fatality Review Panel
- State Youth Advisory Board (Children's Division)
- Task Force on Children's Justice
- Medicaid Non-Pharmaceutical Mental Health Services Committee
- Drug Prior Authorization Committee
- Task Force on the Prevention of Sexual Abuse of Children

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS



APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES SALARY SCHEDULE

Title	November 1, 2018 Salary
Department Director	\$142,000
Deputy Director, Chief Operating Officer	\$117,372
Deputy Director, Chief Financial Officer	\$110,000
Division Director, MO HealthNet Division	\$225,000
Division Director, Division of Family Support	\$100,764
Division Director, Division of Legal Services	\$100,764
Division Director, Division of Youth Services	\$100,764
Division Director, Children's Division	\$100,764
Division Director, Division of Finance and Administrative Services	Vacant

APPENDIX C — DEPARTMENTAL PLANS

This page intentionally left blank.

APPENDIX D
2017-2018
Schedule of Compensation as Required by Section 476.405, RSMo

Schedule of Compensation as Required by Section 476.405, RSMo

	RSMo Citation	Highest Salary FY 2018
<u>Supreme Court</u>		
Chief Justice	477.130	\$181,677
Judges	477.130	173,742
<u>Court of Appeals</u>		
Judges	477.130	158,848
<u>Circuit Court</u>		
Circuit Court Judges	478.013	149,723
Associate Circuit Judges	478.018	137,745
<u>Juvenile Officers</u>	211.381	
Juvenile Officer		49,062
Chief Deputy Juvenile Officer		42,721
Deputy Juvenile Officer Class I		38,121
Deputy Juvenile Officer Class 2		34,759
Deputy Juvenile Officer Class 3		31,742
<u>Court Reporters</u>	485.060	58,322
<u>Probate Commissioner *</u>	478.266	149,723
	& 478.267	
Deputy Probate Commissioner *	478.266	137,745
<u>Family Court Commissioner *</u>	211.023	137,745
	& 487.020	
<u>Circuit Clerk</u>		
1st Class Counties	483.083	71,846
St. Louis City	483.083	115,850
Jackson, Jasper & Cape Girardeau	483.083	76,145
2nd & 4th Class Counties	483.083	64,800
3rd Class Counties	483.083	56,752
Marion-Hannibal & Palmyra	483.083	63,798
Randolph	483.083	61,981

*Salaries are tied to those of Circuit and Associate Circuit Judges, subject to appropriation.

APPENDIX D
2018-2019
Schedule of Compensation as Required by Section 476.405, RSMo

Salary Schedule Maintained pursuant to Section 476.405, RSMo

	<u>FY 2019 Salary</u>
<u>Supreme Court</u>	
Chief Justice	\$184,230
Judges	176,157
<u>Court of Appeals</u>	
Judges	161,038
<u>Circuit Court</u>	
Circuit Court Judges	151,840
Associate Circuit Judges	139,693
<u>Juvenile Officers</u>	
Juvenile Officer	49,062
Chief Deputy Juvenile Officer	42,721
Deputy Juvenile Officer Class 1	38,121
Deputy Juvenile Officer Class 2	24,759
Deputy Juvenile Officer Class 3	31,742
<u>Court Reporters</u>	58,322
<u>Probate Commissioner *</u>	149,723
<u>Deputy Probate Commissioner *</u>	137,745
<u>Family Court Commissioner *</u>	137,745
<u>Circuit Clerk</u>	
1st Class Counties	71,846
St. Louis City	115,850
Jackson, Jasper & Cape Girardeau	76,145
2nd & 4th Class Counties	64,800
3rd Class Counties	56,752
Marion-Hannibal & Palmyra	63,798
Randolph	61,981

As per appropriated pay plan beginning January 1, 2019, the salaries of other state employees generally will increase by 1% (or \$700 for salaries less than \$70,000).

**Salaries are tied to those of Circuit and Associate Circuit Judges, subject to appropriation.*

APPENDIX D
2019-2020
Schedule of Compensation as Required by Section 476.405, RSMo

Salary Schedule Maintained pursuant to Section 476.405, RSMo

<u>Office</u>	<u>FY 2020 Salary</u>
<u>Supreme Court</u>	
Chief Justice	\$186,783
Judges	178,641
<u>Court of Appeals</u>	
Judges	163,301
<u>Circuit Court</u>	
Circuit Court Judges	153,957
Associate Circuit Judges	141,640
<u>Juvenile Officers**</u>	
Juvenile Officer	49,062
Chief Deputy Juvenile Officer	42,721
Deputy Juvenile Officer Class 1	38,121
Deputy Juvenile Officer Class 2	34,759
Deputy Juvenile Officer Class 3	31,742
<u>Court Reporters**</u>	58,322
<u>Probate Commissioner *</u>	149,723
<u>Deputy Probate Commissioner *</u>	137,745
<u>Family Court Commissioner *</u>	137,745
<u>Circuit Clerk**</u>	
1st Class Counties	71,846
St. Louis City	115,850
Jackson, Jasper & Cape Girardeau	76,145
2nd & 4th Class Counties	64,800
3rd Class Counties	56,752
Marion-Hannibal & Palmyra	63,798
Randolph	61,981

**Salaries are tied to those of Circuit and Associate Circuit Judges, subject to appropriation.*

***As per appropriated pay plan beginning January 1, 2020, the salaries of other state employees generally will increase by 3%.*

APPENDIX D

This page intentionally left blank.

APPENDIX E

2017-2018

Schedule of Compensation as Required by Section 105.005, RSMo

Schedule of Compensation as Required by Section 105.005, RSMo

<u>Office</u>	<u>RSMo Citation</u>	<u>Statutory Salary FY 2018</u>
<u>Elected Officials</u>		
Governor	26.010	\$133,821
Lt. Governor	26.010	86,484
Attorney General	27.010	116,437
Secretary of State	28.010	107,746
State Treasurer	30.010	107,746
State Auditor	29.010	107,746
<u>General Assembly</u>		
Senator	21.140	35,915
Representative	21.140	35,915
Speaker of House	21.140	38,415
President Pro Tem of Senate	21.140	38,415
Speaker Pro Tem of the House	21.140	37,415
Majority Floor Leader of House	21.140	37,415
Majority Floor Leader of Senate	21.140	37,415
Minority Floor Leader of House	21.140	37,415
Minority Floor Leader of Senate	21.140	37,415
<u>State Tax Commissioners</u>	138.230	108,759
<u>Administrative Hearing Commissioners</u>	621.015	106,039
<u>Labor and Industrial Relations</u>		
<u>Commissioners</u>	286.005	108,759
<u>Division of Workers' Compensation</u>		
Chief Legal Counsel *	287.615	112,196
Administrative Law Judge *	287.615	123,971
Administrative Law Judge in Charge *	287.615	128,971
Director, Division of Workers' Compensation*	287.615	130,971
<u>Public Service Commissioners</u>	386.150	108,759

	<u>RSMo Citation</u>	<u>Executive Level FY 2018</u>
<u>Statutory Department Directors</u>		
Administration, Agriculture, Corrections, Economic Development, Labor and Industrial Relations, Natural Resources, Public Safety, Revenue, and Social Services	105.950	I \$88,212 - \$128,244
<u>Probation and Parole</u>		
Chairman	217.665	III \$74,220 - \$107,520
Board Members		IV \$69,528 - \$98,436

*Division of Workers' Compensation salaries are tied to those of Associate Circuit Judges, subject to appropriation; actual salaries may be less.

APPENDIX E
2018-2019
Schedule of Compensation as Required by Section 105.005, RSMo

Salary Schedule Maintained pursuant to Section 105.005, RSMo

<u>Office</u>	<u>FY 2019 Salary</u>
<u>Elected Officials</u>	
Governor	\$133,821
Lt. Governor	86,484
Attorney General	116,437
Secretary of State	107,746
State Treasurer	107,746
State Auditor	107,746
<u>General Assembly</u>	
Senator	35,915
Representative	35,915
Speaker of House	38,415
President Pro Tem of Senate	38,415
Speaker Pro Tem of the House	37,415
Majority Floor Leader of House	37,415
Majority Floor Leader of Senate	37,415
Minority Floor Leader of House	37,415
Minority Floor Leader of Senate	37,415
State Tax Commissioners**	108,756
Administrative Hearing Commissioners**	106,039
<u>Labor and Industrial Relations</u>	
Commissioners**	108,759
<u>Division of Workers' Compensation</u>	
Chief Legal Counsel *	113,754
Administrative Law Judge *	125,724
Administrative Law Judge in Charge *	130,724
Director, Division of Workers' Compensation*	132,724
Public Service Commissioners**	108,759
<u>FY 2019</u>	
<u>Statutory Department Directors**</u>	\$86,688 - \$147,408
Administration, Agriculture, Corrections, Economic Development, Labor and Industrial Relations, Natural Resources, Public Safety, Revenue, and Social Services	
<u>Probation and Parole**</u>	
Chairman	\$66,624 - \$106,632
Board Members	\$50,112 - \$80,184

**Division of Workers' Compensation statutory salaries are tied to those of Associate Circuit Judges and are subject to appropriation.*

***As per appropriated pay plan beginning January 1, 2019, these salaries and the salaries of other state employees generally will increase by 1% (or \$700 for salaries less than \$70,000).*

APPENDIX E
2019-2020
Schedule of Compensation as Required by Section 105.005, RSMo

Salary Schedule Maintained pursuant to Section 105.005, RSMo

<u>Office</u>	<u>FY 2020 Salary</u>
<u>Elected Officials</u>	
Governor	\$133,821
Lt. Governor	86,484
Attorney General	116,437
Secretary of State	107,746
State Treasurer	107,746
State Auditor	107,746
<u>General Assembly</u>	
Senator	35,915
Representative	35,915
Speaker of House	38,415
President Pro Tem of Senate	38,415
Speaker Pro Tem of the House	37,415
Majority Floor Leader of House	37,415
Majority Floor Leader of Senate	37,415
Minority Floor Leader of House	37,415
Minority Floor Leader of Senate	37,415
<u>State Tax Commissioners**</u>	109,844
<u>Administrative Hearing Commissioners**</u>	107,099
<u>Labor and Industrial Relations</u>	
<u>Commissioners**</u>	109,843
<u>Division of Workers' Compensation</u>	
Chief Legal Counsel *	111,121
Administrative Law Judge *	122,762
Administrative Law Judge in Charge *	127,762
Director, Division of	
Workers' Compensation*	129,762
<u>Public Service Commissioners**</u>	109,847
<u>FY 2020</u>	
<u>Statutory Department Directors**</u>	\$87,554 - \$148,883
Administration, Agriculture, Corrections, Economic Development, Labor and Industrial Relations, Natural Resources, Public Safety, Revenue, and Social Services	
<u>Probation and Parole**</u>	
Chairman	\$74,513 - \$126,703
Board Members	\$67,324 - \$107,699

**Division of Workers' Compensation statutory salaries are tied to those of Associate Circuit Judges and are subject to appropriation.*

***As per appropriated pay plan beginning January 1, 2020, these salaries and the salaries of other state employees generally will increase by 3%.*

APPENDIX E

This page intentionally left blank.

APPENDIX F
Missouri Executive Pay Plan
Fiscal Year 2018

Missouri Executive Pay Plan
Fiscal Year 2018

Executive Level	Minimum	Maximum
I	\$88,212	\$128,244
II	\$80,880	\$117,372
III	\$74,220	\$107,520
IV	\$69,528	\$98,436

APPENDIX F
Missouri Executive Pay Plan
Fiscal Year 2019*

Missouri Executive Pay Plan
Fiscal Year 2019*

Executive Level	Minimum	Maximum
I	\$86,688	\$147,408
II	\$73,776	\$125,448
III	\$66,624	\$106,632
IV	\$50,112	\$80,184

*As per appropriated pay plan beginning January 1, 2019, these salaries and the salaries of other state employees generally will increase by 1% (or \$700 for salaries less than \$70,000).

APPENDIX F
Missouri Executive Pay Plan
Fiscal Year 2020*

Missouri Executive Pay Plan
Fiscal Year 2020*

Executive Level	Minimum	Maximum
I	\$87,554	\$148,883
II	\$74,513	\$126,703
III	\$67,324	\$107,699

*As per appropriated pay plan beginning January 1, 2020, these salaries and the salaries of other state employees generally will increase by 3%.

APPENDIX F

This page intentionally left blank.

APPENDIX H

CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS HAVING FORCE AND EFFECT OF LAW

2017 — HCR 4	Relating to disapproving the recommendations of the Missouri Citizens' Commission on Compensation for Elected Officials.
2018 — HCR 63	Relating to DeMolay Day.
2018 — HCR 70	Relating to youth violence.
2018 — SCR 36	Relating to Shingles Awareness and Prevention Month in Missouri.
2018 — SCR 40	Relating to an application to Congress for the calling of an Article V convention of states to propose an amendment to the United States Constitution regarding term limits for members of Congress.
2018 — SCR 49	Relating to the election date for the referendum on Senate Substitute #2 for Senate Bill 19 as enacted by the Ninety-ninth General Assembly, First Regular Session.
2019 — SCR 2	Relating to the replacement of a Statue in the Statuary Hall of the Capitol of the United States.
2019 — SCR 4	Relating to the designation of the Kansas City Chiefs as the official professional football team of the state of Missouri.
2019 — SCR 14	Relating to transportation bonds.

2017 — HCR 4. Relating to disapproving the recommendations of the Missouri Citizens' Commission on Compensation for Elected Officials.

WHEREAS, Article XIII, Section 3 of the Missouri Constitution charges the Missouri Citizens' Commission on Compensation for Elected Officials with setting the amounts of compensation paid to statewide elected officials, legislators, and judges; and

WHEREAS, the Constitution provides the Commission with a four-month window prior to its constitutional deadline for making salary recommendations to hold public hearings around the state to gather testimony related to salaries for affected state officials and to carefully consider whether pay increases are warranted; and

WHEREAS, the Missouri Citizens' Commission on Compensation for Elected Officials has recommended that the compensation for statewide elected officials be increased by eight percent over fiscal years 2018 and 2019, representing a total additional cost to the state of Missouri for the recommended salary adjustments of \$54,884 in 2018 to \$57,023 in 2019; and

WHEREAS, the Missouri Citizens' Commission on Compensation for Elected Officials has also recommended that the compensation for members of the General Assembly be increased by two and one-half percent for the next two years, representing a total additional cost to the state of Missouri for the recommended salary adjustments of \$176,881 in 2018 to \$181,303 in 2019; and

WHEREAS, the Missouri Citizens' Commission on Compensation for Elected Officials recommended that daily expense compensation for members of the General Assembly be \$150 per day of service; and

APPENDIX H

Concurrent Resolutions Having Force and Effect of Law

WHEREAS, the Missouri Citizens' Commission on Compensation for Elected Officials recommended the salary for judges to continue to be calculated under the formula currently in place over fiscal years 2018 and 2019; and

WHEREAS, the state has many other priorities for appropriating money in the budget that are far more important than the salary increases recommended by the commission; and

WHEREAS, the Commission's recommendations shall take effect unless disapproved by the General Assembly through a concurrent resolution process passed by two-thirds majorities in each legislative chamber before February 1, 2017:

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the members of the House of Representatives of the Ninety-ninth General Assembly, First Regular Session, the Senate concurring therein, hereby disapprove the recommendations of the Missouri Citizens' Commission on Compensation for Elected Officials contained in its report of December 2016; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this resolution be sent to the Governor for his approval or rejection pursuant to the Missouri Constitution.

Approved January 31, 2017

2018 — HCR 63. Relating to DeMolay Day.

WHEREAS, it is important for children of all ages to develop conscious social and historical awareness through practical leadership training, hands-on learning, and modern, dynamic extracurricular activities and education; and

WHEREAS, the importance of developing real-world experience and community values at an early age is magnified in light of the increasing number of high school and college graduates unable to compete in the modern workforce or find their place as ethical and valuable contributing citizens; and

WHEREAS, the future of our communities, state, and nation, and preservation of the sacred values, human rights, and timeless principles upon which equality, justice, and freedom stand, is dependent on giving every child the opportunity and inspiration to succeed in life; and

WHEREAS, in order to perpetuate human progress, enfranchise human thought, preserve the freedom of human conscience, and guarantee equal rights to all, it is crucial to focus attention on ensuring that children engage in opportunity-creating activities, leadership, and public speaking training and education, and early community involvement with adult mentors; and

WHEREAS, increasing the development of essential skills and relevant, necessary education that is applicable to real-life situations will lead to a more enlightened, inspired, and optimistic citizenry; and

WHEREAS, increasing the number of young persons who designate a portion of their time each week to work and connect with adult mentors and volunteers will lead to decreased numbers of uneducated, unemployed, and uninspired citizens; and

APPENDIX H

Concurrent Resolutions Having Force and Effect of Law

WHEREAS, the Order of DeMolay was founded in Kansas City, Missouri in 1919 for the purpose of giving young people higher education, guidance in life, and an environment to develop critical leadership skills, social value, universal moral ethics, greater intellectual learning, and the inspiration to succeed in all facets of their lives through service to others and service to our world at large; and

WHEREAS, Missouri DeMolay offers advanced degrees to its members and students, including higher education in the areas of communication, history, philosophy, psychology, and ethics and offers leadership and business training with concentrations on small and large group facilitation, project organization, public speaking, scheduling, and budgeting; and

WHEREAS, the Order of DeMolay has been a breeding ground for not only many prominent industry, business, professional sports, military, and world leaders, including presidents, governors, congressmen, astronauts, national radio and television personalities, but also a vast number of other valuable contributing citizens participating in all walks of life in our society for nearly a century; and

WHEREAS, graduates of the DeMolay program, including Governor Melvin E. Carnahan; entertainers and entrepreneurs Walt Disney, Mel Blanc, Burl Ives, Paul Harvey, Buddy Ebsen, John Wayne, and Gary Collins; author John Steinbeck; astronauts Frank Borman and Edgar Mitchell; journalist Paul Harvey; Governor and U.S. Secretary of Agriculture Edward T. Schafer; Ambassador Leonard G. Shurtleff; professional football player Fran Tarkenton; Congressman and Ambassador Walter C. Ploeser; president and CEO of the San Diego Chargers Dean Spanos; Senator and Governor Mark Hatfield; Olympian and politician Bob Mathias; and broadcasting legends Walter Cronkite, Dan Rather, David C. Goodnow, and John King, to name a few, have all profusely expressed that their early experiences and higher education in the Order of DeMolay were the foundation and springboard to their successes; and

WHEREAS, President Harry S. Truman of Missouri was elected as an Honorary Grand Master of the International Supreme Council of the Order of DeMolay, and he frequently sought the counsel and wisdom of DeMolay's founder, Frank S. Land. President Truman publically and fervently revered the youth leadership organization and exclaimed, "The greatest honor that has ever come to me, and that can ever come to me in my life, is to be the Grand Master of Masons in Missouri," the sponsoring body of Missouri DeMolay; and

WHEREAS, Walt Disney, an original member of the DeMolay Chapter in Kansas City, Mother Chapter, and founder of what is now a worldwide and massively iconic company, stated, "I feel a great sense of obligation and gratitude toward the Order of DeMolay for the important part it played in my life. Its precepts have been invaluable in making decisions, facing dilemmas, and crises. DeMolay stands for all that is good for the family and for our country. I feel privileged to have enjoyed membership in DeMolay"; and

WHEREAS, the Order of DeMolay is a youth leadership organization built on wholesome, fundamental values that transcend religious, political, or ideological affiliation: love of parents, reverence for all that is sacred, courtesy, friendship, fidelity,

APPENDIX H

Concurrent Resolutions Having Force and Effect of Law

cleanness, and patriotism; and that gives incredible credence to faith, and champions the positive values of spirituality without diminishing or favoring any one particular dogma or religious creed, and is built upon the sacred foundations of loyalty, toleration, human liberty, and human progress; and

WHEREAS, the Order of DeMolay has spread to twenty-four countries around the world to date, all with various political, religious, and cultural foundations; and

WHEREAS, there are numerous DeMolay chapters in the state of Missouri, including clubs being developed on Missouri college campuses, with over one thousand active DeMolays and thousands more alumni who are actively involved in serving their communities; and

WHEREAS, Missouri has been a leader in DeMolay International since 1919 in the most worthy needed causes, including education, membership, programming, and youth leadership:

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the members of the House of Representatives of the Ninety-ninth General Assembly, Second Regular Session, the Senate concurring therein, hereby recognize Missouri DeMolay as an Institution of Higher Education and designate March eighteenth of each year as DeMolay Day and recommend that the citizens of the state engage in activities and conscious awareness to highlight the importance of youth leadership, rewarding higher education, and learning the cultural and historical significance of freedom of thought, freedom of religion, and freedom of speech in conjunction with the recognition of the consecrated leadership and wisdom of those who came before us who established, fought, and died for the perpetuation and preservation of such high universal ideals throughout the world; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Chief Clerk of the Missouri House of Representatives be instructed to prepare a properly inscribed copy of this resolution for the executive officer of the Missouri chapter of DeMolay International.

Approved July 12, 2018

2018 — HCR 70. Relating to youth violence.

WHEREAS, youth across this state are committing acts of violence against one another and throughout their communities; and

WHEREAS, a national survey by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) found that United States adults reported approximately 1.56 million incidents of victimization by perpetrators estimated to be between 12 and 20 years of age; and

WHEREAS, the CDC states, “Violence is a serious public health problem in the United States. From infants to the elderly, it affects people in all stages of life. In 2007, more than 18,000 people were victims of homicide and more than 34,000 took their own life.”; and

WHEREAS, the CDC reports that many people survive violence and are left with permanent physical and emotional scars and that violence erodes

APPENDIX H

Concurrent Resolutions Having Force and Effect of Law

communities by reducing productivity, decreasing property values, and disrupting social services; and

WHEREAS, a national initiative led by the CDC, Striving to Reduce Youth Violence Everywhere (STRYVE), assists communities in applying a public health perspective to preventing youth violence; and

WHEREAS, in 1985, former United States Surgeon General C. Everett Koop declared violence as a public health issue and called for the application of the science of public health to the treatment and prevention of violence; and

WHEREAS, in 2000, former United States Surgeon General David Satcher declared youth violence as a public health epidemic; and

WHEREAS, Dr. Satcher released a report that deems youth violence as a threat to public health and calls for federal, state, local, and private entities to invest in research on youth violence and for the use of the knowledge gained to inform intervention programs; and

WHEREAS, the report states that the public health approach to youth violence involves identifying risk and protective factors, determining how they work, making the public aware of these findings, and designing programs to prevent or stop the violence; and

WHEREAS, the 2000 public health report calls for national resolve to confront the problem of youth violence systematically; to facilitate entry of youth into effective intervention programs rather than incarceration; to improve public awareness of effective interventions; to convene youth, families, researchers, and public and private organizations for a periodic youth violence summit; to develop new collaborative multidisciplinary partnerships; and to hold periodic, highly visible national summits; and

WHEREAS, an individual's characteristics, experiences, and environmental conditions during childhood and adolescence are an indicator of future violent behavior; and

WHEREAS, ages 15 through 18, the ages that students spend in high school, are the peak years of offending; and

WHEREAS, there is concern about high school dropout rates, academic performance, and violence in schools across this state; and

WHEREAS, according to the Yale School of Medicine Child Study Center, the Comer School Development Program offers low-achieving schools assistance in creating a conducive learning environment while providing a solid foundation for students; and

WHEREAS, the work of the Yale School of Medicine Child Study Center has demonstrated that, "When teachers, administrators, parents, and mature adults interact with students in a supportive school environment and culture and provide adequate instruction in a way that mediates physical, social-interactive, psycho-

APPENDIX H

Concurrent Resolutions Having Force and Effect of Law

emotional, moral-ethical, linguistic and cognitive-intellectual development, acceptable academic achievement will take place.”; and

WHEREAS, the Comer School Development Program is an operating system comprised of three teams: the School Planning and Management Team, the Student and Staff Support Team, and the Parent Team, which work together to create a comprehensive school plan; and

WHEREAS, the Comer School Development Program model is guided by three principles: decision-making by consensus, no-fault problem solving, and collaboration; and

WHEREAS, due to the violence epidemic, youth suffer from either primary or secondary trauma. Primary trauma is trauma associated with the violent death of a loved one. Secondary trauma results from exposure to violence present within their community; and

WHEREAS, exposure to violence in families and communities, as well as exposure to homicidal death, can lead to youth-specific post-traumatic stress disorder with complex effects as well as homicidal grief; and

WHEREAS, trauma is not easily visible within youth because it requires proper assessment and, due to the amount of violence youth are currently exposed to, measures should be taken to properly assess the issue; and

WHEREAS, the experience of trauma impacts children of all situations and conditions across this state; and

WHEREAS, in August 2007, the CDC deemed schools as providing “a critical opportunity for changing societal behavior because almost the entire population is engaged in this institution for many years, starting at an early and formative period” and “Universal school based violence prevention programs represent an important means of reducing violent and aggressive behavior in the United States.”;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the members of the Missouri House of Representatives, Ninety-ninth General Assembly, Second Regular Session, the Senate concurring therein, hereby declare youth violence as a public health epidemic and support the establishment of statewide trauma-informed education; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that June seventh of each year shall be known and is designated as “Christopher Harris Day” in Missouri to remember children in St. Louis and throughout the state of Missouri lost to violence; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this resolution be sent to the Governor for his approval or rejection pursuant to the Missouri Constitution.

Approved July 5, 2018

APPENDIX H

Concurrent Resolutions Having Force and Effect of Law

2018 — SCR 36. Relating to Shingles Awareness and Prevention Month in Missouri.

Whereas, herpes zoster (shingles) is a disease caused by the same virus (zoster) that causes chickenpox; therefore, any individual who has contracted chickenpox is at risk for shingles, corresponding to approximately ninety-eight percent of U.S. adults; and

Whereas, nearly one in three people in the United States will contract shingles in their lifetime, corresponding to an estimated one million people annually; and

Whereas, the risk of shingles increases with age, with nearly half of those affected being over sixty years old and half of people living until eighty-five years old developing shingles; and

Whereas, shingles is a viral infection that causes a painful rash that can be severe, along with other symptoms, including long-term nerve pain, fever, headache, chills, upset stomach, muscle weakness, skin infection, scarring, and a decrease or loss of vision or hearing; and

Whereas, as many as twenty percent of adults who have contracted shingles will develop postherpetic neuralgia, a debilitating complication of shingles that causes severe pain and that may interfere with sleep and recreational activities and be associated with clinical depression; and

Whereas, vaccines have reduced the burden of widespread and often fatal diseases, enabling individuals to lead longer and healthier lives while reducing health care costs; and

Whereas, much attention has been paid to the importance of childhood vaccinations, but there is a general lack of awareness of adult-recommended vaccines and a misperception that immunizations are unnecessary for healthy adults; and

Whereas, the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) and the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP) recommend that healthy adults fifty years and older be vaccinated against shingles to prevent shingles and shingles-related complications; and

Whereas, despite the recommendations of CDC officials and other experts that all healthy adults be vaccinated against shingles, as of 2015 only thirty percent of eligible adults had received the shingles vaccine; and

Whereas, the annual economic burden of shingles in American adults is estimated to be between \$782 million and \$5 billion; and

Whereas, the Institute of Medicine has stated that one of the six causes of excess costs in the U.S. health care system is missed prevention opportunities; and

Whereas, millions of American adults go without routine and recommended vaccinations because medical systems are not designed to ensure that adults receive regular preventive health care; and

APPENDIX H

Concurrent Resolutions Having Force and Effect of Law

Whereas, as the month of August is observed as National Immunization Awareness Month, residents of Missouri should be encouraged to speak with their health care provider to ensure that they have been properly vaccinated against shingles according to current CDC and ACIP recommendations:

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved by the members of the Missouri Senate, Ninety-ninth General Assembly, Second Regular Session, the House of Representatives concurring therein, hereby designate August as “Shingles Awareness and Prevention Month” in Missouri to increase public awareness of the importance of adults receiving vaccines against shingles and to promote outreach and education efforts concerning adult vaccinations; and

Be It Further Resolved that the Department of Health and Senior Services shall take appropriate action to promote Shingles Awareness and Prevention Month, including urging health care practitioners to discuss vaccines for shingles with adult patients and adopting appropriate programs and initiatives to raise public awareness of the importance of adult vaccinations; and

Be It Further Resolved that the Department of Health and Senior Services shall create and disseminate educational resources on shingles and shingles vaccinations to educate the residents of Missouri on vaccine-preventable diseases, including shingles; and

Be It Further Resolved that the Secretary of the Missouri Senate be instructed to send a properly inscribed copy of this resolution to the Governor for his approval or rejection pursuant to the Missouri Constitution.

Approved July 6, 2018

2018 — SCR 40. Relating to an application to Congress for the calling of an Article V convention of states to propose an amendment to the United States Constitution regarding term limits for members of Congress.

Whereas, Article V of the Constitution of the United States requires a Convention to be called by the Congress of the United States for the purpose of proposing an amendment to the Constitution upon application of two-thirds of the Legislatures of the several states; and

Whereas, the Legislature of the State of Missouri favors a proposal and ratification of an amendment to said Constitution, which shall set a limit on the number of terms that a person may be elected as a member of the United States House of Representatives and as a member of the United States Senate:

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved by the members of the Missouri Senate, Ninety-ninth General Assembly, Second Regular Session, the House of Representatives concurring therein, hereby make an application to Congress, as provided by Article V of the Constitution of the United States of America, to call a convention limited to proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States of America to set a limit on the number of terms that a person may be

APPENDIX H

Concurrent Resolutions Having Force and Effect of Law

elected as a member of the United States House of Representatives and to set a limit on the number of terms that a person may be elected as a member of the United States Senate; and

Be It Further Resolved that this application shall be considered as covering the same subject matter as the applications from other states to Congress to call a convention to set a limit on the number of terms that a person may be elected to the House of Representatives of the Congress of the United States and the Senate of the United States; and this application shall be aggregated with same for the purpose of attaining the two-thirds of states necessary to require Congress to call a limited convention on this subject, but shall not be aggregated with any other applications on any other subject; and

Be It Further Resolved that this application shall expire five (5) years after the passage of this resolution; and

Be It Further Resolved that the Secretary of the Senate be instructed to prepare a properly inscribed copy of this resolution for the President and Secretary of the Senate of the United States and to the Speaker, Clerk, and Judiciary Committee Chairman of the House of Representatives of the Congress of the United States, and copies to each member of the Missouri Congressional delegation, and the presiding officers of each of the legislative houses in the several states, requesting their cooperation.

2018 — SCR 49. Relating to the election date for the referendum on Senate Substitute #2 for Senate Bill 19 as enacted by the Ninety-ninth General Assembly, First Regular Session.

Whereas, the voters of Missouri through the referendum process have ordered an election on the enactment of Senate Substitute #2 for Senate Bill 19; and

Whereas, Senate Substitute #2 for Senate Bill 19 provides that no person shall be required to pay dues to a union without his or her affirmative consent; and

Whereas, there is substantial need for the protection of a person's right to support or refrain from supporting a union; and

Whereas, the Constitution of Missouri provides in Article III, Section 52(b) in part "...all elections on measures referred to the people shall be had at the general state elections, except when the General Assembly shall order a special election...":

Now Therefore Be It Resolved by the members of the Missouri Senate, Ninety-ninth General Assembly, Second Regular Session, the House of Representatives concurring therein, that the referendum on Senate Substitute #2 for Senate Bill 19 of the Ninety-ninth General Assembly, First Regular Session, officially entitled on the ballot as an act "which prohibits as a condition of employment the forced membership in a labor organization (union) or forced payments of dues in full or pro-rata (fair-share); makes any activity which violates

APPENDIX H

Concurrent Resolutions Having Force and Effect of Law

employees' rights illegal and ineffective; allows legal remedies for anyone injured as a result of another person violating or threatening to violate employees' rights; and which shall not apply to union agreements entered into before the effective date of Senate Bill 19" be submitted to the voters of Missouri at a statewide election to be held on August 7, 2018; and

Be It Further Resolved that this resolution be sent to the Governor for his approval or rejection pursuant to the Missouri Constitution.

Approved May 24, 2018

2019 — SCR 2 Relating to the replacement of a Statue in the Statuary Hall of the Capitol of the United States.

Whereas, 40 U.S.C. Section 187 permits a state to ask the Joint Committee on the Library of Congress for replacement of a statue it provided for display in the National Statuary Hall in the Capitol of the United States after the passage of the required display time period specified in 40 U.S.C. Section 187a; and

Whereas, that request must be made by a resolution adopted by the legislature of the state and approved by the Governor; and

Whereas, in 1895, the Missouri General Assembly authorized placement of statues of Thomas Hart Benton and Francis Preston Blair in Statuary Hall, which statues were placed there in 1899; and

Whereas, Thomas Hart Benton was a five-term United States Senator from Missouri and was an architect and champion of westward expansion by the United States; and

Whereas, Harry S Truman was the most important statesman Missouri ever gave the nation, an outstanding county official, United States Senator, Vice President and President of the United States who brought the Second World War to completion, led the free world at the beginning of the Cold War, and stood for fairness and opportunity for all Americans:

Now Therefore Be It Resolved by the members of the Missouri Senate, One-hundredth General Assembly, First Regular Session, the House of Representatives concurring therein, hereby request approval from the Joint Committee on the Library of Congress to replace the statue of Thomas Hart Benton with a statue of Harry S Truman as one of the two statues Missouri is entitled to display in the Statuary Hall of the United States Capitol; and

Be It Further Resolved that the Missouri General Assembly requests the Statue of Thomas Hart Benton be returned to the State of Missouri as permitted under 40 U.S.C. Section 187a(d); and

Be It Further Resolved that Secretary of the Senate be instructed to send copies of this resolution for the Joint Committee on the Library of Congress in care of the chair of the committee and to each member of the Missouri Congressional delegation; and

APPENDIX H

Concurrent Resolutions Having Force and Effect of Law

Be It Further Resolved that the Secretary of the Senate be instructed to send a properly inscribed copy of this resolution to the Governor for his approval or rejection pursuant to the Missouri Constitution.

Approved July 11, 2019

2019 — SCR 4 Relating to the designation of the Kansas City Chiefs as the official professional football team of the state of Missouri.

Whereas, the Kansas City Chiefs are Missouri's professional National Football League team; and

Whereas, Lamar Hunt was instrumental in the creation of the Kansas City Chiefs when he brought the franchise to Kansas City from Dallas, Texas in 1963, when the team was known as the Dallas Texans; and

Whereas, a fan contest determined the name "Chiefs" in honor of the nickname of Mayor Harold Roe Bartle, who persuaded Hunt to bring the team to Kansas City; and

Whereas, the Chiefs initially were a franchise in the American Football League, prior to its merger with the National Football League; and

Whereas; before merging with the National Football League, the Chiefs were the most successful team in AFL during the 1960s; and

Whereas, that success led to the Kansas City Chiefs being a part of the first Super Bowl, and the winning team in Super Bowl IV against the Minnesota Vikings; and

Whereas, over the years, the Kansas City Chiefs have had many successful seasons and many all-pro players; and

Whereas, the team and its players have been an important part of the city and state:

Now Therefore Be It Resolved by the members of the Missouri Senate, One-hundredth General Assembly, First Regular Session, the House of Representatives concurring therein, hereby designate the Kansas City Chiefs as the official NFL football team of the state of Missouri; and

Be It Further Resolved that the Secretary of the Missouri Senate be instructed to send a properly inscribed copy of this resolution to the Governor for his approval or rejection pursuant to the Missouri Constitution.

Approved July 9, 2019

2019 — SS#2 SCR 14 Relating to transportation bonds.

Whereas, the General Assembly recognizes the need for the repair of bridges on the state highway system that are contained in the Highways and Transportation Commission's Statewide Transportation Improvement Program for years 2020 to 2024; and

APPENDIX H

Concurrent Resolutions Having Force and Effect of Law

Whereas, pursuant to Article IV, Section 30(b) of the Missouri Constitution, the Highways and Transportation Commission is authorized to issue state road bonds to fund the construction and reconstruction of the state highway system; and

Whereas, the General Assembly desires that the Highways and Transportation Commission issue state road bonds to finance the planning, designing, construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, and significant repair of two hundred fifteen bridges on the state highway system that are contained in the Statewide Transportation Improvement Program for 2020 to 2024; and

Whereas, the General Assembly wishes to assist the Highways and Transportation Commission by providing funds as first recourse for payment of the debt service for such bonds from General Revenue Fund revenues to the State Road Fund:

Now Therefore Be It Resolved that the members of the Missouri Senate, One-hundredth General Assembly, First Regular Session, the House of Representatives concurring therein, hereby support the following:

1. The planning, designing, construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, and significant repair of two hundred fifteen bridges on the state highway system as selected by the Highways and Transportation Commission and included in the Commission's latest approved Statewide Transportation Improvement Program for years 2020 to 2024;

2. The total estimated project costs for two hundred fifteen bridges, not to exceed three hundred one million dollars; and

3. The issuance of Highways and Transportation Commission state road bonds in an amount sufficient to pay such project costs, plus costs of issuance, with such bonds to be payable over a term not to exceed seven years and such term of payment to begin no earlier than July 1, 2020; and

Be It Further Resolved that the members of the General Assembly support the following:

1. That the debt service for such state road bonds issued by the Highways and Transportation Commission shall be payable from future appropriations to be made by the General Assembly of General Revenue Fund revenues to the State Road Fund; and

2. Pursuant to Article IV, Section 28 of the Missouri Constitution, this resolution shall not bind future General Assemblies to make any appropriation for this purpose, although it is the present intent of the General Assembly that during each of the fiscal years of the state in which the term of such state road bonds remain outstanding, General Revenue Fund revenues be appropriated to the State Road Fund in an amount sufficient to pay the debt service on such bonds; and

Be It Further Resolved that the members of the Missouri General Assembly authorize and direct the Office of Administration and such other state departments, offices, and agencies as the Office of Administration may deem necessary or appropriate to:

APPENDIX H

Concurrent Resolutions Having Force and Effect of Law

1. Assist the members, staff, consultants, and advisors of the Highways and Transportation Commission in issuing such state road bonds; and
2. Execute and deliver a financing agreement with the Highways and Transportation Commission to provide funds appropriated on an annual basis from General Revenue Fund revenues to the State Road Fund for payment of the debt service on such bonds and such other documents and certificates related to such bonds as are consistent with the terms of this concurrent resolution; and

Be It Further Resolved that this resolution shall take effect upon acceptance by the Missouri Department of Transportation of a grant from the federal government for road and bridge purposes; and

Be It Further Resolved that this resolution be sent to the Governor for his approval or rejection pursuant to the Missouri Constitution.

Approved June 10, 2019

APPENDIX H
Concurrent Resolutions Having Force and Effect of Law

This page intentionally left blank.

APPENDIX K

SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES MADE BY THE REVISOR OF STATUTES

Each statute appearing in this Appendix contains non-legislative corrections to references within the statute. These changes are made by the Revisor of Statutes as an exercise of powers granted to the Joint Committee on Legislative Research under Chapter 3, RSMo.

28.163. One-time increase, amounts. — The secretary of state may, by administrative rule, provide for a one-time increase not to exceed the amounts specified in sections 347.740, 351.127, 355.023, 356.233, 359.653, 400.9-528*, and 417.018.

(L. 1994 S.B. 635)

*In 2017 statutory reference to 400.9-508 changed to 400.9-528 in accordance with section 3.060. Section 400.9-508 was transferred to section 400.9-528 in 2001.

115.163. Precinct register required — voter identification cards, procedures and uses — list of registered voters available, fee. — 1. Each election authority shall use the Missouri voter registration system established by section 115.158 to prepare a list of legally registered voters for each precinct. The list shall be arranged alphabetically or by street address as the election authority determines and shall be known as the precinct register. The precinct registers shall be kept by the election authority in a secure place, except when given to election judges for use at an election. Except as provided in subsection 6* of section 115.157, all registration records shall be open to inspection by the public at all reasonable times.

2. A new precinct register shall be prepared by the election authority prior to each election.

3. The election authority shall send to each voter, except those who registered by mail and have not voted, a voter identification card no later than ninety days prior to the date of a primary or general election for federal office, unless the voter has received such a card during the preceding six months. The election authority shall send to each voter who registered by mail and has not voted the verification notice required under section 115.155 no later than ninety days prior to the date of a primary or general election for federal office. The voter identification card shall contain the voter's name, address, and precinct. The card also shall inform the voter of the personal identification requirement in section 115.427 and may also contain other voting information at the discretion of the election authority. The voter identification card shall be sent to a voter, except those who registered by mail and have not voted, after a new registration or a change of address. If any voter, except those who registered by mail and have not voted, shall lose his voter identification card, he may request a new one from the election authority. The voter identification card authorized pursuant to this section may be used as a canvass of voters in lieu of the provisions set out in sections

APPENDIX K

SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

115.179 to 115.193. Except as provided in subsection 2 of section 115.157, anyone, upon request and payment of a reasonable fee, may obtain a printout, list and/or computer tape of those newly registered voters or voters deleted from the voting rolls, since the last canvass or updating of the rolls. The election authority may authorize the use of the postal service contractors under the federal National Change of Address program to identify those voters whose address is not correct on the voter registration records. The election authority shall not be required to mail a voter registration card to those voters whose addresses are incorrect. Confirmation notices to such voters required by section 115.193 shall be sent to the corrected address provided by the National Change of Address program.

(L. 1977 H.B. 101 § 7.085, A.L. 1983 S.B. 234, A.L. 1985 H.B. 620, A.L. 1986 H.B. 1471, et al., A.L. 1997 S.B. 132, A.L. 2002 S.B. 675, A.L. 2006 S.B. 1014 & 730, A.L. 2009 H.B. 709)

*Statutory reference to subsection "2" changed to "6" in accordance with section 3.060 based on renumbering within section 115.157 by both H.B. 1446 and S.B. 592, 2018.

115.960. Electronic signatures accepted, when — system to be used — inapplicability — petitions, authorized signatures — confidentiality of data.

— 1. An election authority is authorized to accept voter registration applications with a signature submitted to the election authority under the provisions of sections 432.200 to 432.295 as provided in this section:

(1) Sections 432.200 to 432.295 shall only apply to transactions between parties that have agreed to conduct transactions by electronic means;

(2) Except as provided in subsection 2 of this section, as used in this section and sections 432.200 to 432.295, the parties who agree to conduct voter registration transactions by electronic means shall be the local election authority who is required to accept or reject a voter registration application and the prospective voter submitting the application;

(3) A local election authority is authorized to develop, maintain, and approve systems that transmit voter registration applications electronically under sections 432.200 to 432.295;

(4) Except as provided in subsection 2 of this section, no officer, agency, or organization shall collect or submit a voter registration application with an electronic signature to an election authority without first obtaining approval of the data and signature format from the local election authority and the approval of the voter to collect and store the signature and data; and

(5) Local election authorities who maintain a voter registration application system shall direct voter registration applicants from other jurisdictions to the system used by the local election authority for that jurisdiction to accept voter registration applications electronically.

2. A system maintained by the secretary of state's office shall be used to accept voter registration applications electronically subsequent to approval from the committee formed as set forth in this subsection:

(1) Within thirty days of, but in no event prior to January 1, 2017, the president of the Missouri Association of County Clerks and Election Authorities shall appoint fourteen of its members to serve on a committee to approve and develop uniform standards, systems, and modifications that shall be used by the secretary of state in any electronic voter registration application system offered by

APPENDIX K

SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

that office. The committee may also make recommendations regarding the purchase, maintenance, integration, and operation of electronic databases, software, and hardware used by local election authorities and the secretary of state's office including, but not limited to, systems used for military and overseas voting and for building and conducting election operations. The committee shall have fourteen local election authorities, including representatives of each classification of counties, a representative from an election board, and at least one member who has experience processing online voter registration transactions. In addition, one representative appointed by the secretary of state's office shall serve on the committee;

(2) The committee shall immediately meet to approve electronic signature formats and a minimum set of data collection standards for use in a voter registration application system maintained by the secretary of state;

(3) Once the format and data collection standards are approved by the committee and implemented for the system maintained by the secretary of state, local election authorities shall accept the transmission of voter registration applications submitted to the approved system under the provisions of sections 432.200 to 432.295;

(4) The secretary of state's office shall direct eligible voters to a local election authority's system to accept voter registration applications electronically if the local election authority has a system in place as of August 28, 2016, or implements a system that meets the same standards and format that has been approved by the committee for the secretary of state's system;

(5) The committee shall meet not less than semiannually through June 30, 2019, to recommend and approve changes and enhancements proposed by the secretary of state or election authorities to the electronic voter registration application system. Vacancies that occur on the committee shall be filled by the president of the Missouri Association of County Clerks and Election Authorities at the time of the vacancy;

(6) To improve the accuracy of voter registration application data and reduce costs for local election authorities, the system maintained by the secretary of state shall, as soon as is practical, provide a method where the data entered by the voter registration applicant does not have to be re-entered by the election authority to the state voter registration database.

3. Each applicant who registers using an approved electronic voter registration application system shall be deemed to be registered as of the date the signed application is submitted to the system, if such application is accepted and not rejected by the election authority and the verification notice required under section 115.155 is not returned as undeliverable by the postal service.

4. This section shall not apply to voter registration and absentee records submitted by voters authorized under federal law, section 115.291, or sections 115.900 to 115.936 to submit electronic records and signatures.

5. High quality copies, including electronic copies, of signatures made on paper documents may be used for petition signature verification purposes and retained as records.

APPENDIX K

SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

6. Any signature required for petition submission under chapter 116 shall be handwritten on a paper document.

7. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 432.230, nothing in this section shall require the election authority to accept voter registration records or signatures created, generated, sent, communicated, received, stored, or otherwise processed, or used by electronic means or in electronic form from any officer, agency, or organization not authorized under subsection 2 of this section without prior approval from the election authority. Except as provided in subsection 2 of this section, no officer, agency, or organization shall give the voter the opportunity to submit a voter registration application with an electronic signature without first obtaining the approval of the local election authority.

8. An election authority that agrees to conduct a transaction by electronic means may refuse to conduct other transactions by electronic means.

9. No election authority or the secretary of state shall furnish to any member of the public any data collected under a voter registration application system except as authorized in subsections 1 to 5* of section 115.157.

10. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the secretary of state to cease operating a voter registration application in place as of the effective date of this act**.

(L. 2016 S.B. 786)

*Statutory reference to "subsection 1" changed to "subsections 1 to 5" in accordance with section 3.060 based on renumbering within section 115.157 by both H.B. 1446 and S.B. 592, 2018.

***This act" (S.B. 786, 2016) contained multiple effective dates (7-07-16, 8-28-16, and 1-01-17). See disposition of sections for a definitive listing of sections.

135.110. Tax credit for new or expanded business facility — computation — maximum years and amount allowed — no credit allowed a public utility and certain businesses — definitions. — 1. Any taxpayer who shall establish a new business facility shall be allowed a credit, each year for ten years, in an amount determined pursuant to subsection 2 or 3 of this section, whichever is applicable, against the tax imposed by chapter 143, excluding withholding tax imposed by sections 143.191 to 143.265, or an insurance company which shall establish a new business facility by satisfying the requirements in subdivision (9)* of section 135.100 shall be allowed a credit against the tax otherwise imposed by chapter 148, and in the case of an insurance company exempt from the thirty percent employee requirement of section 135.230, against any obligation imposed pursuant to section 375.916, except that no taxpayer shall be entitled to multiple ten-year periods for subsequent expansions at the same facility, except as otherwise provided in this section. For the purpose of this section, the term "**facility**" shall mean, and be limited to, the facility or facilities which are located on the same site in which the new business facility is located, and in which the business conducted at such facility or facilities is directly related to the business conducted at the new business facility. Notwithstanding the provisions of this subsection, a taxpayer may be entitled to an additional ten-year period if a new business facility is expanded in the eighth, ninth or tenth year of the current ten-year period or in subsequent years following the expiration of the ten-year period, if the number of new business facility employees attributed to

APPENDIX K

SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

such expansion is at least twenty-five and the amount of new business facility investment attributed to such expansion is at least one million dollars. Credits may not be carried forward but shall be claimed for the taxable year during which commencement of commercial operations occurs at such new business facility, and for each of the nine succeeding taxable years. A letter of intent, as provided for in section 135.258, must be filed with the department of economic development no later than fifteen days prior to the commencement of commercial operations at the new business facility. The initial application for claiming tax credits must be made in the taxpayer's tax period immediately following the tax period in which commencement of commercial operations began at the new business facility. This provision shall have effect on all initial applications filed on or after August 28, 1992. No credit shall be allowed pursuant to this section unless the number of new business facility employees engaged or maintained in employment at the new business facility for the taxable year for which the credit is claimed equals or exceeds two; except that the number of new business facility employees engaged or maintained in employment by a revenue-producing enterprise other than a revenue-producing enterprise defined in paragraphs (a) to (g) and (i) to (l) of subdivision (12)* of section 135.100 which establishes an office as defined in subdivision (9)* of section 135.100 shall equal or exceed twenty-five.

2. For tax periods beginning after August 28, 1991, in the case of a taxpayer operating an existing business facility, the credit allowed by subsection 1 of this section shall offset the greater of:

(1) Some portion of the income tax otherwise imposed by chapter 143, excluding withholding tax imposed by sections 143.191 to 143.265, or in the case of an insurance company, the tax on the direct premiums, as defined in chapter 148, and in the case of an insurance company exempt from the thirty percent employee requirement of section 135.230, against any obligation imposed pursuant to section 375.916 with respect to such taxpayer's new business facility income for the taxable year for which such credit is allowed; or

(2) Up to fifty percent or, in the case of an economic development project located within a distressed community as defined in section 135.530, seventy-five percent of the business income tax otherwise imposed by chapter 143, excluding withholding tax imposed by sections 143.191 to 143.265, or in the case of an insurance company, the tax on the direct premiums, as defined in chapter 148, and in the case of an insurance company exempt from the thirty percent employee requirement of section 135.230, against any obligation imposed pursuant to section 375.916 if the business operates no other facilities in Missouri. In the case of an existing business facility operating more than one facility in Missouri, the credit allowed in subsection 1 of this section shall offset up to the greater of the portion prescribed in subdivision (1) of this subsection or twenty-five percent or, in the case of an economic development project located within a distressed community as defined in section 135.530, thirty-five percent of the business' tax, except that no taxpayer operating more than one facility in Missouri shall be allowed to offset more than twenty-five percent or, in the case of an economic development project located within a distressed community as defined in section 135.530, thirty-five percent of the taxpayer's business income tax in any tax period

APPENDIX K
SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

under the method prescribed in this subdivision. Such credit shall be an amount equal to the sum of one hundred dollars or, in the case of an economic development project located within a distressed community as defined in section 135.530, one hundred fifty dollars for each new business facility employee plus one hundred dollars or, in the case of an economic development project located within a distressed community as defined in section 135.530, one hundred fifty dollars for each one hundred thousand dollars, or major fraction thereof (which shall be deemed to be fifty-one percent or more) in new business facility investment. For the purpose of this section, tax credits earned by a taxpayer, who establishes a new business facility because it satisfies the requirements of paragraph (c) of subdivision (5)* of section 135.100, shall offset the greater of the portion prescribed in subdivision (1) of this subsection or up to fifty percent or, in the case of an economic development project located within a distressed community as defined in section 135.530, seventy-five percent of the business' tax provided the business operates no other facilities in Missouri. In the case of a business operating more than one facility in Missouri, the credit allowed in subsection 1 of this section shall offset up to the greater of the portion prescribed in subdivision (1) of this subsection or twenty-five percent or, in the case of an economic development project located within a distressed community as defined in section 135.530, thirty-five percent of the business' tax, except that no taxpayer operating more than one facility in Missouri shall be allowed to offset more than twenty-five percent or, in the case of an economic development project located within a distressed community as defined in section 135.530, thirty-five percent of the taxpayer's business income tax in any tax period under the method prescribed in this subdivision.

3. For tax periods beginning after August 28, 1991, in the case of a taxpayer not operating an existing business facility, the credit allowed by subsection 1 of this section shall offset the greater of:

(1) Some portion of the income tax otherwise imposed by chapter 143, excluding withholding tax imposed by sections 143.191 to 143.265, or in the case of an insurance company, the tax on the direct premiums, as defined in chapter 148, and in the case of an insurance company exempt from the thirty percent employee requirement of section 135.230, against any obligation imposed pursuant to section 375.916 with respect to such taxpayer's new business facility income for the taxable year for which such credit is allowed; or

(2) Up to one hundred percent of the business income tax otherwise imposed by chapter 143, excluding withholding tax imposed by sections 143.191 to 143.265, or in the case of an insurance company, the tax on the direct premiums, as defined in chapter 148, and in the case of an insurance company exempt from the thirty percent employee requirement of section 135.230, against any obligation imposed pursuant to section 375.916 if the business has no other facilities operating in Missouri. In the case of a taxpayer not operating an existing business and operating more than one facility in Missouri, the credit allowed by subsection 1 of this section shall offset up to the greater of the portion prescribed in subdivision (1) of this subsection or twenty-five percent or, in the case of an economic development project located within a distressed community as defined

APPENDIX K

SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

in section 135.530, thirty-five percent of the business' tax, except that no taxpayer operating more than one facility in Missouri shall be allowed to offset more than twenty-five percent or, in the case of an economic development project located within a distressed community as defined in section 135.530, thirty-five percent of the taxpayer's business income tax in any tax period under the method prescribed in this subdivision. Such credit shall be an amount equal to the sum of seventy-five dollars or, in the case of an economic development project located within a distressed community as defined in section 135.530, one hundred twenty-five dollars for each new business facility employee plus seventy-five dollars or, in the case of an economic development project located within a distressed community as defined in section 135.530, one hundred twenty-five dollars for each one hundred thousand dollars, or major fraction thereof (which shall be deemed to be fifty-one percent or more) in new business facility investment.

4. The number of new business facility employees during any taxable year shall be determined by dividing by twelve the sum of the number of individuals employed on the last business day of each month of such taxable year. If the new business facility is in operation for less than the entire taxable year, the number of new business facility employees shall be determined by dividing the sum of the number of individuals employed on the last business day of each full calendar month during the portion of such taxable year during which the new business facility was in operation by the number of full calendar months during such period. For the purpose of computing the credit allowed by this section in the case of a facility which qualifies as a new business facility because it qualifies as a separate facility pursuant to subsection 6 of this section, and, in the case of a new business facility which satisfies the requirements of paragraph (c) of subdivision (5)* of section 135.100, or subdivision (11)* of section 135.100, the number of new business facility employees at such facility shall be reduced by the average number of individuals employed, computed as provided in this subsection, at the facility during the taxable year immediately preceding the taxable year in which such expansion, acquisition, or replacement occurred and shall further be reduced by the number of individuals employed by the taxpayer or related taxpayer that was subsequently transferred to the new business facility from another Missouri facility and for which credits authorized in this section are not being earned, whether such credits are earned because of an expansion, acquisition, relocation or the establishment of a new facility.

5. For the purpose of computing the credit allowed by this section in the case of a facility which qualifies as a new business facility because it qualifies as a separate facility pursuant to subsection 6 of this section, and, in the case of a new business facility which satisfies the requirements of paragraph (c) of subdivision (5)* of section 135.100 or subdivision (11)* of section 135.100, the amount of the taxpayer's new business facility investment in such facility shall be reduced by the average amount, computed as provided in subdivision (8)* of section 135.100 for new business facility investment, of the investment of the taxpayer, or related taxpayer immediately preceding such expansion or replacement or at the time of acquisition. Furthermore, the amount of the taxpayer's new business facility investment shall also be reduced by the amount of investment employed by the

APPENDIX K

SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

taxpayer or related taxpayer which was subsequently transferred to the new business facility from another Missouri facility and for which credits authorized in this section are not being earned, whether such credits are earned because of an expansion, acquisition, relocation or the establishment of a new facility.

6. If a facility, which does not constitute a new business facility, is expanded by the taxpayer, the expansion shall be considered a separate facility eligible for the credit allowed by this section if:

(1) The taxpayer's new business facility investment in the expansion during the tax period in which the credits allowed in this section are claimed exceeds one hundred thousand dollars, or, if less, one hundred percent of the investment in the original facility prior to expansion and if the number of new business facility employees engaged or maintained in employment at the expansion facility for the taxable year for which credit is claimed equals or exceeds two, except that the number of new business facility employees engaged or maintained in employment at the expansion facility for the taxable year for which the credit is claimed equals or exceeds twenty-five if an office as defined in subdivision (9)* of section 135.100 is established by a revenue-producing enterprise other than a revenue-producing enterprise defined in paragraphs (a) to (g) and (i) to (l) of subdivision (12)* of section 135.100 and the total number of employees at the facility after the expansion is at least two greater than the total number of employees before the expansion, except that the total number of employees at the facility after the expansion is at least greater than the number of employees before the expansion by twenty-five, if an office as defined in subdivision (9)* of section 135.100 is established by a revenue-producing enterprise other than a revenue-producing enterprise defined in paragraphs (a) to (g) and (i) to (l) of subdivision (12)* of section 135.100; and

(2) The expansion otherwise constitutes a new business facility. The taxpayer's investment in the expansion and in the original facility prior to expansion shall be determined in the manner provided in subdivision (8)* of section 135.100.

7. No credit shall be allowed pursuant to this section to a public utility, as such term is defined in section 386.020. Notwithstanding any provision of this subsection to the contrary, motor carriers, barge lines or railroads engaged in transporting property for hire, or any interexchange telecommunications company or local exchange telecommunications company that establishes a new business facility shall be eligible to qualify for credits allowed in this section.

8. For the purposes of the credit described in this section, in the case of a corporation described in section 143.471 or partnership, in computing Missouri's tax liability, this credit shall be allowed to the following:

(1) The shareholders of the corporation described in section 143.471;

(2) The partners of the partnership. This credit shall be apportioned to the entities described in subdivisions (1) and (2) of this subsection in proportion to their share of ownership on the last day of the taxpayer's tax period.

9. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, any employee-owned engineering firm classified as SIC 8711, architectural firm as classified SIC 8712, or accounting firm classified SIC 8721 establishing a new business facility

APPENDIX K
SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

because it qualifies as a headquarters as defined in subsection 10 of this section, shall be allowed the credits described in subsection 11 of this section under the same terms and conditions prescribed in sections 135.100 to 135.150; provided:

(1) Such facility maintains an average of at least five hundred new business facility employees as defined in subdivision (6)* of section 135.100 during the taxpayer's tax period in which such credits are being claimed; and

(2) Such facility maintains an average of at least twenty million dollars in new business facility investment as defined in subdivision (8)* of section 135.100 during the taxpayer's tax period in which such credits are being claimed.

10. For the purpose of the credits allowed in subsection 9 of this section:

(1) **"Employee-owned"** means the business employees own directly or indirectly, including through an employee stock ownership plan or trust at least:

(a) Seventy-five percent of the total business stock, if the taxpayer is a corporation described in section 143.441; or

(b) One hundred percent of the interest in the business if the taxpayer is a corporation described in section 143.471, a partnership, or a limited liability company; and

(2) **"Headquarters"** means:

(a) The administrative management of at least three integrated facilities operated by the taxpayer or related taxpayer; and

(b) The taxpayer's business has been headquartered in this state for more than fifty years.

11. The tax credits allowed in subsection 9 of this section shall be the greater of:

(1) Four hundred dollars for each new business facility employee as computed in subsection 4 of this section and four percent of new business facility investment as computed in subsection 5 of this section; or

(2) Five hundred dollars for each new business facility employee as computed in subsection 4 of this section, and five hundred dollars of each one hundred thousand dollars of new business facility investment as computed in subsection 5 of this section.

12. For the purpose of the credit described in subsection 9 of this section, in the case of a small corporation described in section 143.471, or a partnership, or a limited liability company, the credits allowed in subsection 9 of this section shall be apportioned in proportion to the share of ownership of each shareholder, partner or stockholder on the last day of the taxpayer's tax period for which such credits are being claimed.

13. For the purpose of the credit described in subsection 9 of this section, tax credits earned, to the extent such credits exceed the taxpayer's Missouri tax on taxable business income, shall constitute an overpayment of taxes and in such case, be refunded to the taxpayer provided such refunds are used by the taxpayer to purchase specified facility items. For the purpose of the refund as authorized in this subsection, **"specified facility items"** means equipment, computers, computer software, copiers, tenant finishing, furniture and fixtures installed and in use at the new business facility during the taxpayer's taxable year. The taxpayer shall perfect such refund by attesting in writing to the director, subject to the penalties of

APPENDIX K

SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

perjury, the requirements prescribed in this subsection have been met and submitting any other information the director may require.

14. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, any taxpayer may sell, assign, exchange, convey or otherwise transfer tax credits allowed in subsection 9 of this section under the terms and conditions prescribed in subdivisions (1) and (2) of this subsection. Such taxpayer, referred to as the assignor for the purpose of this subsection, may sell, assign, exchange or otherwise transfer earned tax credits:

(1) For no less than seventy-five percent of the par value of such credits; and

(2) In an amount not to exceed one hundred percent of such earned credits.

The taxpayer acquiring the earned credits referred to as the assignee for the purpose of this subsection may use the acquired credits to offset up to one hundred percent of the tax liabilities otherwise imposed by chapter 143, excluding withholding tax imposed by sections 143.191 to 143.261, or chapter 148, or in the case of an insurance company exempt from the thirty percent employee requirement of section 135.230, against any obligation imposed pursuant to section 375.916. Unused credits in the hands of the assignee may be carried forward for up to five tax periods, provided all such credits shall be claimed within ten tax periods following the tax period in which commencement of commercial operations occurred at the new business facility. The assignor shall enter into a written agreement with the assignee establishing the terms and conditions of the agreement and shall perfect such transfer by notifying the director in writing within thirty calendar days following the effective date of the transfer and shall provide any information as may be required by the director to administer and carry out the provisions of this subsection. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the amount received by the assignor of such tax credit shall be taxable as income of the assignor, and the difference between the amount paid by the assignee and the par value of the credits shall be taxable as income of the assignee.

(L. 1980 S.B. 644 § 2, A.L. 1983 H.B. 54, A.L. 1986 S.B. 727 merged with H.B. 1554 Revision, A.L. 1991 H.B. 294 & 405, H.B. 608, A.L. 1992 S.B. 661 & 620, A.L. 1993 H.B. 566, A.L. 1995 H.B. 414, A.L. 1996 H.B. 1237, A.L. 1998 H.B. 1656 merged with S.B. 827)

Effective 8-28-98 (S.B. 827); 1-1-99 (H.B. 1656)

*In 2019, statutory references changed in accordance with section 3.060 based on renumbering within section 135.100.

CROSS REFERENCE:

Tax Credit Accountability Act of 2004, additional requirements, 135.800 to 135.830

135.200. Definitions. — The following terms, whenever used in sections 135.200 to 135.256, mean:

- (1) **"Department"**, the department of economic development;
- (2) **"Director"**, the director of the department of economic development;
- (3) **"Facility"**, any building used as a revenue-producing enterprise located within an enterprise zone, including the land on which the facility is located and all machinery, equipment and other real and depreciable tangible personal property acquired for use at and located at or within such facility and used in connection with the operation of such facility;

APPENDIX K
SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

(4) **"Governing authority"**, the body holding primary legislative authority over a county or incorporated municipality;

(5) **"NAICS"**, the North American Industrial Classification System as such classifications are defined in the 2007 edition of the North American Industrial Classification System;

(6) **"New business facility"** shall have the meaning defined in section 135.100, except that the term **"lease"** as used therein shall not include the leasing of property defined in paragraph (d) of subdivision (7) of this section;

(7) **"Revenue-producing enterprise"**, means:

- (a) Manufacturing activities classified as NAICS 31-33;
 - (b) Agricultural activities classified as NAICS 11;
 - (c) Rail transportation terminal activities classified as NAICS 482;
 - (d) Renting or leasing of residential property to low- and moderate-income persons as defined in federal law, 42 U.S.C. 5302(a)(20);
 - (e) Motor freight transportation terminal activities classified as NAICS 484 and NAICS 4884;
 - (f) Public warehousing and storage activities classified as NAICS 493, miniwarehouse warehousing and warehousing self-storage;
 - (g) Water transportation terminal activities classified as NAICS 4832;
 - (h) Airports, flying fields, and airport terminal services classified as NAICS 481;
 - (i) Wholesale trade activities classified as NAICS 42;
 - (j) Insurance carriers activities classified as NAICS 524;
 - (k) Research and development activities classified as NAICS 5417;
 - (l) Farm implement dealer activities classified as NAICS 42382;
 - (m) Employment agency activities classified as NAICS 5613;
 - (n) Computer programming, data processing and other computer-related activities classified as NAICS 518;
 - (o) Health service activities classified as NAICS 621, 622, and 623;
 - (p) Interexchange telecommunications as defined in subdivision (25)* of section 386.020 or training activities conducted by an interexchange telecommunications company as defined in subdivision (24)* of section 386.020;
 - (q) Recycling activities classified as NAICS 42393;
 - (r) Banking activities classified as NAICS 522;
 - (s) Office activities as defined in subdivision (9) of section 135.100, notwithstanding NAICS classification;
 - (t) Mining activities classified as NAICS 21;
 - (u) The administrative management of any of the foregoing activities; or
 - (v) Any combination of any of the foregoing activities;
- (8) **"Satellite zone"**, a noncontiguous addition to an existing state-designated enterprise zone.

(L. 1982 H.B. 1713, et al. § 2, A.L. 1983 H.B. 559, A.L. 1985 H.B. 416, A.L. 1986 S.B. 727, A.L. 1989 S.B. 59, A.L. 1991 H.B. 294 & 405, A.L. 1994 H.B. 1248 & 1048, A.L. 1995 H.B. 414, A.L. 1997 2d Ex. Sess. S.B. 1, A.L. 1998 H.B. 1656, A.L. 1999 H.B. 701, A.L. 2011 H.B. 315)

*In 2019, statutory reference to subdivisions "(20)" and "(19)" changed to "(25)" and "(24)" in accordance with section 3.060 based on renumbering in section 386.020.

APPENDIX K
SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

135.220. Income earned by business, revenue producing enterprise, in zone, residential units, exemption, how computed. — 1. The provisions of chapter 143 notwithstanding, one-half of the Missouri taxable income attributed to a new business facility in an enterprise zone which is earned by a taxpayer establishing and operating a new business facility located within an enterprise zone shall be exempt from taxation under chapter 143. A taxpayer operating a revenue producing enterprise as defined in paragraph (d) of subdivision (6) of section 135.200 may elect to exempt from taxation under chapter 143 one-half of the Missouri taxable income attributed to a new business facility in an enterprise zone or may elect to claim a fifty-dollar credit against the tax imposed under chapter 143, excluding withholding tax imposed by sections 143.191 to 143.265, for each room constructed for use as a bedroom for each qualifying residential unit. A **"bedroom"** is defined as a structurally separate room used primarily for sleeping, and not as a living room, dining room, kitchen or closet. That portion of income attributed to the new business facility shall be determined in a manner prescribed in paragraph (b) of subdivision (7)* of section 135.100, except that compensation paid to truck drivers, or rail or barge vehicle operators shall be excluded from the fraction.

2. In the case of a small corporation described in section 143.471 or a partnership, in computing the Missouri taxable income of the taxpayers described in subdivisions (1) and (2) of this subsection, a deduction apportioned in proportion to their share of ownership of the business on the last day of the taxpayer's tax period for which such tax credits are being claimed, shall be allowed from their Missouri adjusted gross income in the amount of one-half of the Missouri taxable income earned by the new business facility, as determined by the method prescribed in subsection 1 of this section located within the enterprise zone, as defined in this section, to the following:

- (1) The shareholders of a small corporation described in section 143.471;
- (2) The partners in a partnership.

(L. 1982 H.B. 1713, et al. § 6, A.L. 1983 H.B. 559, A.L. 1986 S.B. 727, A.L. 1991 H.B. 294 & 405, A.L. 1992 S.B. 661 & 620, A.L. 1994 H.B. 1248 & 1048)

*In 2019, statutory reference to subdivision "(6)" changed to "(7)" in accordance with section 3.060 based on renumbering in section 135.100.

135.225. Tax credit for new or expanded business facility, requirements — definitions — apportionment of credits — period for which tax credit granted — election to forfeit and claim tax credit under section 135.110 — vesting of credits and exemptions, when — waiver of credits and exemptions, when. — 1. The credits otherwise provided by sections 135.100 to 135.150 shall upon proper application be granted to any taxpayer who shall establish and operate a new business facility located within an enterprise zone, except one designated pursuant to subsection 5 of section 135.230, on the same terms and conditions specified in those sections, except that:

- (1) The credit otherwise allowed for each new business facility employee employed within an enterprise zone shall be four hundred dollars;
- (2) An additional credit of four hundred dollars shall be granted for each twelve-month period that a new business facility employee is a resident of an enterprise zone;

APPENDIX K
SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

(3) An additional credit of four hundred dollars shall be granted for each twelve-month period that the person employed as a new business facility employee is a person who, at the time of such employment by the new business facility, met the criteria as set forth in section 135.240;

(4) The credit otherwise allowed for new business facility investment shall be equal to the sum of ten percent of the first ten thousand dollars of such qualifying investment, plus five percent of the next ninety thousand dollars of such qualifying investment, plus two percent of all remaining qualifying investments within an enterprise zone;

(5) In the case of a small corporation described in section 143.471 or a partnership, the credits granted by this section shall be apportioned in proportion to the share of ownership of the taxpayer on the last day of the taxpayer's tax period for which such tax credits are being claimed, to the following:

(a) The shareholders of a small corporation described in section 143.471;

(b) The partners in a partnership;

(6) In the case of financial institutions described pursuant to the provisions of chapter 148, the credits allowed in subdivisions (1), (2), (3) and (4) of this subsection and the credit allowed in section 135.235 may be used to offset the tax imposed by chapter 148 and, in the case of an insurance company exempt from the thirty-percent employee requirement of section 135.230, any obligations imposed pursuant to section 375.916 subject to the same method of apportionment as prescribed for taxes imposed by chapter 143 and as provided in subdivision (7)* of section 135.100 and subsections 2 and 3 of section 135.110;

(7) If a facility within an enterprise zone, which does not constitute a new business facility, is expanded or improved by the taxpayer within the enterprise zone, the expansion or improvement shall be considered a separate facility eligible for the credits allowed in this section and section 135.235, and the exemption allowed in section 135.220, if:

(a) The new business facility investment in the expansion or improvement during the tax period in which such credits and the exemption are claimed exceeds one hundred thousand dollars or, if less than one hundred thousand dollars, is twenty-five percent of the investment in the original facility prior to expansion or improvement; and

(b) The expansion or improvement otherwise constitutes a new business facility; and

(c) The number of new business facility employees engaged or maintained in employment at the expanded or improved facility for the taxable year for which the credit is claimed equals or exceeds two and the total number of employees at the facility after expansion or improvement is at least two greater than the total number of employees before expansion or improvement. The taxpayer's investment in the expansion or improvement and in the original facility prior to expansion or improvement shall be determined in the manner provided in subdivision (8)* of section 135.100;

(8) For the purpose of sections 135.200 to 135.256, an office as defined in subdivision (9)* of section 135.100, when established, must create and maintain at least two new business facility employees as defined in subdivision (6)* of section 135.100;

APPENDIX K
SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

(9) In the case where a person employed by the new business facility is a resident of the enterprise zone for less than a twelve-month period, or in the case where a person employed as a new business facility employee is a person who, at the time of such employment by the new business facility, met the criteria as set forth in section 135.240, is employed for less than a twelve-month period, the credits allowed by subdivisions (2) and (3) of this subsection shall be determined by multiplying four hundred dollars by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of calendar days during the taxpayer's tax year for which such credits are claimed, in which the person met the requirements prescribed in subdivision (2) or (3) of this subsection, and the denominator of which is three hundred and sixty-five, except that such credit shall not exceed four hundred dollars per employee in any one taxable year;

(10) The deferment of tax credit authorized in section 135.120 shall not be available to taxpayers establishing a new business facility in an enterprise zone;

(11) The allowance for additional ten-year periods to certain new business facilities as prescribed in subsection 1 of section 135.110 shall not be available to taxpayers expanding a new business facility in an enterprise zone, except that any taxpayer who has been eligible to earn enterprise zone tax benefits for ten tax periods, or until the expiration of the fifteen-year period as prescribed in subsection 1 of section 135.230, or for the maximum period otherwise allowed by law, may qualify for the tax credits allowed in section 135.110 if otherwise eligible, pursuant to the same terms and conditions prescribed in sections 135.100 to 135.150;

(12) Taxpayers who establish a new business facility by operating a revenue-producing enterprise as defined in paragraph (d) of subdivision (6) of section 135.200 shall not be required to create and maintain new business facility employees.

2. The tax credits described in subdivisions (1), (2), (3) and (4) of subsection 1 of this section, the training credit allowed in section 135.235, and the income exemption allowed in section 135.220, shall be allowed to any taxpayer, under the same terms and conditions specified in such sections, who establishes a new business facility in an enterprise zone designated pursuant to subsection 5 of section 135.230, except that all such tax benefits shall be removed not later than seven years after the enterprise zone is designated as such.

3. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, any taxpayer who establishes a new business facility in an enterprise zone, may elect to forfeit the tax credits otherwise allowed in section 135.235 and this section and the exemptions otherwise allowed in sections 135.215 and 135.220 and the refund otherwise allowed in section 135.245, and in lieu thereof, claim the tax credits allowed in section 135.110, pursuant to the same terms and conditions prescribed in sections 135.100 to 135.150. To perfect the election, the taxpayer shall attach written notification of such election to the taxpayer's initial application for claiming tax credits. The election shall be irreversible once perfected.

4. The right to receive the income exemption described in section 135.220, the tax credits described in subsection 1 of this section and the training credit allowed in section 135.235 shall vest in the taxpayer upon commencement of

APPENDIX K

SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

operations of the revenue-producing enterprise, but such vested right shall be waived by the taxpayer for any given year in which the terms and conditions of sections 135.100 to 135.268 are not met. Representations made by the department and relied upon in good faith by the taxpayer shall be binding upon the state of Missouri insofar as they are consistent with the provisions of this chapter. The provisions of this subsection shall apply to all revenue-producing enterprises which are eligible for incentives pursuant to this subsection and which commenced operation on or after January 1, 1996, to the extent such incentives do not exceed the fifteen-year limitation pursuant to subsection 1 of section 135.230 or the seven-year limitation pursuant to subsection 5 of section 135.230. The provisions of this subsection shall apply to all revenue-producing enterprises which are eligible for the incentives set forth in this subsection, and which began operation after January 1, 1996, to the extent such incentives do not exceed the fifteen-year limitation set forth in subsection 1 of section 135.230, or the seven-year limit set forth in subsection 5 of section 135.230.

(L. 1982 H.B. 1713, et al. § 7, A.L. 1983 H.B. 559, A.L. 1986 S.B. 727, A.L. 1991 H.B. 294 & 405, A.L. 1992 S.B. 661 & 620, A.L. 1994 H.B. 1248 & 1048, A.L. 1995 H.B. 414, A.L. 1996 H.B. 1237, A.L. 1997 2d Ex. Sess. S.B. 1, A.L. 1999 H.B. 701)

*In 2019, statutory references changed in accordance with section 3.060 based on renumbering in section 135.100.

CROSS REFERENCE:

Tax Credit Accountability Act of 2004, additional requirements, 135.800 to 135.830

135.230. Tax credits and exemptions, maximum period granted — calculation formula — employee requirements, waived or reduced, when — motor carrier, tax credits, conditions — expansion of boundaries of enterprise zone — petition for additional period, qualifications. — 1. The exemption or credit established and allowed by section 135.220 and the credits allowed and established by subdivisions (1), (2), (3) and (4) of subsection 1 of section 135.225 shall be granted with respect to any new business facility located within an enterprise zone for a vested period not to exceed ten years following the date upon which the new business facility commences operation within the enterprise zone and such exemption shall be calculated, for each succeeding year of eligibility, in accordance with the formulas applied in the initial year in which the new business facility is certified as such, subject, however, to the limitation that all such credits allowed in sections 135.225 and 135.235 and the exemption allowed in section 135.220 shall be removed not later than fifteen years after the enterprise zone is designated as such. No credits shall be allowed pursuant to subdivision (1), (2), (3) or (4) of subsection 1 of section 135.225 or section 135.235 and no exemption shall be allowed pursuant to section 135.220 unless the number of new business facility employees engaged or maintained in employment at the new business facility for the taxable year for which the credit is claimed equals or exceeds two or the new business facility is a revenue-producing enterprise as defined in paragraph (d) of subdivision (6) of section 135.200. In order to qualify for either the exemption pursuant to section 135.220 or the credit pursuant to subdivision (4) of subsection 1 of section 135.225, or both, it shall be required that at least thirty percent of new business facility employees, as determined by subsection 4 of section 135.110, meet the criteria established in

APPENDIX K

SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

section 135.240 or are residents of an enterprise zone or some combination thereof, except taxpayers who establish a new business facility by operating a revenue-producing enterprise as defined in paragraph (d) of subdivision (6) of section 135.200 or any taxpayer that is an insurance company that established a new business facility satisfying the requirements of subdivision (8) of section 135.100 located within an enterprise zone after June 30, 1993, and before December 31, 1994, and that employs in excess of three hundred fifty new business facility employees at such facility each tax period for which the credits allowable pursuant to subdivisions (1) to (4) of subsection 1 of section 135.225 are claimed shall not be required to meet such requirement. A new business facility described as SIC 3751 shall be required to employ fifteen percent of such employees instead of the required thirty percent. For the purpose of satisfying the thirty-percent requirement, residents must have lived in the enterprise zone for a period of at least one full calendar month and must have been employed at the new business facility for at least one full calendar month, and persons qualifying because they meet the requirements of section 135.240 must have satisfied such requirement at the time they were employed by the new business facility and must have been employed at the new business facility for at least one full calendar month. The director may temporarily reduce or waive this requirement for any business in an enterprise zone with ten or less full-time employees, and for businesses with eleven to twenty full-time employees this requirement may be temporarily reduced. No reduction or waiver may be granted for more than one tax period and shall not be renewable. The exemptions allowed in sections 135.215 and 135.220 and the credits allowed in sections 135.225 and 135.235 and the refund established and authorized in section 135.245 shall not be allowed to any "public utility", as such term is defined in section 386.020. For the purposes of achieving the fifteen-percent employment requirement set forth in this subsection, a new business facility described as NAICS 336991 may count employees who were residents of the enterprise zone at the time they were employed by the new business facility and for at least ninety days thereafter, regardless of whether such employees continue to reside in the enterprise zone, so long as the employees remain employed by the new business facility and residents of the state of Missouri.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 1 of this section, motor carriers, barge lines or railroads engaged in transporting property for hire or any interexchange telecommunications company that establish a new business facility shall be eligible to qualify for the exemptions allowed in sections 135.215 and 135.220, and the credits allowed in sections 135.225 and 135.235 and the refund established and authorized in section 135.245, except that trucks, truck-trailers, truck semitrailers, rail or barge vehicles or other rolling stock for hire, track, switches, bridges, barges, tunnels, rail yards and spurs shall not constitute new business facility investment nor shall truck drivers or rail or barge vehicle operators constitute new business facility employees.

3. Notwithstanding any other provision of sections 135.200 to 135.256 to the contrary, motor carriers establishing a new business facility on or after January 1, 1993, but before January 1, 1995, may qualify for the tax credits available

APPENDIX K

SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

pursuant to sections 135.225 and 135.235 and the exemption provided in section 135.220, even if such new business facility has not satisfied the employee criteria, provided that such taxpayer employs an average of at least two hundred persons at such facility, exclusive of truck drivers and provided that such taxpayer maintains an average investment of at least ten million dollars at such facility, exclusive of rolling stock, during the tax period for which such credits and exemption are being claimed.

4. Any governing authority having jurisdiction of an area that has been designated an enterprise zone may petition the department to expand the boundaries of such existing enterprise zone. The director may approve such expansion if the director finds that:

(1) The area to be expanded meets the requirements prescribed in section 135.207 or 135.210, whichever is applicable;

(2) The area to be expanded is contiguous to the existing enterprise zone; and

(3) The number of expansions do not exceed three after August 28, 1994.

5. Notwithstanding the fifteen-year limitation as prescribed in subsection 1 of this section, any governing authority having jurisdiction of an area that has been designated as an enterprise zone by the director, except one designated pursuant to this subsection, may file a petition, as prescribed by the director, for redesignation of such area for an additional period not to exceed seven years following the fifteenth anniversary of the enterprise zone's initial designation date; provided:

(1) The petition is filed with the director within three years prior to the date the tax credits authorized in sections 135.225 and 135.235 and the exemption allowed in section 135.220 are required to be removed pursuant to subsection 1 of this section;

(2) The governing authority identifies and conforms the boundaries of the area to be designated a new enterprise zone to the political boundaries established by the latest decennial census, unless otherwise approved by the director;

(3) The area satisfies the requirements prescribed in subdivisions (3) and (4) of section 135.205 according to the United States Census Bureau's American Community Survey, based on the most recent of five-year period estimate data in which the final year of the estimate ends in either zero or five or other appropriate source as approved by the director;

(4) The governing authority satisfies the requirements prescribed in sections 135.210, 135.215 and 135.255;

(5) The director finds that the area is unlikely to support reasonable tax assessment or to experience reasonable economic growth without such designation; and

(6) The director's recommendation that the area be designated as an enterprise zone is approved by the joint committee on economic development policy and planning, as otherwise required in subsection 3* of section 135.210.

6. Any taxpayer having established a new business facility in an enterprise zone except one designated pursuant to subsection 5 of this section, who did not earn the tax credits authorized in sections 135.225 and 135.235 and the exemption allowed in section 135.220 for the full ten-year period because of the fifteen-year limitation as prescribed in subsection 1 of this section, shall be granted such

APPENDIX K

SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

benefits for ten tax years, less the number of tax years the benefits were claimed or could have been claimed prior to the expiration of the original fifteen-year period, except that such tax benefits shall not be earned for more than seven tax periods during the ensuing seven-year period, provided the taxpayer continues to operate the new business facility in an area that is designated an enterprise zone pursuant to subsection 5 of this section. Any taxpayer who establishes a new business facility subsequent to the commencement of the ensuing seven-year period, as authorized in subsection 5 of this section, may qualify for the tax credits authorized in sections 135.225 and 135.235, and the exemptions authorized in sections 135.215 and 135.220, pursuant to the same terms and conditions as prescribed in sections 135.100 to 135.256. The designation of any enterprise zone pursuant to subsection 5 of this section shall not be subject to the fifty enterprise zone limitation imposed in subsection 3** of section 135.210.

(L. 1982 H.B. 1713, et al. § 8, A.L. 1983 H.B. 559, A.L. 1986 S.B. 727, A.L. 1991 H.B. 294 & 405, A.L. 1992 S.B. 661 & 620, A.L. 1994 H.B. 1248 & 1048 § 135.230 subsecs. 1, 3, 4, 5, merged with S.B. 740, A.L. 1995 H.B. 414, A.L. 1996 H.B. 1237, A.L. 1997 2d Ex. Sess. S.B. 1, A.L. 1999 H.B. 701, A.L. 2001 H.B. 453 merged with H.B. 738, A.L. 2010 H.B. 1965)

Effective 4-01-11, see § 135.204

*Subsection 3 of section 135.210 was repealed by S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision, 2018.

**Statutory reference to subsection "4" changed to "3" in accordance with section 3.060 based on renumbering within section 135.210 by S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision, 2018.

CROSS REFERENCE:

Tax Credit Accountability Act of 2004, additional requirements, 135.800 to 135.830

135.245. Income tax refund limited to taxpayer establishing new facility in enterprise zone — refund if tax credits earned exceed tax liability, when, limitations. — 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of Missouri law, some portion of the tax credits earned by a newly established new business facility within an enterprise zone through the provisions of sections 135.200 to 135.256, except one designated pursuant to subsection 5 of section 135.230, which exceeds its total income tax liability shall be considered an overpayment of the income tax and shall be refunded to the taxpayer as provided by this section, except that such refund shall only apply to taxpayers subject to the tax imposed pursuant to chapter 143. The refund allowed by this section shall be limited to taxpayers who establish new facilities in enterprise zones. The refund shall not be allowed to a taxpayer who establishes a new business facility because it qualifies as a separate facility pursuant to subsection 6 of section 135.110 or subdivision (7) of subsection 1 of section 135.225 or because it satisfies the requirements of paragraph (c) of subdivision (5)* of section 135.100 or subdivision (11)* of section 135.100. The provisions of this section shall have effect on all initial applications filed on or after August 28, 1992. The provisions of this section shall only be available to a taxpayer for the first two consecutive years during which the taxpayer is eligible for the credits provided by sections 135.200 to 135.256, and the portion of tax credit which is considered an overpayment of the income tax shall be limited to fifty percent or fifty thousand dollars, whichever is less, in the first year and twenty-five percent or twenty-five thousand dollars, whichever is less, in the second year in which the taxpayer is eligible. The overpayment of the income tax for the first year shall not be refunded to the taxpayer until the third

APPENDIX K

SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

taxable year of operation by the new business facility and the overpayment of the income tax for the second year shall not be refunded to the taxpayer until the fourth taxable year of operation by the new business facility.

2. The portion of tax credit which is considered an overpayment of the income tax by any taxpayer who establishes a new business facility in an enterprise zone designated pursuant to subsection 5 of section 135.230 shall be limited to twenty-five percent or twenty-five thousand dollars, whichever is less, in the first year of the ensuing seven-year period. Such overpayment of tax shall not be refunded to the taxpayer until the third taxable year of operation by the new business facility.

3. Such refunds to the taxpayer shall be made as otherwise provided by law. In the case of a small corporation described in section 143.471 or a partnership, all refunds allowed by this section shall be apportioned in proportion to the share of ownership of the business on the last day of the taxpayer's tax period for which such tax credits are being claimed, to the following:

- (1) The shareholders of the corporation described in section 143.471; or
- (2) The partners in a partnership.

(L. 1982 H.B. 1713, et al. § 11, A.L. 1983 H.B. 559, A.L. 1986 S.B. 727, A.L. 1991 H.B. 294 & 405, A.L. 1992 S.B. 661 & 620, A.L. 1995 H.B. 414, A.L. 1996 H.B. 1237)

Effective 1-01-97

*In 2019, statutory references changed in accordance with section 3.060 based on renumbering in section 135.100.

135.430. Department of social services, rulemaking authority. — The department of social services shall promulgate such rules and regulations, pursuant to chapter 536 and section 660.017, as are necessary to define and certify target areas as defined in section 135.400. The department of economic development shall promulgate such rules and regulations, pursuant to chapter 536 and subsection 10* of section 620.010 as are necessary to implement the provisions of sections 135.400 to 135.440 after a target area has been defined and certified by the department of social services.

(L. 1994 H.B. 1547 & 961, A.L. 1995 H.B. 414 and S.B. 445)

*Statutory reference to subsection "20" changed to "10" in accordance with section 3.060 based on r

144.045. Transfer of transcripts, depositions, exhibits, computer disks prepared by a court reporter are a nontaxable service not tangible property — farm machinery nontaxable. — 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the department of revenue shall not consider the transfer for consideration of court transcripts, depositions, compressed transcripts, exhibits, computer disks containing any such item, or copies of any such item which are prepared by a court reporter as tangible personal property, but rather as a nontaxable service for purposes of administrative interpretation. In addition, the department of revenue shall, for purposes of administrative interpretation, consider as nontaxable any machinery or equipment meeting the definition of "**farm machinery**" under subdivision (22)* of subsection 2 of section 144.030, whether or not such machinery or equipment is attached to a vehicle or real property.

APPENDIX K

SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

2. In addition to the exemptions granted under the provisions of section 144.030, there shall also be specifically exempted from the provisions of sections 144.010 to 144.525, sections 144.600 to 144.748, section 238.235, and from the provisions of any local sales tax law, as defined in section 32.085, and from the computation of the tax levied, assessed or payable under sections 144.010 to 144.525, sections 144.600 to 144.748, section 238.235, and under any local sales tax law, as defined in section 32.085, all sales of court transcripts, depositions, compressed transcripts, exhibits, computer disks containing any such item, and all copies of any such item, which are prepared by a court reporter.

(L. 1995 H.B. 414 § 3 merged with S.B. 374 § 1 subsec. 1)

*Statutory reference to subdivision "(23)" changed to "(22)" in accordance with section 3.060 based on renumbering within section 144.030 by S.B. 768 merged with S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision, 2018.

144.047. Aircraft used only for applying agricultural chemicals to be considered farm machinery, exempt from sales and use tax. —

Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, for purposes of department of revenue administrative interpretation, all sales of aircraft used solely for aerial application of agricultural chemicals shall be considered farm machinery and therefore, exempt from state and local sales and use tax, as provided for other farm machinery in subdivision (22)* of subsection 2 of section 144.030.

(L. 1995 S.B. 374 § 3)

*Statutory reference to subdivision "(23)" changed to "(22)" in accordance with section 3.060 based on renumbering within section 144.030 by S.B. 768 merged with S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision, 2018.

144.060. Purchaser to pay sales tax — refusal, a misdemeanor — exception. — It shall be the duty of every person making any purchase or receiving any service upon which a tax is imposed by sections 144.010 to 144.510 to pay, to the extent possible under the provisions of section 144.285, the amount of such tax to the person making such sale or rendering such service. Any person who shall willfully and intentionally refuse to pay such tax shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. The provisions of this section shall not apply to any person making any purchase or sale of a motor vehicle subject to sales tax as provided by the Missouri sales tax law, unless such person making the sale is a motor vehicle dealer authorized to collect and remit sales tax pursuant to subsection 10* of section 144.070.

(RSMo 1939 § 11412, A.L. 1941 p. 698, A.L. 1943 p. 1012, A.L. 1945 p. 1865, A.L. 1947 V. II p. 431, A.L. 1951 p. 854, A.L. 1965 p. 261, A.L. 2009 H.B. 683)

*Statutory reference to subsection "8" changed to "10" in accordance with section 3.060 based on renumbering within section 144.070 in S.B. 89 and S.B. 368, 2019.

(1973) Property consisting of tools, materials and construction supplies purchased by independent contractor to be used in fulfilling a "cost-plus a fixed-fee" construction contract with the U.S. Government held taxable under this section even though contract provided that title to such property would vest in U.S. Government upon delivery of such property to the contractor. State ex rel. Thompson-Stearns-Roger v. Schaffner (Mo.), 489 S.W.2d 207.

144.062. Construction materials, exemption allowed, when — exemption certificate, form, content, purpose — effect — entity having unauthorized exemption certificate, effect. — 1. With respect to exempt sales at retail of tangible personal property and materials for the purpose of constructing, repairing or remodeling facilities for:

APPENDIX K

SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

- (1) A county, other political subdivision or instrumentality thereof exempt from taxation under subdivision (10) of Section 39 of Article III of the Constitution of Missouri; or
- (2) An organization sales to which are exempt from taxation under the provisions of subdivision (19)* of subsection 2 of section 144.030; or
- (3) Any institution of higher education supported by public funds or any private not-for-profit institution of higher education, exempt from taxation under subdivision (20)* of subsection 2 of section 144.030; or
- (4) Any private not-for-profit elementary or secondary school exempt from taxation under subdivision (22)* of subsection 2 of section 144.030; or
- (5) Any authority exempt from taxation under subdivision (39)* of subsection 2 of section 144.030; or
- (6) After June 30, 2007, the department of transportation or the state highways and transportation commission;

hereinafter collectively referred to as exempt entities, such exemptions shall be allowed for such purchases if the purchases are related to the entities' exempt functions and activities. In addition, the sales shall not be rendered nonexempt nor shall any material supplier or contractor be obligated to pay, collect or remit sales tax with respect to such purchases made by or on behalf of an exempt entity due to such purchases being billed to or paid for by a contractor or the exempt entity contracting with any entity to render any services in relation to such purchases, including but not limited to selection of materials, ordering, pickup, delivery, approval on delivery, taking of delivery, transportation, storage, assumption of risk of loss to materials or providing warranties on materials as specified by contract, use of materials or other purchases for construction of the building or other facility, providing labor, management services, administrative services, design or technical services or advice to the exempt entity, whether or not the contractor or other entity exercises dominion or control in any other manner over the materials in conjunction with services or labor provided to the exempt entity.

2. When any exempt entity contracts for the purpose of constructing, repairing or remodeling facilities, and purchases of tangible personal property and materials to be incorporated into or consumed in the construction of the project are to be made on a tax-exempt basis, such entity shall furnish to the contractor an exemption certificate authorizing such purchases for the construction, repair or remodeling project. The form and content of such project exemption certificate shall be approved by the director of revenue. The project exemption certificate shall include but not be limited to:

- (1) The exempt entity's name, address, Missouri tax identification number and signature of authorized representative;
- (2) The project location, description, and unique identification number;
- (3) The date the contract is entered into, which is the earliest date materials may be purchased for the project on a tax-exempt basis;
- (4) The estimated project completion date; and
- (5) The certificate expiration date.

APPENDIX K

SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

Such certificate is renewable for a given project at the option of the exempt entity, only for the purpose of revising the certificate expiration date as necessary to complete the project.

3. The contractor shall furnish the certificate prescribed in subsection 2 of this section to all subcontractors, and any contractor purchasing materials shall present such certificate to all material suppliers as authorization to purchase, on behalf of the exempt entity, all tangible personal property and materials to be incorporated into or consumed in the construction of that project and no other on a tax-exempt basis. Such suppliers shall execute to the purchasing contractor invoices bearing the name of the exempt entity and the project identification number. Nothing in this section shall be deemed to exempt the purchase of any construction machinery, equipment or tools used in constructing, repairing or remodeling facilities for the exempt entity. All invoices for all personal property and materials purchased under a project exemption certificate shall be retained by the purchasing contractor for a period of five years and shall be subject to audit by the director of revenue.

4. Any excess resalable tangible personal property or materials which were purchased for the project by a contractor under a project exemption certificate but which were not incorporated into or consumed in the construction of the project shall either be returned to the supplier for credit or the appropriate sales or use tax on such excess property or materials shall be reported on a return and paid by such contractor not later than the due date of the contractor's Missouri sales or use tax return following the month in which it was determined that the materials were not to be used in the project.

5. No contractor or material supplier shall, upon audit, be required to pay tax on tangible personal property and materials incorporated into or consumed in the construction of the project due to the failure of the exempt entity to revise the certificate expiration date as necessary to complete any work required by the contract. If it is determined that tax is owed on such property and materials due to the failure of the exempt entity to revise such certificate expiration date, the exempt entity shall be liable for the tax owed.

6. If an entity issues exemption certificates for the purchase of tangible personal property and materials which are incorporated into or consumed in the construction of its project and such entity is found not to have had the authority granted by this section to issue such exemption certificates, then such entity shall be liable for the tax owed on such personal property and materials. In addition, if an entity which does have the authority granted by this section to issue exemption certificates issues such certificates for the purchase of tangible personal property and materials which are incorporated into or consumed in the construction of a project, or part of a project, which is found not to be related to such entity's exempt functions and activities, then such entity shall be liable for the tax owed on such personal property and materials.

(L. 1988 H.B. 957 & 1571 § 1, A.L. 1994 S.B. 477, et al., A.L. 1998 S.B. 558, A.L. 2007 S.B. 22)

*Statutory references to subdivision "(20)" changed to "(19)", subdivision "(21)" changed to "(20)", subdivision "(23)" changed to "(22)", and subdivision "(40)" changed to "(39)" in accordance with section 3.060 based on renumbering within section 144.030 by S.B. 768 merged with S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision, 2018.

APPENDIX K
SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

160.500. Citation of law — outstanding schools trust fund — commissioner of administration, estimates — state treasurer, duties, transfer of funds. — 1. Sections 160.500 to 160.538, sections 160.545 and 160.550, sections 161.099 and 161.610, sections 162.203 and 162.1010, section 163.023, sections 166.275 and 166.300, section 170.254, section 173.750, and sections 178.585 and 178.698 may be cited as the "Outstanding Schools Act" and includes provisions relating to reduced class size, the A+ schools program, funding for parents as teachers and early childhood development, teacher training, the upgrading of vocational and technical education, measures to promote accountability and other provisions of those sections.

2. There is hereby established in the state treasury the "Outstanding Schools Trust Fund". The moneys in the fund shall be available to support only the provisions, reforms and programs referenced in subsection 1 of this section or otherwise contained in this act*. The fund shall consist of moneys required by law to be credited to such fund and moneys appropriated annually by the general assembly. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 33.080 to the contrary, moneys in the fund shall not be transferred to the credit of the general revenue fund at the end of the biennium. All yield, interest, income, increment or gain received from time deposit of moneys in the state treasury to the credit of the fund shall be credited by the state treasurer to the fund. Of all refunds made of taxes deposited into the fund, the appropriate percentage of any refund shall be paid from the fund or deducted from transfers to the fund.

3. The commissioner of administration shall estimate and furnish to the state treasurer the appropriate net increase in the amount of state tax revenues collected and any adjustments to previous estimates pursuant to this act* from the following: the additional one and one-fourth percent tax on Missouri taxable income collected under subsection 2 of section 143.071; and the reduction of the federal income tax deduction pursuant to subsections 3 and 4** of section 143.171, not including any change in tax collections resulting from any revision of the federal tax code made after January 1, 1993. The treasurer shall transfer monthly from general revenue an amount equal to the estimate to the outstanding schools trust fund established in subsection 2 of this section.

(L. 1993 S.B. 380 §§ A, 1)

*"This act" (S.B. 380, 1993) contained numerous sections. Consult Disposition of Sections table for a definitive listing.

**Statutory reference to subsections "2 and 3" changed to "3 and 4" in accordance with section 3.060 based on renumbering within section 143.171 by H.B. 2540, 2018.

167.606. Plan to encourage public schools and school districts to be Medicaid providers — services which may be provided, scope of services — who may provide services — employment of personnel. — 1. The departments of social services and elementary and secondary education shall develop a plan to encourage public schools and school districts to be Medicaid providers and to provide the most accessible care to school age children. A public school district, or a public school within any district, may elect to function as and be compensated for acting as a provider of Medicaid services. Pursuant to state and federal laws and regulations, a public school or school district shall, upon such election,

APPENDIX K

SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

provide such Medicaid services to all Medicaid-eligible school age children located in the service area of the school or district electing to be a Medicaid provider. The public school or school district may elect to provide services under subdivision (1) or (2) of this subsection or to provide services under both subdivisions (1) and (2). Based upon its election, the public school or school district shall provide the following Medicaid services:

(1) Early periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT) services of the Medicaid program as provided in subdivision (10)* of subsection 1 of section 208.152, subject to the provisions of section 167.611;

(2) Primary and preventive health care services to school age children who are eligible for Medicaid services under section 208.151, subject to the provisions of section 167.611.

2. The department of social services and the public school or school district shall, by written agreement, determine the scope of EPSDT or primary and preventive health services to be provided by the public school or school district. The scope of services offered shall be designed to encourage the public school or school district to participate as a Medicaid provider.

3. EPSDT services in subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of this section may be provided by school district personnel.

4. Primary health care services may be provided by:

(1) Federally qualified health centers;

(2) City, county or city and county health departments;

(3) Federally certified rural health clinics; or

(4) Physicians, hospitals, or other licensed providers in the community in which the school is located.

Such services shall be by contract with a participating school district. A school district shall include provisions for the maintenance of medical records and other administrative tasks as are required by the department of social services in contracts executed under the provisions of this subsection.

5. If a school district is unable to contract for primary health care services pursuant to subdivisions (1) to (4) of subsection 4 of this section, then it may employ the appropriate employees and medical professionals as required by the Medicaid program to provide Medicaid services. Screening, diagnosis, and treatments performed by school district employees pursuant to the provisions of this act** shall be performed under standing orders and protocols of a physician whose service area encompasses all of or part of the city or county in which the school is located.

(L. 1993 H.B. 564 § 3)

*Statutory reference to "subdivision (9)" changed to "subdivision (10)" in accordance with section 3.060 based on renumbering within section 208.152 in H.B. 1516, 2018.

***This act" (H.B. 564, 1993) contained numerous sections. Consult Disposition of Sections table for a definitive listing.

APPENDIX K
SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

173.030. Additional responsibilities. — The coordinating board, in addition, shall have responsibility, within the provisions of the constitution and the statutes of the state of Missouri, for:

- (1) Requesting the governing boards of all state-supported institutions of higher education, and of major private institutions to submit to the coordinating board any proposed policy changes which would create additional institutions of higher education, additional residence centers, or major additions in degree and certificate programs, and make pertinent recommendations relating thereto;
- (2) Recommending to the governing board of any institution of higher education in the state the development, consolidation, or elimination of programs, degree offerings, physical facilities or policy changes where that action is deemed by the coordinating board as in the best interests of the institutions themselves and/or the general requirements of the state. Recommendations shall be submitted to governing boards by twelve months preceding the term in which the action may take effect;
- (3) Recommending to the governing boards of state-supported institutions of higher education, including public community colleges receiving state support, formulas to be employed in specifying plans for general operations, for development and expansion, and for requests for appropriations from the general assembly. Such recommendations will be submitted to the governing boards by April first of each year preceding a regular session of the general assembly of the state of Missouri;
- (4) Promulgating rules to include selected off-campus instruction in public college and university appropriation recommendations where prior need has been established in areas designated by the coordinating board for higher education. Funding for such off-campus instruction shall be included in the appropriation recommendations, shall be determined by the general assembly and shall continue, within the amounts appropriated therefor, unless the general assembly disapproves the action by concurrent resolution;
- (5) Coordinating reciprocal agreements between or among Missouri state institutions of higher education at the request of one or more of the institutions party to the agreement, and between or among Missouri state institutions of higher education and publicly supported higher education institutions located outside the state of Missouri at the request of any Missouri institution party to the agreement;
- (6) Entering into agreements for interstate reciprocity regarding the delivery of postsecondary distance education, administering such agreements, and approving or disapproving applications to participate in such agreements from a postsecondary institution that has its principal campus in the state of Missouri:
 - (a) The coordinating board shall establish standards for institutional approval. Those standards shall include, but are not limited to the:
 - a. Definition of physical presence for non-Missouri institutions serving Missouri residents consistent with other states' definitions of physical presence; and
 - b. Establishment of consumer protection policies for distance education addressing recruitment and marketing activities; disclosure of tuition, fees, and other charges; disclosure of admission processes and procedures; and student complaints;

APPENDIX K
SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

(b) The coordinating board shall establish policies for the review and resolution of student complaints arising from distance education programs offered under the agreement;

(c) The coordinating board may charge fees to any institution that applies to participate in an interstate postsecondary distance education reciprocity agreement authorized pursuant to this section. Such fees shall not exceed the coordinating board for higher education's cost of reviewing and evaluating the applications; and

(d) The coordinating board shall promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this subdivision. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2014, shall be invalid and void;

(7) Administering the nurse training incentive fund;

(8) Conducting, in consultation with each public four-year institution's governing board and the governing board of technical colleges and community colleges, a review every five years of the mission statements of the institutions comprising Missouri's system of public higher education. This review shall be based upon the needs of the citizens of the state as well as the requirements of business, industry, the professions and government. The purpose of this review shall be to ensure that Missouri's system of higher education is responsive to the state's needs and is focused, balanced, cost-effective, and characterized by programs of high quality as demonstrated by student performance and program outcomes. As a component of this review, each institution shall prepare, in a manner prescribed by the coordinating board, a mission implementation plan for the coordinating board's consideration and approval. If the coordinating board determines that an institution has qualified for a mission change or additional targeted resources pursuant to review conducted under this subdivision and subdivision (9) of this subsection, the coordinating board shall submit a report to the general assembly that outlines the proposed mission change or targeted state resources. No change of mission for an institution under this subdivision establishing a statewide mission shall become effective until the general assembly approves the proposed mission change by concurrent resolution, except for the institution defined pursuant to subdivision (1) of section 174.010, and has been approved by the coordinating board and the institutions for which the coordinating board has recommended a statewide mission prior to August 28, 1995. The effective date of any mission change under this subdivision shall be the first day of July immediately following the approval of the concurrent resolution by the general assembly as required under this subdivision, and shall be August 28, 1995, for any institution for which the coordinating board has recommended a statewide mission which has not yet been implemented on such date. Nothing in this subdivision shall preclude an institution from initiating a request to the coordinating board for a revision of its mission; and

APPENDIX K

SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

(9) Reviewing applications from institutions seeking a statewide mission. Such institutions shall provide evidence to the coordinating board that they have the capacity to discharge successfully such a mission. Such evidence shall consist of the following:

(a) That the institution enrolls a representative cross-section of Missouri students. Examples of evidence for meeting this requirement which the institution may present include, but are not limited to, the following: enrolling at least forty percent of its Missouri resident, first-time degree-seeking freshmen from outside its historic statutory service region; enrolling its Missouri undergraduate students from at least eighty percent of all Missouri counties; or enrolling one or more groups of special population students such as minorities, economically disadvantaged, or physically disadvantaged from outside its historic statutory service region at rates exceeding state averages of such populations enrolled in the higher educational institutions of this state;

(b) That the institution offers one or more programs of unusual strength which respond to a specific statewide need. Examples of evidence of meeting this requirement which the institution may present include, but are not limited to, the following: receipt of national, discipline-specific accreditation when available; receipt of independent certification for meeting national or state standards or requirements when discipline-specific accreditation is not available; for occupationally specific programs, placement rates significantly higher than average; for programs for which state or national licensure is required or for which state or national licensure or registration is available on a voluntary basis, licensure or registration rates for graduates seeking such recognition significantly higher than average; or quality of program faculty as measured by the percentage holding terminal degrees, the percentage writing publications in professional journals or other appropriate media, and the percentage securing competitively awarded research grants which are higher than average;

(c) That the institution has a clearly articulated admission standard consistent with the provisions of subdivision (6)* of subsection 2 of section 173.005 or section 174.130;

(d) That the institution is characterized by a focused academic environment which identifies specific but limited areas of academic emphasis at the undergraduate, and if appropriate, at the graduate and professional school levels, including the identification of programs to be continued, reduced, terminated or targeted for excellence. The institution shall, consistent with its focused academic environment, also have the demonstrable capacity to provide significant public service or research support that address statewide needs for constituencies beyond its historic statutory service region; and

(e) That the institution has adopted and maintains a program of continuous quality improvement, or the equivalent of such a program, and reports annually appropriate and verifiable measures of institutional accountability related to such program. Such measures shall include, but not be limited to, indicators of student achievement and institutional mission attainment such as percentage of students meeting institutional admission standards; success of remediation programs, if offered; student retention rate; student graduation rate; objective measures of student, alumni, and employer satisfaction; objective measures of student learning in general education and the major,

APPENDIX K

SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

including written and oral communication skills and critical thinking skills; percentage of students attending graduate or professional schools; student placement, licensure and professional registration rates when appropriate to a program's objectives; objective measures of successful attainment of statewide goals as may be expressed from time to time by the coordinating board or by the general assembly; and objective measures of faculty teaching effectiveness. In the development and evaluation of these institutional accountability reports, the coordinating board and institutions are expected to use multiple measures of success, including nationally developed and verified as well as locally developed and independently verified assessment instruments; however, preference shall be given to nationally developed instruments when they are available and if they are appropriate. Institutions which serve or seek to serve a statewide mission shall be judged to have met the prerequisites for such a mission when they demonstrate to the coordinating board that they have met the criteria described in this subdivision. As a component of this process, each institution shall prepare, in a manner prescribed by the coordinating board, a mission implementation plan for the coordinating board's consideration and approval.

(L. 1963 p. 350 § 3, A.L. 1988 H.B. 1456, A.L. 1990 H.B. 1429, A.L. 1995 S.B. 340, A.L. 2014 H.B. 1389)

*Statutory reference to subdivision "(4)" changed to "(6)" in accordance with section 3.060 based on renumbering within section 173.005 by H. B. 1465 merged with S.B. 807 & 577, 2018.

173.040. Reports to governor and general assembly, contents. — The coordinating board is directed to submit a written report to the governor or governor-elect at least forty-five days prior to the opening of each regular session of the general assembly and to submit the same report to the general assembly within five days after the opening of each regular session. The report shall include:

- (1) A statement of the initial coordinated plan for higher education in Missouri, together with subsequent changes and implementations;
- (2) A review of recent changes in enrollments and programs among institutions of higher education in the state;
- (3) A review of requests and recommendations made by the coordinating board to institutions of higher education in accordance with section 173.030 and of the college's or university's response to requests and recommendations, including noncompliance therewith;
- (4) The coordinating board's recommendations for development and coordination in state-supported higher education in the forthcoming biennium, within the context of the long-range coordinated plan;
- (5) The coordinating board's budget recommendations for each state-supported college or university for the forthcoming biennium; and
- (6) The campus-level data on student persistence and a description, including the basis of measurement, of progress towards implementing revised remediation, transfer, and retention practices under subdivisions (7)* and (9)* of subsection 2 of section 173.005.

(L. 1963 p. 350 § 4, A.L. 2012 H.B. 1042)

*Statutory reference to subdivision "(6)" changed to "(7)" and subdivision "(8)" changed to "(9)" in accordance with section 3.060 based on renumbering within section 173.005 by H.B. 1465 merged with S.B. 807 & 577, 2018.

APPENDIX K
SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

173.750. Annual reporting of performance of graduates, furnishing of report — procedure — data included — review of policies. — 1. By July 1, 1995, the coordinating board for higher education, within existing resources provided to the department of higher education and workforce development and by rule and regulation, shall have established and implemented a procedure for annually reporting the performance of graduates of public high schools in the state during the student's initial year in the public colleges and universities of the state. The purpose of such reports shall be to assist in determining how high schools are preparing students for successful college and university performance. The report produced pursuant to this subsection shall annually be furnished to the state board of education for reporting pursuant to subsection 4 of section 161.610 and shall not be used for any other purpose until such time that a standard process and consistent, specific criteria for determining a student's need for remedial coursework is agreed upon by the coordinating board for higher education, higher education institutions, and the state board of education.

2. The procedures shall be designed so that the reporting is made by the name of each high school in the state, with individual student data to be grouped according to the high school from which the students graduated. The data in the reports shall be disaggregated by race and sex. The procedures shall not be designed so that the reporting contains the name of any student. No grade point average shall be disclosed under subsection 3 of this section in any case where three or fewer students from a particular high school attend a particular college or university.

3. The data reported shall include grade point averages after the initial college year, calculated on, or adjusted to, a four point grade scale; the percentage of students returning to college after the first and second half of the initial college year, or after each trimester of the initial college year; the percentage of students taking noncollege level classes in basic academic courses during the first college year, or remedial courses in basic academic subjects of English, mathematics, or reading; and other such data as determined by rule and regulation of the coordinating board for higher education.

4. The department of elementary and secondary education shall conduct a review of its policies and procedures relating to remedial education in light of the best practices in remediation identified as required by subdivision (7)* of subsection 2 of section 173.005 to ensure that school districts are informed about best practices to reduce the need for remediation. The department shall present its results to the joint committee on education by October 31, 2017.

(L. 1993 S.B. 380 § 19 subsecs. 1, 2, 3, A.L. 2016 S.B. 638)

*Statutory reference to subdivision "(6)" changed to "(7)" in accordance with section 3.060 based on renumbering within section 173.005 by H.B. 1465 merged with S.B. 807 & 577, 2018.

CROSS REFERENCE:

Report of vocational education program, high school students completing course to be combined with report required by this section, 161.610

174.310. Harris-Stowe State University, transfer of facility — operation — funding — educational emphasis. — 1. There shall be a period of orderly transition which shall begin with the appointment of the board of regents, during

APPENDIX K

SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

which the St. Louis board of education shall convey by gift, the buildings, facilities, equipment, and adjoining eight acres, more or less, of realty located at 3026 Laclede Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri, which currently serves as the campus of Harris-Stowe State College, to the board of regents, and during which time the St. Louis board of education, at its own expense, shall continue to provide necessary supporting services to Harris-Stowe State College. The transition period shall terminate no later than July 1, 1979, at which time the regents shall be responsible for every aspect of the college's operation.

2. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this chapter to the contrary, the board of regents of Harris-Stowe State College is authorized to offer baccalaureate degree programs and graduate degree programs that will meet the needs of the St. Louis metropolitan area. Such programs shall be subject to approval by the coordinating board for higher education as provided for in subdivisions (1) and (3)* of subsection 2 of section 173.005.

3. The state shall, effective July 1, 1978, provide the necessary funds to fully staff and operate Harris-Stowe State College and to make appropriate capital improvements.

4. On and after August 28, 2005, Harris-Stowe State College shall be known as Harris-Stowe State University, and the provisions contained in subsections 1 to 3 of this section shall continue to apply to the institution.

(L. 1978 S.B. 703 §§ 3, 4, 5, A.L. 1986 S.B. 602, A.L. 1993 S.B. 153, A.L. 2005 S.B. 98, A.L. 2015 S.B. 334)

*Statutory reference to subdivision "(2)" changed to "(3)" in accordance with section 3.060 based on renumbering within section 173.005 by H.B. 1465 merged with S.B. 807 & 577, 2018.

197.460. Exempt persons and religious organizations. — 1. The provisions of sections 197.400 to 197.475 shall not apply to individuals who personally provide one or more home health services if such persons are not under the direct control and doing work for and employed by a home health agency.

2. The provisions of sections 197.400 to 197.475 shall not apply to any person or organization conducting a home health agency by and for the adherents of any recognized church or religious denomination or sect for the purpose of providing services for the care or treatment of the sick or infirm who depend upon prayer or spiritual means for healing in the practice of the religion of such church or religious denomination or sect.

3. The provisions of sections 197.400 to 197.475 shall not apply to any person or other entity which provides services pursuant to subdivision (19)* of subsection 1 of section 208.152 or provides in-home services pursuant to subdivision (18) of subsection 2 of section 192.2000.

(L. 1983 H.B. 51 § 12, A.L. 1990 S.B. 524)

Effective 1-1-91

*Statutory reference to "subdivision (18)" changed to "subdivision (19)" in accordance with section 3.060 based on renumbering within section 208.152 in H.B. 1516, 2018.

210.148. Juveniles with problem sexual behavior reports, procedure — definition — rulemaking authority. — 1. Notwithstanding any provision of section 210.145 to the contrary, upon the receipt of a report under section 210.145

APPENDIX K

SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

where the subject of the report is a juvenile with problem sexual behavior, the division shall immediately communicate such report to the appropriate local office along with any relevant information as may be contained in the information system. Upon receipt of the report and relevant information, the local office shall use a family assessment and services approach, as described in subsection 16* of section 210.145 to respond to the allegation contained in the report. For the purposes of family assessments performed under this section, the alleged abuse does not have to be committed by a person responsible for the care, custody, and control of the child.

2. Nothing in this section shall prohibit the local office from commencing an investigation if the local office, at any point in using the family assessment and services approach, determines that an investigation is required. Such investigation shall comply with the provisions of section 210.145 and may include requesting assistance from the appropriate law enforcement agency.

3. As used in this section, the term **"juvenile with problem sexual behavior"** shall mean any person, under fourteen years of age, who has allegedly committed sexual abuse against another child.

4. Within one hundred eighty days after August 28, 2015, the division shall promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2015, shall be invalid and void.

(L. 2015 S.B. 341)

*Statutory reference to subsection "14" changed to "16" in accordance with section 3.060 based on renumbering within section 210.145 by S.B. 819, 2018.

217.692. Eligibility for parole, offenders with life sentence, when — criteria. — 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, any offender incarcerated in a correctional institution serving any sentence of life with no parole for fifty years or life without parole, whose plea of guilt was entered or whose trial commenced prior to December 31, 1990, and who:

- (1) Pleaded guilty to or was found guilty of a homicide of a spouse or domestic partner;
- (2) Has no prior violent felony convictions;
- (3) No longer has a cognizable legal claim or legal recourse; and
- (4) Has a history of being a victim of continual and substantial physical or sexual domestic violence that was not presented as an affirmative defense at trial or sentencing and such history can be corroborated with evidence of facts or circumstances which existed at the time of the alleged physical or sexual domestic violence of the offender, including but not limited to witness statements, hospital records, social services records, and law enforcement records;

APPENDIX K
SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

shall be eligible for parole after having served fifteen years of such sentence when the board determines by using the guidelines established by this section that there is a strong and reasonable probability that the person will not thereafter violate the law.

2. The board of probation and parole shall give a thorough review of the case history and prison record of any offender described in subsection 1 of this section. At the end of the board's review, the board shall provide the offender with a copy of a statement of reasons for its parole decision.

3. Any offender released under the provisions of this section shall be under the supervision of the parole board for an amount of time to be determined by the board.

4. The parole board shall consider, but not be limited to the following criteria when making its parole decision:

- (1) Length of time served;
- (2) Prison record and self-rehabilitation efforts;
- (3) Whether the history of the case included corroborative material of physical, sexual, mental, or emotional abuse of the offender, including but not limited to witness statements, hospital records, social service records, and law enforcement records;
- (4) If an offer of a plea bargain was made and if so, why the offender rejected or accepted the offer;
- (5) Any victim information outlined in subsection 8* of section 217.690 and section 595.209;
- (6) The offender's continued claim of innocence;
- (7) The age and maturity of the offender at the time of the board's decision;
- (8) The age and maturity of the offender at the time of the crime and any contributing influence affecting the offender's judgment;
- (9) The presence of a workable parole plan; and
- (10) Community and family support.

5. Nothing in this section shall limit the review of any offender's case who is eligible for parole prior to fifteen years, nor shall it limit in any way the parole board's power to grant parole prior to fifteen years.

6. Nothing in this section shall limit the review of any offender's case who has applied for executive clemency, nor shall it limit in any way the governor's power to grant clemency.

7. It shall be the responsibility of the offender to petition the board for a hearing under this section.

8. A person commits the crime of perjury if he or she, with the purpose to deceive, knowingly makes a false witness statement to the board. Perjury under this section shall be a class D felony.

9. In cases where witness statements alleging physical or sexual domestic violence are in conflict as to whether such violence occurred or was continual and substantial in nature, the history of such alleged violence shall be established by other corroborative evidence in addition to witness statements, as provided by

APPENDIX K

SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

subsection 1 of this section. A contradictory statement of the victim shall not be deemed a conflicting statement for purposes of this section.

(L. 2007 H.B. 583, A.L. 2014 S.B. 491)

Effective 1-01-17

*Statutory reference to subsection "7" changed to "8" in accordance with section 3.060 based on renumbering within section 217.690 by H.B. 1355, 2018.

301.210. Sale and transfer of vehicles, transfers within corporations not a sale — assignment of certificate — new certificate — notice of sale to nonresident — director of revenue to keep file — other sales void. — 1. In the event of a sale or transfer of ownership of a motor vehicle or trailer for which a certificate of ownership has been issued, the holder of such certificate shall endorse on the same an assignment thereof, with warranty of title in form printed thereon, and prescribed by the director of revenue, with a statement of all liens or encumbrances on such motor vehicle or trailer, and deliver the same to the buyer at the time of the delivery to him of such motor vehicle or trailer; provided that, when the transfer of a motor vehicle, trailer, boat or outboard motor occurs within a corporation which holds a license to operate as a motor vehicle or boat dealer pursuant to sections 301.550 to 301.575*, the provisions of subdivision (3) of subsection 7** of section 144.070 shall not apply.

2. The buyer shall then present such certificate, assigned as aforesaid, to the director of revenue, at the time of making application for the registration of such motor vehicle or trailer, whereupon a new certificate of ownership shall be issued to the buyer, the fee therefor being that prescribed in subsection 5 of section 301.190.

3. If such motor vehicle or trailer is sold to a resident of another state or country, or if such motor vehicle or trailer is destroyed or dismantled, the owner thereof shall immediately notify the director of revenue. Certificates when so signed and returned to the director of revenue shall be retained by the director of revenue and all certificates shall be appropriately indexed so that at all times it will be possible for him to expeditiously trace the ownership of the motor vehicle or trailer designated therein.

4. It shall be unlawful for any person to buy or sell in this state any motor vehicle or trailer registered under the laws of this state, unless, at the time of the delivery thereof, there shall pass between the parties such certificates of ownership with an assignment thereof, as provided in this section, and the sale of any motor vehicle or trailer registered under the laws of this state, without the assignment of such certificate of ownership, shall be fraudulent and void.

(RSMo 1939 § 8382, A.L. 1947 V. I p. 380, A.L. 1984 H.B. 1045, A.L. 1991 H.B. 261, A.L. 1997 S.B. 59 merged with S.B. 316)

Prior revisions: 1929 § 7774; 1919 § 7561

*Section 301.575 was repealed by S.B. 52, 1993.

**Statutory reference to subsection "6" changed to "7" in accordance with section 3.060 based on renumbering within section 144.070 in S.B. 89 and S.B. 368, 2019.

(1955) This section has no application to sale of new cars to dealer and such cars may be transferred by bill of sale as prescribed by section 301.210. *Mallory Motor Co. v. Overfall* (A.), 279 S.W.2d 532.

(1957) Section 301.210 applies to all sales of motor vehicles made in Missouri whether the vehicles were previously registered in this state or not. *Lebcowitz v. Simms* (A.), 300 S.W.2d 827.

APPENDIX K

SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

(1957) Where owner had car sold at public auction and executed and delivered certificate of title to buyer who thereupon executed chattel mortgage thereon to secure loan, mortgagee held entitled to car as against auctioneer who had retained possession, although buyer's check in payment therefor was returned because of insufficient funds. *Inland Discount Co. v. St. Louis Auction Barn (A.)*, 303 S.W.2d 185.

(1957) This section does not apply to new car sales, and sale of new car to person who procured Indiana title therefor was valid. *Stephen Burns, Inc. v. Trantham (A.)*, 305 S.W.2d 66.

(1957) Where title to vehicle was in name of one of two brothers, who were alleged to be co-owners thereof, insurer's denial of liability under sole ownership clause of policy could not be maintained because brother, not having title, had no insurable interest in vehicle. *Kelso v. Kelso (Mo.)*, 306 S.W.2d 534.

(1958) Where individual and dealer traded cars and exchanged possession of the vehicles on one day but did not formally assign titles to the vehicles until the following day, the use of the car acquired by the individual prior to assignment of title was with "permission" of dealer so as to render dealer's insurer liable for damages resulting from such use. *Allstate Ins. Co. v. Hartford Acc. & Indem. Co. (A.)*, 311 S.W.2d 41.

(1958) Where owner placed vehicle on dealer's lot with understanding that he would deliver title when he received stipulated sum, purchaser from dealer who did not receive title was not entitled to vehicle. *Albright v. Uhlig (A.)*, 315 S.W.2d 471.

(1958) Where sale of motor vehicle and mortgage thereof for part of purchase price were both a part of the same transaction, fact that title to vehicle was not duly assigned to purchaser until a short time later did not make mortgage void as being on after-acquired property. *World Inv. Co. v. Kolburt (A.)*, 317 S.W.2d 697.

(1959) So long as the certificate of title to a vehicle is not assigned and delivered, the buyer may repudiate his contract of purchase and may recover what he has paid if within a reasonable time he returns the vehicle in as good condition as when he received it. *Matthews v. Truxton Parts, Inc. (A.)*, 327 S.W.2d 28.

(1960) Where buyer of new automobile waited about nine months to repudiate sale on ground contract was illegal for seller's failure to assign and deliver certificate of title, he did not act within a reasonable time and could not recover his purchase money. *Hymer v. Dude Hinton Pontiac, Inc. (A.)*, 332 S.W.2d 467.

(1960) Tender of assigned certificate of ownership to the buyer approximately two weeks after automobile was delivered constituted compliance with provision of this section requiring delivery at the time of delivery of motor vehicle. *Ashby v. National Bond Finance Company (A.)*, 343 S.W.2d 218.

(1961) Where comaker on note secured by chattel mortgage on motor vehicle agreed to take over the car after its repossession by mortgagee and executed new note and chattel mortgage for sum in excess of balance due and accepted possession of vehicle, there was a sale to him of the vehicle which was void because title was not assigned. The note, therefore, was void for want of consideration. *Public Finance Corp. of Kansas City v. Shemwell (A.)*, 345 S.W.2d 494.

(1963) Where purchaser of automobile did not receive certificate of title until after he was involved in accident, purchaser was not owner of automobile at time of accident and purchaser was an insured under garage liability of policy covering seller and insurer was liable in equitable garnishment suit for satisfaction of judgment obtained against purchaser. *Sabella v. American Indemnity Co. (Mo.)*, 372 S.W.2d 36.

(1963) Oral settlement agreement between parties to a divorce would be ineffectual to convey legal title to automobile. *Nye v. James (A.)*, 373 S.W.2d 655.

(1964) Where no certificate of title was delivered to purported purchaser of automobile at the time the purchase money was paid, the sale was void. *Galati v. New Amsterdam Casualty Co. (A.)*, 381 S.W.2d 5.

(1964) Purported purchaser of a motor vehicle to whom a properly-assigned certificate of ownership is not passed at the time of delivery of the vehicle not only does not become the owner thereof but also does not acquire any insurable interest therein. *Moore v. State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Company (A.)*, 381 S.W.2d 161.

(1965) Failure to acknowledge assignment of automobile title certificates before a notary public in accordance with forms prescribed by director of revenue results in certificate not being sufficient to vest legal title. *Commercial Credit Corp. v. Blau (Mo.)*, 393 S.W.2d 558.

(1969) The clear legislative intent is to outlaw and render void an agreement to sell, as well as an actual sale of a motor vehicle when made contrary to the provisions of this section. *Greer v. Zurich Insurance Co. (Mo.)*, 441 S.W.2d 15.

(1969) The provisions of this section are mandatory and failure of seller of motor vehicle to endorse an assignment of the certificate of title, together with a statement of all liens and encumbrances, renders the sale fraudulent and void, the seller transfers no title and the buyer acquires no interest which can be insured or mortgaged. *Merchants Produce Bank v. Mack Trucks, Inc. (A.)*, 411 F.2d 1174.

APPENDIX K

SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

(1973) Used car dealer who failed to receive certificate of title as required in § 301.210, RSMo, had no interest to sustain recovery in replevin. *Bonnell v. Mahaffey* (A.), 493 S.W.2d 688.

(1974) Held that this section applies even though title in question originated in Maryland. This section applies to all sales made in Missouri. *Fawley v. Bailey* (A.), 512 S.W.2d 477.

(1976) The mandatory requirements of this section are intended to hamper traffic in stolen vehicles and to reduce fraud and deceit in the sale of used cars. A certificate of title is only prima facie evidence of ownership which may be rebutted. *Case v. Universal Underwriters Ins. Co. (A.)*, 534 S.W.2d 635.

(1977) Held, failure to comply strictly with this section left good-faith purchaser without title to a vehicle and prevented his having an insurable interest in the vehicle. *Horton v. State Farm Fire & Casualty Co. (A.)*, 550 S.W.2d 806.

301.280. Dealers and garage keepers, sales report required — unclaimed vehicle report required, contents — alteration of vehicle identification number, effect — false statement, penalty. — 1. Every motor vehicle dealer and boat dealer shall make a monthly report to the department of revenue, on blanks to be prescribed by the department of revenue, giving the following information: date of the sale of each motor vehicle, boat, trailer and all-terrain vehicle sold; the name and address of the buyer; the name of the manufacturer; year of manufacture; model of vehicle; vehicle identification number; style of vehicle; odometer setting; and it shall also state whether the motor vehicle, boat, trailer or all-terrain vehicle is new or secondhand. Each monthly sales report filed by a motor vehicle dealer who collects sales tax under subsection 10* of section 144.070 shall also include the amount of state and local sales tax collected for each motor vehicle sold if sales tax was due. The odometer reading is not required when reporting the sale of any motor vehicle that is ten years old or older, any motor vehicle having a gross vehicle weight rating of more than sixteen thousand pounds, new vehicles that are transferred on a manufacturer's statement of origin between one franchised motor vehicle dealer and another, or boats, all-terrain vehicles or trailers. The sale of all temporary permits shall be recorded in the appropriate space on the dealer's monthly sales report, unless the sale of the temporary permit is already recorded by electronic means as determined by the department. The monthly sales report shall be completed in full and signed by an officer, partner, or owner of the dealership, and actually received by the department of revenue on or before the fifteenth day of the month succeeding the month for which the sales are being reported. If no sales occur in any given month, a report shall be submitted for that month indicating no sales. Any vehicle dealer who fails to file a monthly report or who fails to file a timely report shall be subject to disciplinary action as prescribed in section 301.562 or a penalty assessed by the director not to exceed three hundred dollars per violation. Every motor vehicle and boat dealer shall retain copies of the monthly sales report as part of the records to be maintained at the dealership location and shall hold them available for inspection by appropriate law enforcement officials and officials of the department of revenue. Every vehicle dealer selling twenty or more vehicles a month shall file the monthly sales report with the department in an electronic format. Any dealer filing a monthly sales report in an electronic format shall be exempt from filing the notice of transfer required by section 301.196. For any dealer not filing electronically, the notice of transfer required by section 301.196 shall be submitted with the monthly sales report as prescribed by the director.

APPENDIX K
SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

2. Every dealer and every person operating a public garage shall keep a correct record of the vehicle identification number, odometer setting, manufacturer's name of all motor vehicles or trailers accepted by him for the purpose of sale, rental, storage, repair or repainting, together with the name and address of the person delivering such motor vehicle or trailer to the dealer or public garage keeper, and the person delivering such motor vehicle or trailer shall record such information in a file kept by the dealer or garage keeper. The record shall be kept for five years and be open for inspection by law enforcement officials, members or authorized or designated employees of the Missouri highway patrol, and persons, agencies and officials designated by the director of revenue.

3. Every dealer and every person operating a public garage in which a motor vehicle remains unclaimed for a period of fifteen days shall, within five days after the expiration of that period, report the motor vehicle as unclaimed to the director of revenue. Such report shall be on a form prescribed by the director of revenue. A motor vehicle left by its owner whose name and address are known to the dealer or his employee or person operating a public garage or his employee is not considered unclaimed. Any dealer or person operating a public garage who fails to report a motor vehicle as unclaimed as herein required forfeits all claims and liens for its garaging, parking or storing.

4. The director of revenue shall maintain appropriately indexed cumulative records of unclaimed vehicles reported to the director. Such records shall be kept open to public inspection during reasonable business hours.

5. The alteration or obliteration of the vehicle identification number on any such motor vehicle shall be prima facie evidence of larceny, and the dealer or person operating such public garage shall upon the discovery of such obliteration or alteration immediately notify the highway patrol, sheriff, marshal, constable or chief of police of the municipality where the dealer or garage keeper has his place of business, and shall hold such motor vehicle or trailer for a period of forty-eight hours for the purpose of an investigation by the officer so notified.

6. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement or omission of a material fact in a monthly sales report to the department of revenue, as described in subsection 1 of this section, shall be deemed guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

(RSMo 1939 § 8381, A.L. 1974 H.B. 985, A.L. 1983 S.B. 9, A.L. 1984 S.B. 656, A.L. 1986 H.B. 1367 & 1573, A.L. 1988 H.B. 990, A.L. 1990 H.B. 1279, A.L. 1993 S.B. 35, A.L. 1997 H.B. 207, A.L. 2004 S.B. 1233, et al., A.L. 2007 S.B. 82, A.L. 2009 H.B. 683, A.L. 2012 H.B. 1402, A.L. 2015 H.B. 686)

Prior revisions: 1929 § 7773; 1919 §§ 7568, 7605

*Statutory reference to subsection "8" changed to "10" in accordance with section 3.060 based on renumbering within section 144.070 in S.B. 89 and S.B. 368, 2019.

304.260. Tractors exempt — designation of truck routes by commission.
— Farm tractors when using the highways in traveling from one field or farm to another, or to or from places of delivery or repair, or when participating in activities or events permitted under subsection 13* of section 304.170 are exempt from the provisions of the law relating to registration and display of number plates, but shall comply with all the other provisions hereof. The state highways and transportation commission shall have the power and authority to prescribe the type of road upon which such tractors may be used and may exclude the use of

APPENDIX K

SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

such tractors or the use of trucks of any particular weight from the use of certain designated roads or types of roads, by the posting of signs along or upon such roads or any part thereof.

(RSMo 1939 § 8384, A. 1949 S.B. 1113, A.L. 2009 H.B. 93 & 216 merged with H.B. 683)

Prior revision: 1929 § 7776

Effective 5-29-09 (H.B. 93 & 216); 7-01-09 (H.B. 683)

*In 2017 statutory reference to subsection "12" changed to "13" in accordance with section 3.060.

306.015. Vessels, registration, procedure, fee — delinquent application, penalty fee — failure to obtain certificate of title, effect of. — 1. The owner of a vessel kept within this state shall cause it to be registered in the office of the director of revenue who shall issue a certificate of title for the same.

2. The owner of any vessel acquired or brought into the state shall file his application for title within sixty days after it is acquired or brought into this state. The director of revenue may grant extensions of time for titling to any person in deserving cases.

3. The fee for the certificate of title shall be seven dollars fifty cents and shall be paid to the director of revenue at the time of making application. If application for certificate of title is not made within sixty days after the vessel is acquired or brought into the state, a delinquency penalty fee of ten dollars for each thirty days of delinquency, not to exceed a total of thirty dollars, shall be imposed. If the director of revenue learns that any person has failed to make application for certificate of title within sixty days after acquiring or bringing into the state a vessel or has sold a vessel without obtaining a certificate of title, he shall cancel the registration of all motorboats, vessels, and watercraft registered in the name of the person, either as sole owner or as co-owner, and shall notify the person that the cancellation will remain in force until the person pays the delinquency penalty fee provided in this section together with all fees, charges, and payments which he should have paid in connection with the certificate of title of the vessel.

4. In the event of a sale or transfer of ownership of a vessel or outboard motor for which a certificate of ownership or manufacturer's statement of origin has been issued, the holder of such certificate shall endorse on the same an assignment thereof, with warranty of title in form printed thereon, and prescribed by the director of revenue, with a statement of all liens or encumbrances on such vessel or outboard motor, and deliver the same to the buyer at the time of delivery to the buyer of such vessel or outboard motor; provided that, when the transfer of a vessel or outboard motor occurs within a corporation which holds a license to operate as a motor vehicle or boat dealer under sections 301.550 to 301.573 and this section, the provisions of subdivision (3) of subsection 7* of section 144.070 shall not apply.

(L. 1985 H.B. 280, et al., A.L. 2008 H.B. 1715)

*Statutory reference to subsection "6" changed to "7" in accordance with section 3.060 based on renumbering within section 144.070 in S.B. 89 and S.B. 368, 2019.

307.179. Definitions — transporting children under sixteen years of age, restraint systems — penalty — exceptions — program of public information. — 1. As used in this section, the following terms shall mean:

APPENDIX K
SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

(1) **"Child booster seat"**, a seating system which meets the Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards set forth in 49 C.F.R. 571.213, as amended, that is designed to elevate a child to properly sit in a federally approved safety belt system;

(2) **"Child passenger restraint system"**, a seating system which meets the Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards set forth in 49 C.F.R. 571.213, as amended, and which is either permanently affixed to a motor vehicle or is affixed to such vehicle by a safety belt or a universal attachment system;

(3) **"Driver"**, a person who is in actual physical control of a motor vehicle.

2. Every driver transporting a child under the age of sixteen years shall be responsible, when transporting such child in a motor vehicle operated by that driver on the streets or highways of this state, for providing for the protection of such child as follows:

(1) Children less than four years of age, regardless of weight, shall be secured in a child passenger restraint system appropriate for that child;

(2) Children weighing less than forty pounds, regardless of age, shall be secured in a child passenger restraint system appropriate for that child;

(3) Children at least four years of age but less than eight years of age, who also weigh at least forty pounds but less than eighty pounds, and who are also less than four feet, nine inches tall, shall be secured in a child passenger restraint system or booster seat appropriate for that child;

(4) Children at least eighty pounds or children more than four feet, nine inches in height shall be secured by a vehicle safety belt or booster seat appropriate for that child;

(5) A child who otherwise would be required to be secured in a booster seat may be transported in the back seat of a motor vehicle while wearing only a lap belt if the back seat of the motor vehicle is not equipped with a combination lap and shoulder belt for booster seat installation;

(6) When transporting children in the immediate family when there are more children than there are seating positions in the enclosed area of a motor vehicle, the children who are not able to be restrained by a child safety restraint device appropriate for the child shall sit in the area behind the front seat of the motor vehicle unless the motor vehicle is designed only for a front seat area. The driver transporting children referred to in this subsection is not in violation of this section.

This subsection shall only apply to the use of a child passenger restraint system or vehicle safety belt for children less than sixteen years of age being transported in a motor vehicle.

3. Any driver who violates subdivision (1), (2), or (3) of subsection 2 of this section is guilty of an infraction and, upon conviction, may be punished by a fine of not more than fifty dollars and court costs. Any driver who violates subdivision (4) of subsection 2 of this section shall be subject to the penalty in subsection 6* of section 307.178. If a driver receives a citation for violating subdivision (1), (2), or (3) of subsection 2 of this section, the charges shall be dismissed or withdrawn if the driver

APPENDIX K

SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

prior to or at his or her hearing provides evidence of acquisition of a child passenger restraint system or child booster seat which is satisfactory to the court or the party responsible for prosecuting the driver's citation.

4. The provisions of this section shall not apply to any public carrier for hire. The provisions of this section shall not apply to students four years of age or older who are passengers on a school bus designed for carrying eleven passengers or more and which is manufactured or equipped pursuant to Missouri Minimum Standards for School Buses as school buses are defined in section 301.010.

5. The highways and transportation commission shall initiate and develop a program of public information to develop understanding of, and ensure compliance with, the provisions of this section.

(L. 2006 S.B. 872, et al. § 307.182)

*Statutory reference to subsection "5" changed to "6" in accordance with section 3.060 based on renumbering within section 307.178 in S.B. 30, 2019.

354.095. Limitation of membership and benefits — certain benefits to be provided, when. — 1. A corporation subject to the provisions of sections 354.010 to 354.380 may, in the discretion of its board of directors, limit or define the classes of persons who shall be eligible to become members or beneficiaries, limit and define the benefits which it will furnish, and may define such benefits as it undertakes to furnish into classes or kinds. It may make available to its members or beneficiaries such health services, or reimbursement therefor, as the board of directors of any such corporation may approve; if maternity benefits are provided to any members of any plan, then maternity benefits shall be provided to any member of such plan without discrimination as to whether the member is married or unmarried, and if maternity benefits are provided to a beneficiary of any plan, then maternity benefits shall be provided to such beneficiary of such plan without discrimination as to whether the beneficiary is married or unmarried.

2. If an ambulatory surgical facility as defined by subdivision (2)* of section 197.200, has received a certificate of need as provided in chapter 197, a health services corporation shall provide benefits to the facility on the same basis as it does to all other health care facilities, whether contracting members or noncontracting members. A health services corporation shall use the same standards that are applied to any other health care facility within the same health services area in defining the benefits that the corporation will furnish to the ambulatory surgical facility, the classes to which such benefits will be furnished, and the amount of reimbursement.

(L. 1973 S.B. 3 § 18, A.L. 1981 S.B. 185, A.L. 1983 H.B. 127)

*In 2017 statutory reference to subdivision "(1)" changed to "(2)" in accordance with section 3.060.

393.1050. Electrical corporations achieving certain level of renewable energy technology nameplate capacity exempt from certain fees and rebates. — Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any electrical corporation as defined by subdivision (15)* of section 386.020 which, by January 20, 2009, achieves an amount of eligible renewable energy technology nameplate capacity equal to or greater than fifteen percent of such corporation's total owned fossil-fired generating capacity, shall be exempt thereafter from a requirement to pay any

APPENDIX K

SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

installation subsidy, fee, or rebate to its customers that install their own solar electric energy system and shall be exempt from meeting any mandated solar renewable energy standard requirements. Any disputes or denial of exemptions under this section may be reviewable by the circuit court of Cole County as prescribed by law.

(L. 2008 S.B. 1181, et al. § 1)

*In 2019, statutory reference to subdivision "15" changed to "(15)" in accordance with section 3.060.

(2015) Section was repealed by implication upon adoption of Proposition C (sections 393.1020, 393.1025, and 393.1030) on November 4, 2008; the legislature is not authorized to negate in advance an initiative petition approved for circulation and then later approved for adoption. *Earth Island Institute v. Union Electric Co.*, 456 S.W.3d 27 (Mo. en banc).

400.9-102. Definitions and index of definitions. — (a) In this article:

(1) **"Accession"** means goods that are physically united with other goods in such a manner that the identity of the original goods is not lost;

(2) **"Account"**, except as used in "account for", means a right to payment of a monetary obligation, whether or not earned by performance, (i) for property that has been or is to be sold, leased, licensed, assigned, or otherwise disposed of, (ii) for services rendered or to be rendered, (iii) for a policy of insurance issued or to be issued, (iv) for a secondary obligation incurred or to be incurred, (v) for energy provided or to be provided, (vi) for the use or hire of a vessel under a charter or other contract, (vii) arising out of the use of a credit or charge card or information contained on or for use with the card, or (viii) as winnings in a lottery or other game of chance operated or sponsored by a state, governmental unit of a state, or person licensed or authorized to operate the game by a state or governmental unit of a state. The term includes health-care-insurance receivables. The term does not include (i) rights to payment evidenced by chattel paper or an instrument, (ii) commercial tort claims, (iii) deposit accounts, (iv) investment property, (v) letter-of-credit rights or letters of credit, or (vi) rights to payment for money or funds advanced or sold, other than rights arising out of the use of a credit or charge card or information contained on or for use with the card;

(3) **"Account debtor"** means a person obligated on an account, chattel paper, or general intangible. The term does not include persons obligated to pay a negotiable instrument, even if the instrument constitutes part of chattel paper;

(4) **"Accounting"**, except as used in "accounting for", means a record:

(A) Authenticated by a secured party;

(B) Indicating the aggregate unpaid secured obligations as of a date not more than thirty-five days earlier or thirty-five days later than the date of the record; and

(C) Identifying the components of the obligations in reasonable detail;

(5) **"Agricultural lien"** means an interest, other than a security interest, in farm products:

(A) Which secures payment or performance of an obligation for:

(i) Goods or services furnished in connection with a debtor's farming operation; or

(ii) Rent on real property leased by a debtor in connection with its farming operation;

APPENDIX K
SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

- (B) Which is created by statute in favor of a person that:
 - (i) In the ordinary course of its business furnished goods or services to a debtor in connection with a debtor's farming operation; or
 - (ii) Leased real property to a debtor in connection with the debtor's farming operation; and
- (C) Whose effectiveness does not depend on the person's possession of the personal property;
- (6) **"As-extracted collateral"** means:
 - (A) Oil, gas, or other minerals that are subject to a security interest that:
 - (i) Is created by a debtor having an interest in the minerals before extraction; and
 - (ii) Attaches to the minerals as extracted; or
 - (B) Accounts arising out of the sale at the wellhead or minehead of oil, gas, or other minerals in which the debtor had an interest before extraction;
- (7) **"Authenticate"** means:
 - (A) To sign; or
 - (B) With the present intent to adopt or accept a record, to attach to or logically associate with the record an electronic sound, symbol or process;
- (8) **"Bank"** means an organization that is engaged in the business of banking. The term includes savings banks, savings and loan associations, credit unions, and trust companies;
- (9) **"Cash proceeds"** means proceeds that are money, checks, deposit accounts, or the like;
- (10) **"Certificate of title"** means a certificate of title with respect to which a statute provides for the security interest in question to be indicated on the certificate as a condition or result of the security interest's obtaining priority over the rights of a lien creditor with respect to the collateral. The term includes another record maintained as an alternative to a certificate of title by the governmental unit that issues certificates of title if a statute permits the security interest in question to be indicated on the record as a condition or result of the security interest's obtaining priority over the rights of a lien creditor with respect to the collateral;
- (11) **"Chattel paper"** means a record or records that evidence both a monetary obligation and a security interest in specific goods, a security interest in specific goods and software used in the goods, a security interest in specific goods and license of software used in the goods, a lease of specific goods, or a lease of specific goods and license of software used in the goods. In this paragraph, **"monetary obligation"** means a monetary obligation secured by the goods or owed under a lease of the goods and includes a monetary obligation with respect to software used in the goods. The term does not include (i) charters or other contracts involving the use or hire of a vessel or (ii) records that evidence a right to payment arising out of the use of a credit or charge card or information contained on or for use with the card. If a transaction is evidenced by records that include an instrument or series of instruments, the group of records taken together constitutes chattel paper;

APPENDIX K
SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

(12) **"Collateral"** means the property subject to a security interest or agricultural lien. The term includes:

- (A) Proceeds to which a security interest attaches;
- (B) Accounts, chattel paper, payment intangibles, and promissory notes that have been sold; and
- (C) Goods that are the subject of a consignment;

(13) **"Commercial tort claim"** means a claim arising in tort with respect to which:

- (A) The claimant is an organization; or
- (B) The claimant is an individual and the claim:
 - (i) Arose in the course of the claimant's business or profession; and
 - (ii) Does not include damages arising out of personal injury to or the death of an individual;

(14) **"Commodity account"** means an account maintained by a commodity intermediary in which a commodity contract is carried for a commodity customer;

(15) **"Commodity contract"** means a commodity futures contract, an option on a commodity futures contract, a commodity option, or another contract if the contract or option is:

- (A) Traded on or subject to the rules of a board of trade that has been designated as a contract market for such a contract pursuant to federal commodities laws; or
- (B) Traded on a foreign commodity board of trade, exchange, or market, and is carried on the books of a commodity intermediary for a commodity customer;

(16) **"Commodity customer"** means a person for which a commodity intermediary carries a commodity contract on its books;

(17) **"Commodity intermediary"** means a person that:

- (A) Is registered as a futures commission merchant under federal commodities law; or
- (B) In the ordinary course of its business provides clearance or settlement services for a board of trade that has been designated as a contract market pursuant to federal commodities law;

(18) **"Communicate"** means:

- (A) To send a written or other tangible record;
- (B) To transmit a record by any means agreed upon by the persons sending and receiving the record; or
- (C) In the case of transmission of a record to or by a filing office, to transmit a record by any means prescribed by filing-office rule;

(19) **"Consignee"** means a merchant to which goods are delivered in a consignment;

(20) **"Consignment"** means a transaction, regardless of its form, in which a person delivers goods to a merchant for the purpose of sale and:

- (A) The merchant:
 - (i) Deals in goods of that kind under a name other than the name of the person making delivery;
 - (ii) Is not an auctioneer; and

APPENDIX K
SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

- (iii) Is not generally known by its creditors to be substantially engaged in selling the goods of others;
- (B) With respect to each delivery, the aggregate value of the goods is one thousand dollars or more at the time of delivery;
- (C) The goods are not consumer goods immediately before delivery; and
- (D) The transaction does not create a security interest that secures an obligation;
- (21) "**Consignor**" means a person that delivers goods to a consignee in a consignment;
- (22) "**Consumer debtor**" means a debtor in a consumer transaction;
- (23) "**Consumer goods**" means goods that are used or bought for use primarily for personal, family, or household purposes;
- (24) "**Consumer-goods transaction**" means a consumer transaction in which:
 - (A) An individual incurs an obligation primarily for personal, family, or household purposes; and
 - (B) A security interest in consumer goods secures the obligation;
- (25) "**Consumer obligor**" means an obligor who is an individual and who incurred the obligation as part of a transaction entered into primarily for personal, family, or household purposes;
- (26) "**Consumer transaction**" means a transaction in which (i) an individual incurs an obligation primarily for personal, family, or household purposes, (ii) a security interest secures the obligation, and (iii) the collateral is held or acquired primarily for personal, family, or household purposes. The term includes consumer-goods transactions;
- (27) "**Continuation statement**" means an amendment of a financing statement which:
 - (A) Identifies, by its file number, the initial financing statement to which it relates; and
 - (B) Indicates that it is a continuation statement for, or that it is filed to continue the effectiveness of, the identified financing statement;
- (28) "**Debtor**" means:
 - (A) A person having an interest, other than a security interest or other lien, in the collateral, whether or not the person is an obligor;
 - (B) A seller of accounts, chattel paper, payment intangibles, or promissory notes; or
 - (C) A consignee;
- (29) "**Deposit account**" means a demand, time, savings, passbook, or similar account maintained with a bank. The term does not include investment property or accounts evidenced by an instrument;
- (30) "**Document**" means a document of title or a receipt of the type described in section 400.7-201(b)*;
- (31) "**Electronic chattel paper**" means chattel paper evidenced by a record or records consisting of information stored in an electronic medium;

APPENDIX K
SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

(32) **"Encumbrance"** means a right, other than an ownership interest, in real property. The term includes mortgages and other liens on real property;

(33) **"Equipment"** means goods other than inventory, farm products, or consumer goods;

(34) **"Farm products"** means goods, other than standing timber, with respect to which the debtor is engaged in a farming operation and which are:

(A) Crops grown, growing, or to be grown, including:

(i) Crops produced on trees, vines, and bushes; and

(ii) Aquatic goods produced in aquacultural operations;

(B) Livestock, born or unborn, including aquatic goods produced in aquacultural operations;

(C) Supplies used or produced in a farming operation; or

(D) Products of crops or livestock in their unmanufactured states;

(35) **"Farming operation"** means raising, cultivating, propagating, fattening, grazing, or any other farming, livestock, or aquacultural operation;

(36) **"File number"** means the number assigned to an initial financing statement pursuant to section 400.9-519(a);

(37) **"Filing office"** means an office designated in section 400.9-501 as the place to file a financing statement;

(38) **"Filing-office rule"** means a rule adopted pursuant to section 400.9-526;

(39) **"Financing statement"** means a record or records composed of an initial financing statement and any filed record relating to the initial financing statement;

(40) **"Fixture filing"** means the filing of a financing statement covering goods that are or are to become fixtures and satisfying section 400.9-502(a) and (b). The term includes the filing of a financing statement covering goods of a transmitting utility which are or are to become fixtures;

(41) **"Fixtures"** means goods that have become so related to particular real property that an interest in them arises under real property law;

(42) **"General intangible"** means any personal property, including things in action, other than accounts, chattel paper, commercial tort claims, deposit accounts, documents, goods, instruments, investment property, letter-of-credit rights, letters of credit, money, and oil, gas, or other minerals before extraction. The term includes payment intangibles and software;

(43) **"Good faith"** means honesty in fact;

(44) **"Goods"** means all things that are movable when a security interest attaches. The term includes (i) fixtures, (ii) standing timber that is to be cut and removed under a conveyance or contract for sale, (iii) the unborn young of animals, (iv) crops grown, growing, or to be grown, even if the crops are produced on trees, vines, or bushes, and (v) manufactured homes. The term also includes a computer program embedded in goods and any supporting information provided in connection with a transaction relating to the program if (i) the program is associated with the goods in such a manner that it customarily is considered part of the goods, or (ii) by becoming the owner of the goods, a person acquires a right to

APPENDIX K

SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

use the program in connection with the goods. The term does not include a computer program embedded in goods that consist solely of the medium in which the program is embedded. The term also does not include accounts, chattel paper, commercial tort claims, deposit accounts, documents, general intangibles, instruments, investment property, letter-of-credit rights, letters of credit, money, or oil, gas, or other minerals before extraction;

(45) **"Governmental unit"** means a subdivision, agency, department, county, parish, municipality, or other unit of the government of the United States, a state, or a foreign country. The term includes an organization having a separate corporate existence if the organization is eligible to issue debt on which interest is exempt from income taxation under the laws of the United States;

(46) **"Health-care-insurance receivable"** means an interest in or claim under a policy of insurance which is a right to payment of a monetary obligation for health-care goods or services provided or to be provided;

(47) **"Instrument"** means a negotiable instrument or any other writing that evidences a right to the payment of a monetary obligation, is not itself a security agreement or lease, and is of a type that in ordinary course of business is transferred by delivery with any necessary indorsement or assignment. The term does not include (i) investment property, (ii) letters of credit, or (iii) writings that evidence a right to payment arising out of the use of a credit or charge card or information contained on or for use with the card;

(48) **"Inventory"** means goods, other than farm products, which:

(A) Are leased by a person as lessor;

(B) Are held by a person for sale or lease or to be furnished under a contract of service;

(C) Are furnished by a person under a contract of service; or

(D) Consist of raw materials, work in process, or materials used or consumed in a business;

(49) **"Investment property"** means a security, whether certificated or uncertificated, security entitlement, securities account, commodity contract, or commodity account;

(50) **"Jurisdiction of organization"**, with respect to a registered organization, means the jurisdiction under whose law the organization is formed or organized;

(51) **"Letter-of-credit right"** means a right to payment or performance under a letter of credit, whether or not the beneficiary has demanded or is at the time entitled to demand payment or performance. The term does not include the right of a beneficiary to demand payment or performance under a letter of credit;

(52) **"Lien creditor"** means:

(A) A creditor that has acquired a lien on the property involved by attachment, levy, or the like;

(B) An assignee for benefit of creditors from the time of assignment;

(C) A trustee in bankruptcy from the date of the filing of the petition; or

(D) A receiver in equity from the time of appointment;

APPENDIX K
SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

(53) **"Manufactured home"** means a structure, transportable in one or more sections, which, in the traveling mode, is eight body feet or more in width or forty body feet or more in length, or, when erected on site, is three hundred twenty or more square feet, and which is built on a permanent chassis and designed to be used as a dwelling with or without a permanent foundation when connected to the required utilities, and includes the plumbing, heating, air-conditioning, and electrical systems contained therein. The term includes any structure that meets all of the requirements of this paragraph except the size requirements and with respect to which the manufacturer voluntarily files a certification required by the United States Secretary of Housing and Urban Development and complies with the standards established under Title 42 of the United States Code;

(54) **"Manufactured-home transaction"** means a secured transaction:

(A) That creates a purchase-money security interest in a manufactured home, other than a manufactured home held as inventory; or

(B) In which a manufactured home, other than a manufactured home held as inventory, is the primary collateral;

(55) **"Mortgage"** means a consensual interest in real property, including fixtures, which secures payment or performance of an obligation;

(56) **"New debtor"** means a person that becomes bound as debtor under section 400.9-203(d) by a security agreement previously entered into by another person;

(57) **"New value"** means (i) money, (ii) money's worth in property, services, or new credit, or (iii) release by a transferee of an interest in property previously transferred to the transferee. The term does not include an obligation substituted for another obligation;

(58) **"Noncash proceeds"** means proceeds other than cash proceeds;

(59) **"Obligor"** means a person that, with respect to an obligation secured by a security interest in or an agricultural lien on the collateral, (i) owes payment or other performance of the obligation, (ii) has provided property other than the collateral to secure payment or other performance of the obligation, or (iii) is otherwise accountable in whole or in part for payment or other performance of the obligation. The term does not include issuers or nominated persons under a letter of credit;

(60) **"Original debtor"**, except as used in section 400.9-310(c), means a person that, as debtor, entered into a security agreement to which a new debtor has become bound under section 400.9-203(d);

(61) **"Payment intangible"** means a general intangible under which the account debtor's principal obligation is a monetary obligation;

(62) **"Person related to"**, with respect to an individual, means:

(A) The spouse of the individual;

(B) A brother, brother-in-law, sister, or sister-in-law of the individual;

(C) An ancestor or lineal descendant of the individual or the individual's spouse; or

(D) Any other relative, by blood or marriage, of the individual or the individual's spouse who shares the same home with the individual;

(63) **"Person related to"**, with respect to an organization, means:

APPENDIX K
SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

- (A) A person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by, or under common control with the organization;
 - (B) An officer or director of, or a person performing similar functions with respect to, the organization;
 - (C) An officer or director of, or a person performing similar functions with respect to, a person described in subparagraph (A);
 - (D) The spouse of an individual described in subparagraph (A), (B), or (C); or
 - (E) An individual who is related by blood or marriage to an individual described in subparagraph (A), (B), (C), or (D) and shares the same home with the individual;
- (64) **"Proceeds"**, except as used in section 400.9-609(b), means the following property:
- (A) Whatever is acquired upon the sale, lease, license, exchange, or other disposition of collateral;
 - (B) Whatever is collected on, or distributed on account of, collateral;
 - (C) Rights arising out of collateral;
 - (D) To the extent of the value of collateral, claims arising out of the loss, nonconformity, or interference with the use of, defects or infringement of rights in, or damage to, the collateral; or
 - (E) To the extent of the value of collateral and to the extent payable to the debtor or the secured party, insurance payable by reason of the loss or nonconformity of, defects or infringement of rights in, or damage to, the collateral;
- (65) **"Promissory note"** means an instrument that evidences a promise to pay a monetary obligation, does not evidence an order to pay, and does not contain an acknowledgment by a bank that the bank has received for deposit a sum of money or funds;
- (66) **"Proposal"** means a record authenticated by a secured party which includes the terms on which the secured party is willing to accept collateral in full or partial satisfaction of the obligation it secures pursuant to sections 400.9-620, 400.9-621 and 400.9-622;
- (67) **"Public organic record"** means a record that is available to the public for inspection and is:
- (A) A record consisting of the record initially filed with or issued by a state or the United States to form or organize an organization and any record filed with or issued by the state or the United States which amends or restates the initial record;
 - (B) An organic record of a business trust consisting of the record initially filed with a state and any record filed with the state which amends or restates the initial record, if a statute of the state governing business trusts requires that the record be filed with the state; or
 - (C) A record consisting of legislation enacted by the legislature of a state or the Congress of the United States which forms or organizes an organization, any record amending the legislation, and any record filed with or issued by the state or the United States which amends or restates the name of the organization;

APPENDIX K
SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

(68) **"Pursuant to commitment"**, with respect to an advance made or other value given by a secured party, means pursuant to the secured party's obligation, whether or not a subsequent event of default or other event not within the secured party's control has relieved or may relieve the secured party from its obligation;

(69) **"Record"**, except as used in "for record", "of record", "record or legal title", and "record owner", means information that is inscribed on a tangible medium or which is stored in an electronic or other medium and is retrievable in perceivable form;

(70) **"Registered organization"** means an organization formed or organized solely under the law of a single state or the United States by the filing of a public organic record with, the issuance of a public organic record by, or the enactment of legislation by the state or the United States. The term includes a business trust that is formed or organized under the law of a single state if a statute of the state governing business trusts requires that the business trust's organic record be filed with the state;

(71) **"Secondary obligor"** means an obligor to the extent that:

(A) The obligor's obligation is secondary; or

(B) The obligor has a right of recourse with respect to an obligation secured by collateral against the debtor, another obligor, or property of either;

(72) **"Secured party"** means:

(A) A person in whose favor a security interest is created or provided for under a security agreement, whether or not any obligation to be secured is outstanding;

(B) A person that holds an agricultural lien;

(C) A consignor;

(D) A person to which accounts, chattel paper, payment intangibles, or promissory notes have been sold;

(E) A trustee, indenture trustee, agent, collateral agent, or other representative in whose favor a security interest or agricultural lien is created or provided for; or

(F) A person that holds a security interest arising under sections 400.2-401, 400.2-505, 400.2-711(3), 400.2A-508(5), 400.4-210 or 400.5-118;

(73) **"Security agreement"** means an agreement that creates or provides for a security interest;

(74) **"Send"**, in connection with a record or notification, means:

(A) To deposit in the mail, deliver for transmission, or transmit by any other usual means of communication, with postage or cost of transmission provided for, addressed to any address reasonable under the circumstances; or

(B) To cause the record or notification to be received within the time that it would have been received if properly sent under subparagraph (A);

(75) **"Software"** means a computer program and any supporting information provided in connection with a transaction relating to the program. The term does not include a computer program that is included in the definition of goods;

(76) **"State"** means a state of the United States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the United States Virgin Islands, or any territory or insular possession subject to the jurisdiction of the United States;

APPENDIX K
SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

(77) **"Supporting obligation"** means a letter-of-credit right or secondary obligation that supports the payment or performance of an account, chattel paper, a document, a general intangible, an instrument, or investment property;

(78) **"Tangible chattel paper"** means chattel paper evidenced by a record or records consisting of information that is inscribed on a tangible medium;

(79) **"Termination statement"** means an amendment of a financing statement which:

(A) Identifies, by its file number, the initial financing statement to which it relates; and

(B) Indicates either that it is a termination statement or that the identified financing statement is no longer effective;

(80) **"Transmitting utility"** means a person primarily engaged in the business of:

(A) Operating a railroad, subway, street railway, or trolley bus;

(B) Transmitting communications electrically, electromagnetically, or by light;

(C) Transmitting goods by pipeline or sewer; or

(D) Transmitting or producing and transmitting electricity, steam, gas, or water.

(b) **"Control"** as provided in section 400.8-106 and the following definitions in other articles apply to this article:

"Applicant"	Section 400.5-102.
"Beneficiary"	Section 400.5-102.
"Broker"	Section 400.8-102.
"Certificated security"	Section 400.8-102.
"Check"	Section 400.3-104.
"Clearing corporation"	Section 400.8-102.
"Contract for sale"	Section 400.2-106.
"Customer"	Section 400.4-104.
"Entitlement holder"	Section 400.8-102.
"Financial asset"	Section 400.8-102.
"Holder in due course"	Section 400.3-302.
"Issuer" (with respect to a letter of credit or letter-of-credit right)	Section 400.5-102.
"Issuer" (with respect to a security)	Section 400.8-201.
"Lease"	Section 400.2A-103.
"Lease agreement"	Section 400.2A-103.

APPENDIX K

SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

"Lease contract"	Section 400.2A-103.
"Leasehold interest"	Section 400.2A-103.
"Lessee"	Section 400.2A-103.
"Lessee in ordinary course of business"	Section 400.2A-103.
"Lessor"	Section 400.2A-103.
"Lessor's residual interest"	Section 400.2A-103.
"Letter of credit"	Section 400.5-102.
"Merchant"	Section 400.2-104.
"Negotiable instrument"	Section 400.3-104.
"Nominated person"	Section 400.5-102.
"Note"	Section 400.3-104.
"Proceeds of a letter of credit"	Section 400.5-114.
"Prove"	Section 400.3-103.
"Sale"	Section 400.2-106.
"Securities account"	Section 400.8-501.
"Securities intermediary"	Section 400.8-102.
"Security"	Section 400.8-102.
"Security certificate"	Section 400.8-102.
"Security entitlement"	Section 400.8-102.
"Uncertificated security"	Section 400.8-102.

(c) This section contains general definitions and principles of construction and interpretation applicable throughout sections 400.9-103 to 400.9-809.

(L. 1963 p. 503 § 9-102, A.L. 1988 S.B. 583, A.L. 2001 S.B. 288, A.L. 2002 S.B. 895, A.L. 2013 H.B. 212, A.L. 2014 H.B. 1376)

*In 2017 statutory reference to section "400.7-201 (2)" changed to section "400.7-201 (b)" in accordance with section 3.060.

407.661. Definitions. — As used in sections 407.660 to 407.665 the following terms shall mean:

(1) **"Advertisement"**, the attempt by publication, dissemination, solicitation, circulation, or any other means to induce, directly or indirectly, any person to enter into any obligation or acquire any title or interest in any merchandise, or any commercial message in any medium that directly or indirectly promotes or assists a rental-purchase agreement;

(2) **"Cash price"**, the price for which the merchant would have sold the merchandise to the consumer for cash on the date of the rental-purchase agreement;

APPENDIX K
SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

(3) **"Consumer"**, an individual who leases personal property under a rental-purchase agreement;

(4) **"Merchandise"**, the personal property that is the subject of a rental-purchase agreement;

(5) **"Merchant"**, a person who, in the ordinary course of business, regularly leases, offers to lease, or arranges for the leasing of merchandise under a rental-purchase agreement;

(6) **"Rental-purchase agreement"**, an agreement between a merchant and a consumer for the use of merchandise by the consumer for personal, family, or household purposes, for an initial period of four months or less that is automatically renewable with each payment after the initial period, and that permits the consumer to become the owner of the merchandise. A rental-purchase agreement shall not be construed to be nor be governed by any of the following:

(a) A lease or agreement which constitutes a credit sale as defined in 12 CFR 226.2(a)(16) and section 1602(g) of the Truth-in-Lending Act, 15 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.;

(b) A lease which constitutes a consumer lease as defined in 12 CFR 213.2(a)(6);

(c) Any lease for agricultural, business, or commercial purposes;

(d) Any lease made to an organization;

(e) A lease or agreement which constitutes a retail time contract or retail time transaction as defined in subdivisions (14) and (15) of section 408.250;

(f) A security interest as defined in subdivision (35)* of section 400.1-201; or

(g) A home solicitation sale as that term is defined in section 407.700;

(7) **"Period"**, a day, week, month, or other subdivision of a year.

(L. 1988 H.B. 988)

*In 2017 statutory reference to subdivision "(37)" changed to "(35)" in accordance with section 3.060.

407.738. Actions, unlawful subleasing, who may bring — definitions. —

1. Any one or more of the following persons who suffers any damage proximately resulting from one or more acts of unlawful motor vehicle subleasing, as described in section 407.742 may bring an action in the circuit court in the county in which the defendant resides, has his principal place of business, or where an act of unlawful motor vehicle subleasing occurred against the person who has engaged in those acts:

(1) A seller or other secured party under a conditional sale contract or a security agreement;

(2) A lender under a direct loan agreement;

(3) A lessor under a lease contract;

(4) A buyer under a conditional sale contract;

(5) A purchaser under a direct loan agreement, an agreement which provides for a security interest, or an agreement which is equivalent to these types of agreements;

(6) A lessee under a lease contract;

(7) An actual or purported transferee or assignee of any right or interest of a buyer, a purchaser, or a lessee.

APPENDIX K
SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

2. The circuit court in an action under subsection 1 of this section may award, in its discretion, actual damages; punitive damages; reasonable attorney's fees and costs to the prevailing party; equitable relief, including, but not limited to, an injunction and restitution of money and property; and any other equitable relief which the court deems proper.

3. As used in sections 407.738 to 407.745, the following terms have the following meanings:

(1) **"Buyer"** has the meaning set forth in subdivision (9) of section 365.010;

(2) **"Conditional sale contract"** means:

(a) Any contract for the sale of a motor vehicle between a buyer and a seller, with or without accessories, under which possession is delivered to the buyer but the title vests in the buyer thereafter only upon the payment of all or part of the price, or upon the performance of any other condition; or

(b) Any contract for the bailment or leasing of a motor vehicle between a buyer and a seller, with or without accessories, by which the bailee or lessee agrees to pay as compensation for use a sum substantially equivalent to or in excess of the aggregate value of the vehicle and its accessories, if any, at the time the contract is executed, and by which it is agreed that the bailee or lessee will become, or for no other consideration or for a nominal consideration has the option of becoming, the owner of the vehicle upon full compliance with the terms of the contract; or

(c) Any contract for the sale of a motor vehicle between a buyer and a seller, with or without accessories, under which possession is delivered to the buyer, and a lien on the property is to vest in the seller as security for the payment of part or all of the price, or for the performance of any other condition;

(d) Conditional sale contract includes any contract for the sale or bailment of a motor vehicle between a buyer and a seller primarily for business or commercial purposes;

(3) **"Direct loan agreement"** means an agreement between a lender and a purchaser whereby the lender has advanced funds pursuant to a loan secured by the motor vehicle which the purchaser has purchased;

(4) **"Lease contract"** means a lease contract between a lessor or bailor and a lessee or bailee including a lease for business or commercial purposes;

(5) **"Motor vehicle"** means any vehicle required to be registered pursuant to chapter 301;

(6) **"Person"** has the meaning set forth in subdivision (5) of section 407.010;

(7) **"Purchaser"**, has the meaning set forth in subdivision (30)* of section 400.1-201;

(8) **"Security agreement"** and **"secured party"** have the meanings set forth, respectively, in paragraphs (h) and (i) of subdivision (1) of section 400.9-105. "Security interest" has the meaning set forth in subdivision (35)* of section 400.1-201;

(9) **"Seller"** has the meaning set forth in subdivision (12) of section 365.020 and includes the present holder of the conditional sale contract.

APPENDIX K

SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

4. The rights and remedies provided in sections 407.738 to 407.745 are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law.

(L. 1989 H.B. 893 § 4)

*In 2017 statutory reference to subdivision "(33)" changed to "(30)" and statutory reference to subdivision "(37)" changed to "(35)" in accordance with section 3.060.

432.275. Transferable records. — 1. As used in this section, **"transferable record"** means an electronic record that:

(1) Would be a note under sections 400.3-101 to 400.3-605 or a document under sections 400.7-101 to 400.7-604* if the electronic record were in writing; and

(2) The issuer of the electronic record expressly has agreed is a transferable record.

2. A person has control of a transferable record if a system employed for evidencing the transfer of interests in the transferable record reliably establishes that person as the person to which the transferable record was issued or transferred.

3. A system satisfies subsection 2 of this section and a person is deemed to have control of a transferable record if the transferable record is created, stored, and assigned in such a manner that:

(1) A single authoritative copy of the transferable record exists which is unique, identifiable, and, except as otherwise provided in subdivisions (4), (5), and (6) of this subsection, unalterable;

(2) The authoritative copy identifies the person asserting control as:

(a) The person to which the transferable record was issued; or

(b) If the authoritative copy indicates that the transferable record has been transferred, the person to which the transferable record was most recently transferred;

(3) The authoritative copy is communicated to and maintained by the person asserting control or its designated custodian;

(4) Copies or revisions that add or change an identified assignee of the authoritative copy can be made only with the consent of the person asserting control;

(5) Each copy of the authoritative copy and any copy of a copy is readily identifiable as a copy that is not the authoritative copy; and

(6) Any revision of the authoritative copy is readily identifiable as authorized or unauthorized.

4. Except as otherwise agreed, a person having control of a transferable record is the holder, as defined in subdivision (21)** of section 400.1-201, of the uniform commercial code, of the transferable record and has the same rights and defenses as a holder of an equivalent record or writing under the uniform commercial code, including, if the applicable statutory requirements under section 400.3-302(a), 400.7-501, or 400.9-308 of the uniform commercial code are satisfied, the rights and defenses of a holder in due course, a holder to which a negotiable document of title has been duly negotiated, or a purchaser, respectively.

APPENDIX K

SECTIONS CONTAINING EDITORIAL CHANGES

Delivery, possession, and endorsement are not required to obtain or exercise any of the rights under this subsection.

5. Except as otherwise agreed, an obligor under a transferable record has the same rights and defenses as an equivalent obligor under equivalent records or writings under the uniform commercial code.

6. If requested by a person against which enforcement is sought, the person seeking to enforce the transferable record shall provide reasonable proof that the person is in control of the transferable record. Proof may include access to the authoritative copy of the transferable record and related business records sufficient to review the terms of the transferable record and to establish the identity of the person having control of the transferable record.

(L. 2003 H.B. 254)

*Section 400.7-604 was repealed by H.B. 34, 2017.

**In 2017 statutory reference to subdivision "(20)" changed to "(21)" in accordance with section 3.060.

510.265. Limitations on punitive damages in certain cases. — 1. No award of punitive damages against any defendant shall exceed the greater of:

- (1) Five hundred thousand dollars; or
- (2) Five times the net amount of the judgment awarded to the plaintiff against the defendant.

Such limitations shall not apply if the state of Missouri is the plaintiff requesting the award of punitive damages, or the defendant pleads guilty to or is convicted of a felony arising out of the acts or omissions pled by the plaintiff.

2. The provisions of this section shall not apply to civil actions brought under section 213.111 that allege a violation of section 213.040, 213.045, 213.050, or 213.070, to the extent that the alleged violation of section 213.070 relates to or involves a violation of section 213.040, 213.045, or 213.050, or subdivision (3) of subsection 1* of section 213.070 as it relates to housing.

(L. 2005 H.B. 393)

*Section 213.070 was amended by S.B. 43, 2017. Due to the addition of subsections in that section, the words "of subsection 1" have been added here.

CROSS REFERENCE:

Applicability of statute changes to cases filed after August 28, 2005, 538.305

(2014) Section's cap on punitive damage awards is unconstitutional under Article I, Section 22 (a) of Missouri Constitution; right to a jury trial in 1820 included right to have a jury determine amount of punitive damages in an action for fraud. *Lewellen v. Franklin*, 441 S.W.3d 136 (Mo.banc).

**LEGISLATIVE AMENDMENTS
TO SUPREME COURT RULES AS TRULY
AGREED TO AND FINALLY PASSED
BY SENATE BILL NO. 224, 2019**

**RULE 25.03. MISDEMEANORS OR FELONIES DISCLOSURE BY
STATE TO DEFENDANT WITHOUT COURT ORDER**

(a) Disclosure upon filing of felony complaint. Except as otherwise provided in these Rules, the state shall, upon written request of defendant's counsel, disclose to defendant's counsel the following material and information in the possession of the prosecutor: any arrest reports, incident reports, investigative reports, written or recorded statements, documents, photographs, video, electronic communications and electronic data that relate to the offense for which defendant is charged.

(b) Disclosure after indictment or filing of information. Except as otherwise provided in these Rules, the state shall, upon written request of defendant's counsel, disclose to defendant's counsel the following material and information within its possession or control designated in the request:

(1) Any arrest reports, incident reports, investigative reports, written or recorded statements, documents, photographs, video, electronic communications and electronic data that relate to the offense for which defendant is charged; provided that, personal identifying information of persons named in such materials may be redacted at the discretion of the prosecutor;

(2) The names and last known addresses of persons whom the state intends to call as witnesses at any hearing or at the trial, together with their written or recorded statements, and existing memoranda, reporting or summarizing part or all of their oral statements;

(3) Any written or recorded statements and the substance of any oral statements made by defendant, a co-defendant or a co-actor, a list of all witnesses to the making of the statements and a list of all witnesses to the acknowledgment of the statements including the last known addresses of the witnesses;

(4) Those portions of any existing transcript of grand jury proceedings that relate to the offense with which defendant is charged, containing testimony of defendant and testimony of persons whom the state intends to call as witnesses at a hearing or trial;

(5) Any existing transcript of the preliminary hearing and of any prior trial held in defendant's case if the state has the transcript in its possession;

(6) Any reports or statements of experts made in connection with the particular case, including results of physical or mental examinations and of scientific tests, experiments, or comparisons;

(7) Any books, papers, documents, photographs, video, electronic communications, electronic data, or objects that the state intends to introduce into

LEGISLATIVE AMENDMENTS TO SUPREME COURT RULES

evidence at the hearing or trial or that were obtained from or belong to defendant; provided that, personal identifying information of any person named in such materials, other than those obtained from the defendant, may be redacted at the discretion of the prosecutor;

(8) Any record of prior criminal convictions of persons the state intends to call as witnesses at a hearing or the trial; and

(9) Any photographic or electronic surveillance (including wiretapping) of defendant or of conversations to which defendant was a party or of defendant's premises, relating to the offense charged. This disclosure shall be in the form of a written statement by counsel for the state briefly setting out the facts pertaining to the time, place, and persons making the photographic or electronic surveillance.

(c) The request provided for by this Rule shall be made by filing the request in the court where the case is pending and serving a copy of the request upon counsel for the state.

(d) The state may redact from any document it provides to defendant's counsel any personal identifying information of witnesses or other persons named in any document but must do so in a manner that makes it clear that the information has been redacted.

(e) The state may elect to provide a separate copy of a redacted document to defendant's counsel to be delivered to defendant and designated as "Defendant's Copy." If the state provides a redacted document designated as "Defendant's Copy," in addition to the information permitted to be redacted pursuant to Rule 25.03(d), the state may also redact from "Defendant's Copy" of the document the following information: date of birth, home address, work address, and personal phone number and work phone number of a victim or witness. However, the redaction must be done in a manner that makes it clear the information has been redacted from the document. Defendant's counsel shall be provided a separate document designated as "Lawyer Copy Only – Not for Defendant" that includes the information that has been redacted from the document pursuant to Rule 25.03(e). If defendant's counsel is provided with a redacted document by the state designated as "Defendant's Copy," only that copy shall be provided to defendant. Defendant's counsel shall not provide to defendant the unredacted document or any information redacted from the document pursuant to this Rule without court approval. For any document designated "Defendant's Copy" or "Lawyer Copy Only – Not for Defendant," every page of the respective document shall be so designated.

(f) Defendant is not entitled to the information redacted from a document as provided in Rule 25.03(d) or (e) unless the court determines after a showing of good cause that the disclosure of the information is necessary for the defense of the case.

(g) The state shall, without written request, disclose to defendant any material or information that tends to negate the guilt of defendant for the charged offense, mitigate the degree of the offense charged, reduce the punishment of the offense charged, and any additional material or information that would be required to be disclosed to comply with *Brady v. Maryland*, 373 U.S. 83 (1963), *Giglio v. United States*, 405 U.S. 150 (1972) and their progeny.

(h) If material or information would be discoverable under subsections (b) and (g) of this Rule if in the possession or control of the state, but is in possession

LEGISLATIVE AMENDMENTS TO SUPREME COURT RULES

or control of other governmental personnel, the state shall use diligence and make good faith efforts to make the material or information available to defendant. If the state's efforts are unsuccessful and the material or information or other governmental personnel are subject to the jurisdiction of the court, the court, upon request, shall issue subpoenas or orders to cause the material or information to be made available to the state for disclosure to the defense.

RULE 56.01. GENERAL PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISCOVERY

(a) Discovery Methods. Parties may obtain discovery by one or more of the following methods: depositions upon oral examination or written questions; written interrogatories; production of documents, electronically stored information, or things or permission to enter upon land or other property, for inspection and other purposes; physical and mental examinations; and requests for admission.

(b) Scope of Discovery. Unless otherwise limited by order of the court in accordance with these rules, the scope of discovery is as follows:

(1) In General. Parties may obtain discovery regarding any matter, not privileged, that is relevant to the subject matter involved in the pending action, whether it relates to the claim or defense of the party seeking discovery or to the claim or defense of any other party, including the existence, description, nature, custody, condition and location of any books, documents or other tangible things and the identity and location of persons having knowledge of any discoverable matter, provided the discovery is proportional to the needs of the case considering the totality of the circumstances, including but not limited to, the importance of the issues at stake in the action, the amount in controversy, the parties' relative access to relevant information, the parties' resources, the importance of the discovery in resolving the issues, and whether the burden or expenses of the proposed discovery outweighs its likely benefit.

Information within the scope of discovery need not be admissible in evidence to be discoverable if the information sought appears reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

The party seeking discovery shall bear the burden of establishing relevance.

(2) Limitations. Upon the motion of any party or on its own, the court must limit the frequency or extent of discovery if it determines that:

(A) The discovery sought is cumulative or duplicative, or can be obtained from some other source that is more convenient, less burdensome, or less expensive;

(B) The party seeking discovery has had ample opportunity to obtain the information by discovery in the action; or

(C) The proposed discovery is outside the scope permitted by this Rule 56.01(b)(1).

(3) Specific Limitations on Electronically Stored Information. A party need not provide discovery of electronically stored information from sources that the party

LEGISLATIVE AMENDMENTS TO SUPREME COURT RULES

identifies as not reasonably accessible because of undue burden or cost. On motion to compel discovery or for a protective order, the party from whom discovery is sought must show that the information is not reasonably accessible because of undue burden or cost. If that showing is made, the court may nonetheless order discovery from such sources if the requesting party shows good cause, considering the limitations of Rule 56.01(b)(2). The court may specify conditions for the discovery.

(4) Insurance Agreements. A party may obtain discovery of the existence and contents, including production of the policy and declaration page, of any insurance agreement under which any person carrying on an insurance business may be liable to satisfy part or all of a judgment that may be entered in the action or to indemnify or reimburse for payments made to satisfy the judgment. Information concerning the insurance agreement is not by reason of disclosure admissible in evidence at trial. For purposes of this Rule 56.01(b)(4), an application for insurance shall not be treated as part of an insurance agreement.

(5) Trial Preparation: Materials. Subject to the provisions of Rule 56.01(b)(6), a party may obtain discovery of documents and tangible things otherwise discoverable under Rule 56.01(b)(1) and prepared in anticipation of litigation or for trial by or for another party or by or for that other party's representative, including an attorney, consultant, surety, indemnitor, insurer, or agent, only upon a showing that the party seeking discovery has substantial need of the materials in the preparation of the case and that the adverse party is unable without undue hardship to obtain the substantial equivalent of the materials by other means. In ordering discovery of such materials when the required showing has been made, the court shall protect against disclosure of the mental impressions, conclusions, opinions, or legal theories of an attorney or other representative of a party concerning the litigation.

A party may obtain without the required showing a statement concerning the action or its subject matter previously made by that party. For purposes of this paragraph, a statement previously made is: (a) a written statement signed or otherwise adopted or approved by the person making it, or (b) a stenographic, mechanical, electrical, audio, video, motion picture or other recording, or a transcription thereof, of the party or of a statement made by the party and contemporaneously recorded.

(6) Trial Preparation: Experts. Discovery of facts known and opinions held by experts, otherwise discoverable under the provisions of Rule 56.01(b)(1) and acquired or developed in anticipation of litigation or for trial, may be obtained only as follows:

(A) A party may through interrogatories require any other party to identify each person whom the other party expects to call as an expert witness at trial by providing such expert's name, address, occupation, place of employment and qualifications to give an opinion, or if such information is available on the expert's curriculum vitae, such curriculum vitae may be attached to the interrogatory answers as a full response to such interrogatory, and to state the general nature of the subject matter on which the expert is expected to testify, and the expert's hourly deposition fee.

(B) A party may discover by deposition the facts and opinions to which the expert is expected to testify. Unless manifest injustice would result, the court shall

LEGISLATIVE AMENDMENTS TO SUPREME COURT RULES

require that the party seeking discovery from an expert pay the expert a reasonable hourly fee for the time such expert is deposed.

(7) Trial Preparations: Non-retained Experts. A party, through interrogatories, may require any other party to identify each non-retained expert witness, including a party, whom the other party expects to call at trial who may provide expert witness opinion testimony by providing the expert's name, address, and field of expertise. For the purpose of this Rule 56.01(b)(7), an expert witness is a witness qualified as an expert by knowledge, experience, training, or education giving testimony relative to scientific, technical or other specialized knowledge that will assist the trier of fact to understand the evidence. Discovery of the facts known and opinions held by such an expert shall be discoverable in the same manner as for lay witnesses.

(8) Approved Interrogatories and Request for Production. A circuit court by local court rule may promulgate "approved" interrogatories and requests for production for use in specified types of litigation. Each such approved interrogatory and request for production submitted to a party shall be denominated as having been approved by reference to the local court rule and paragraph number containing the interrogatory or request for production.

(9) Claiming Privilege or Protecting Trial Preparation Materials.

(A) Information produced.

(i) If information produced in discovery is subject to a claim of privilege or of protection as trial preparation material, the party making the claim may notify any party that received the information of the claim and the basis for it. After being notified, a party must promptly return, sequester, or destroy the specified information and any copies it has; must not use or disclose the information until the claim is resolved; must take reasonable steps to retrieve the information if the party disclosed it before being notified; and may promptly present the information to the court under seal for a determination of the claim. The producing party must preserve the information until the claim is resolved.

(ii) An attorney who receives information that contains privileged communications involving an adverse or third party and who has reasonable cause to believe that the information was wrongfully obtained shall not read the information or, if he or she has begun to do so, shall stop reading it. The attorney shall promptly notify the attorney whose communications are contained in the information to return the information to the other lawyer and, if in electronic form, delete it and take reasonable measures to assure that the information is inaccessible. An attorney who has been notified about information containing privileged communications has the obligation to preserve the information.

(B) The production of privileged or work-product protected documents, electronically stored information or other information, whether inadvertent or otherwise, is not a waiver of the privilege or protection from discovery in the proceeding.

(c) Protective Orders. Upon motion by a party or by the person from whom discovery is sought, and for good cause shown, the court may make any order which justice requires to protect a party or person from annoyance,

LEGISLATIVE AMENDMENTS TO SUPREME COURT RULES

embarrassment, oppression, or undue burden or expense, including one or more of the following:

- (1) that the discovery not be had;
- (2) that the discovery may be had only on specified terms and conditions, including a designation of the time or place or the allocation of expenses;
- (3) that the discovery may be had only by a method of discovery other than that selected by the party seeking discovery;
- (4) that certain matters not be inquired into, or that the scope of the discovery be limited to certain matters;
- (5) that discovery be conducted with no one present except persons designated by the court;
- (6) that a deposition after being sealed be opened only by order of the court;
- (7) that a trade secret or other confidential research, development, or commercial information not be disclosed or be disclosed only in a designated way;
- (8) that the parties simultaneously file specified documents or information enclosed in sealed envelopes to be opened as directed by the court.

If a motion for a protective order is denied in whole or in part, the court may, on such terms and conditions as are just, order that any party or person provide or permit discovery. The provisions of Rule 61.01 apply to the award of expenses incurred in relation to the motion.

(d) **Sequence and Timing of Discovery.** Unless the parties stipulate or the court upon motion, for the convenience of parties and witnesses and in the interests of justice, orders otherwise, methods of discovery may be used in any sequence and the fact that a party is conducting discovery, whether by deposition or otherwise, shall not operate to delay any other party's discovery.

(e) **Supplementation of Responses.** A party is under a duty seasonably to amend a prior response to an interrogatory, request for production, or request for admission if the party learns that the response is in some material respect incomplete or incorrect and if the additional or corrective information has not otherwise been made known to the other parties during the discovery process or in writing.

(f) **Stipulations Regarding Discovery Procedure.** Unless the court orders otherwise, the parties may by written stipulation (1) provide that depositions may be taken before any person at any time or place, upon any notice, and in any manner and when so taken may be used like other depositions, and (2) modify the procedures provided by these Rules for other methods of discovery. Any stipulation under subdivision (2) shall be filed.

RULE 57.01. INTERROGATORIES TO PARTIES

(a) **Scope.** Unless otherwise stipulated or ordered by the court, any party may serve upon any other party no more than 25 written interrogatories, including all discrete subparts. Interrogatories may relate to any matter that can be inquired into under Rule 56.01. An interrogatory otherwise proper is not necessarily

LEGISLATIVE AMENDMENTS TO SUPREME COURT RULES

objectionable merely because an answer to the interrogatory involves an opinion or contention that relates to fact or the application of law to fact, but the court may order that such an interrogatory need not be answered until after designated discovery has been completed or until a pretrial conference or other later time.

(b) Issuance.

(1) Form. Interrogatories shall be in consecutively numbered paragraphs. The title shall identify the party to whom they are directed and state the number of the set of interrogatories directed to that party.

(2) When Interrogatories May be Served. Without leave of court, interrogatories may be served on:

(A) A plaintiff after commencement of the action, and

(B) Any other party with or after the party was served with process, entered an appearance, or filed a pleading.

(3) Service. Copies of the interrogatories shall be served on all parties not in default. The party issuing the interrogatories shall also provide each answering party an electronic copy, in a commonly used medium such as a diskette, CD-ROM or as an e-mail attachment, in a format that can be read by most commonly used word processing programs, such as Word for Windows or WordPerfect 5.x or higher. In addition to the information normally in a certificate of service, the certificate of service shall also state:

(A) The name of each party who is to respond to the interrogatories;

(B) The number of the set of interrogatories,

(C) The format of the electronic copy and the medium used to transmit the electronic copy to the responding party.

At the time of service, a certificate of service, but not the interrogatories, shall be filed with the court as provided in Rule 57.01(d).

(c) Response. The interrogatories shall be answered by each party to whom they are directed. If they are directed to a public or private corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or governmental agency, they shall be answered by an officer or agent. The party answering the interrogatories shall furnish such information as is available to the party.

(1) When the Response is Due. Responses shall be served within 30 days after the service of the interrogatories. A defendant, however, shall not be required to respond to interrogatories before the expiration of 45 days after the earlier of:

(A) The date the defendant enters an appearance, or

(B) The date the defendant is served with process.

The court may allow a shorter or longer time.

(2) Form. The title of the response shall identify the responding party and the number of the set of interrogatories. The response to the interrogatories shall quote each interrogatory, including its original paragraph number, and immediately thereunder state the answer or all reasons for not completely answering the interrogatory, including privileges, the work product doctrine and objections.

(3) Objections and Privileges. If information is withheld because of an objection, then each reason for the objection shall be stated. If a privilege or the work product doctrine is asserted as a reason for withholding information, then

LEGISLATIVE AMENDMENTS TO SUPREME COURT RULES

without revealing the protected information, the objecting party shall state information that will permit others to assess the applicability of the privilege or work product doctrine.

(4) Option to Produce Business Records. If the answer to an interrogatory may be derived or ascertained from:

(A) The business records of the party upon whom the interrogatory has been served, or

(B) An examination, audit or inspection of such business records, or

(C) A compilation, abstract or summary based thereon, and the burden of deriving or ascertaining the answer is substantially the same for the party serving the interrogatory as for the party served, it is a sufficient answer to such interrogatory to specify the records from which the answer may be derived or ascertained and to afford to the party serving the interrogatory reasonable opportunity to examine, audit or inspect such records and to make copies, compilations, abstracts or summaries.

(5) Signing. Answers shall be signed under oath by the person making them. Objections shall be signed by the attorney making them or by the self-represented party.

(6) Service. The party to whom the interrogatories were directed shall serve a signed original of the answers and objections, if any, on the party that issued the interrogatories and a copy on all parties not in default. The certificate of service shall state the name of the party who issued the interrogatories and the number of the set of interrogatories.

At the time of service, a certificate of service, but not the response, shall be filed with the court as provided in Rule 57.01(d).

(d) Filing. Interrogatories and answers under this Rule 57.01 shall not be filed with the court except upon court order or contemporaneously with a motion placing the interrogatories in issue. However, both when the interrogatories and answers are served, the party serving them shall file with the court a certificate of service.

The certificate shall show the caption of the case, the name of the party served, the date and manner of service, the designation of the document, e.g., first interrogatories or answers to second interrogatories, and the signature of the serving party or attorney. The answers bearing the original signature of the party answering the interrogatories shall be served on the party submitting the interrogatories, who shall be the custodian thereof until the entire case is finally disposed.

Copies of interrogatory answers may be used in all court proceedings to the same extent the original answers may be used.

(e) Enforcement. The party submitting the interrogatory may move for an order under Rule 61.01(b) with respect to any objection to or other failure to answer an interrogatory.

(f) Use at Trial. Interrogatory answers may be used to the extent permitted by the rules of evidence.

LEGISLATIVE AMENDMENTS TO SUPREME COURT RULES

RULE 57.03. DEPOSITIONS UPON ORAL EXAMINATION

(a) When Depositions May Be Taken.

(1) After commencement of the action, any party may take the testimony of any person, including a party, by deposition upon oral examination without leave of court, except as specified in paragraph (2) of this subdivision. The attendance of witnesses may be compelled by subpoena as provided in Rule 57.09.

(2) Leave of court, granted with or without notice, must be obtained only if:

(A) the parties have not stipulated to the deposition and:

(i) the deposition would result in more than 10 depositions being taken under this rule or Rule 57.04 by the plaintiffs, or by the defendants, or by the third-party defendants;

(ii) the deponent has already been deposed in the case; or

(iii) the plaintiff seeks to take a deposition prior to the expiration of 30 days after service of the summons and petition upon any defendant, except that leave is not required if a defendant has served a notice of taking deposition or otherwise sought discovery; or

(B) the deponent is confined in prison.

(b) Notice of Examination: General Requirements; Special Notice; Production of Documents and Things; Deposition of Organization.

(1) A party desiring to take the deposition of any person upon oral examination shall give not less than seven days notice in writing to every other party to the action and to a non-party deponent.

The notice shall state the time and place for taking the deposition and the name and address of each person to be examined, if known. If the name is not known, a general description sufficient to identify the person or the particular class or group to which the person belongs shall be stated.

If a subpoena duces tecum is to be served on the person to be examined, the designation of the materials to be produced as set forth in the subpoena shall be attached to or included in the notice.

A party may attend a deposition by telephone.

(2) The court may for cause shown enlarge or shorten the time for taking the deposition.

(3) The notice to a party deponent may be accompanied by a request made in compliance with Rule 58.01 for the production of documents and tangible things at the taking of the deposition. The procedure of Rule 58.01 shall apply to the request.

(4) A party may in the notice and in a subpoena name as the deponent a public or private corporation or a partnership or association or governmental agency and describe with reasonable particularity the matters on which examination is requested. In that event, the organization so named shall designate one or more officers, directors, or managing agents, or other persons who consent to testify on its behalf and may set forth, for each person designated, the matters on which the person will testify. A subpoena shall advise a nonparty organization of its duty to make such a designation. The persons so designated shall testify as to matters

LEGISLATIVE AMENDMENTS TO SUPREME COURT RULES

known or reasonably available to the organization. This Rule 57.03(b)(4) does not preclude taking a deposition by any other procedure authorized in these rules.

(5) (A) Duration. Unless otherwise stipulated or ordered by the court, a deposition shall be limited to 1 day of 7 hours. The court may allow additional time consistent with Rule 56.01 if needed to fairly examine the deponent or if the deponent, another person, or any other circumstance impedes or delays the examination.

(B) Sanction. The court may impose an appropriate sanction, including the reasonable expenses and attorney's fees incurred by any party, on a person who impedes, delays, or frustrates the fair examination of the deponent.

(c) Non-stenographic Recording - Video Tape. Depositions may be recorded by the use of video tape or similar methods. The recording of the deposition by video tape shall be in addition to a usual recording and transcription method unless the parties otherwise agree.

(1) If the deposition is to be recorded by video tape, every notice or subpoena for the taking of the deposition shall state that it is to be video taped and shall state the name, address and employer of the recording technician. If a party upon whom notice for the taking of a deposition has been served desires to have the testimony additionally recorded by other than stenographic means, that party shall serve notice on the opposing party and the witness that the proceedings are to be video taped. Such notice must be served not less than three days prior to the date designated in the original notice for the taking of the depositions and shall state the name, address and employer of the recording technician.

(2) Where the deposition has been recorded only by video tape and if the witness and parties do not waive signature, a written transcription of the audio shall be prepared to be submitted to the witness for signature as provided in Rule 57.03(f).

(3) The witness being deposed shall be sworn as a witness on camera by an authorized person.

(4) More than one camera may be used, either in sequence or simultaneously.

(5) The attorney for the party requesting the video taping of the deposition shall take custody of and be responsible for the safeguarding of the video tape and shall, upon request, permit the viewing thereof by the opposing party and if requested, shall provide a copy of the video tape at the cost of the requesting party.

(6) Unless otherwise stipulated to by the parties, the expense of video taping is to be borne by the party utilizing it and shall not be taxed as costs.

(d) Record of Examination; Oath; Objections. The officer before whom the deposition is to be taken shall put the witness on oath or affirmation and shall personally, or by someone acting under the officer's direction and in the officer's presence, record the testimony of the witness. The testimony shall be taken stenographically or recorded by any other means ordered in accordance with Rule 57.03(c). If requested by one of the parties, the testimony shall be transcribed.

All objections made at the time of the examination to the qualifications of the officer taking the deposition, to the manner of taking it, to the evidence presented,

LEGISLATIVE AMENDMENTS TO SUPREME COURT RULES

to the conduct of any party, or any other objection to the proceedings shall be noted by the officer upon the deposition. Evidence objected to shall be taken subject to the objections. In lieu of participating in the oral examination, parties may serve written questions in a sealed envelope on the party taking the deposition, and that party shall transmit them to the officer before whom the deposition is to be taken, who shall propound them to the witness, and the questions and answers thereto shall be recorded.

(e) Motion to Terminate or Limit Examination. At any time during the taking of the deposition, on motion of a party or of the deponent and upon a showing that the examination is being conducted in bad faith or in such manner as unreasonably to annoy, embarrass, or oppress the deponent or party, the court in which the action is pending or a court having general jurisdiction in the place where the deposition is being taken may order the officer conducting the examination to cease forthwith from taking the deposition, or may limit the scope and manner of the taking of the deposition as provided in Rule 56.01(c). If the order made terminates the examination, it shall be resumed thereafter only upon the order of the court in which the action is pending. Upon demand of the objecting party or deponent, the taking of the deposition shall be suspended for the time necessary to make a motion for an order. The provisions of Rule 61.01(g) apply to the award of expenses incurred in relation to the motion.

(f) Submission to Witness; Changes; Signing. When the testimony is fully transcribed, the officer shall make the deposition available to the witness for examination, reading and signing, unless such examination, reading, and signing are waived by the witness or by the parties. Any changes in form or substance that the witness desires to make shall be entered upon an errata sheet provided to the witness with a statement of the reasons given for making such changes. The answers or responses as originally given, together with the changes made and reasons given therefor, shall be considered as a part of the deposition. The deposition shall then be signed by the witness before a notary public unless the witness is ill, cannot be found, is dead, or refuses to sign. If the deposition is not signed by the time of trial, it may be used as if signed, unless, on a motion to suppress, the court holds that the reasons given for the refusal to sign requires rejection of the deposition in whole or in part.

(g) Certification, Delivery, and Filing; Exhibits; Copies.

(1) Certification and Delivery. The officer shall certify on the deposition that the witness was duly sworn by the officer and that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. Upon payment of reasonable charges therefor, the officer shall deliver the deposition to the party who requested that the testimony be transcribed.

(2) Filing.

(a) By the Officer. Upon delivery of a deposition, the officer shall file with the court a certificate showing the caption of the case, the name of the deponent, the date the deposition was taken, the name and address of the person having custody of the original deposition, and whether the charges have been paid. The officer shall not file a copy of the deposition with the court except upon court order.

LEGISLATIVE AMENDMENTS TO SUPREME COURT RULES

(b) By a Party. A party shall not file a deposition with the court except upon specific court order or contemporaneously with a motion placing the deposition or a part thereof in issue. The court may enact local court rules requiring a party who intends to use a deposition at a hearing or trial to file that deposition with the court on or prior to the date of the hearing or trial.

(c) Return of Deposition. At the conclusion of the hearing or trial the deposition that has been filed or delivered to the court shall be returned to the party that filed or delivered the deposition.

(d) Retention of Deposition. The original deposition shall be maintained until the case is finally disposed.

(3) Exhibits. Documents and things produced for inspection during the examination of the witness shall, upon the request of a party, be marked for identification and annexed to and returned with the deposition and may be inspected and copied by any party, except that (A) the person producing the materials may substitute copies to be marked for identification if the person affords to all parties fair opportunity to verify the copies by comparison with the originals and (B) if the person producing the materials requests their return, the officer shall mark them, give each party an opportunity to inspect and copy them, and return them to the person producing them, and the materials may then be used in the same manner as if annexed to and returned with the deposition. Any party may move for an order that the original be annexed to and returned with the deposition to the court pending final disposition of the civil action.

(4) Copies. Upon request and payment of reasonable charges therefor, the officer shall furnish a copy of the deposition to any party or to the deponent.

(h) Failure to Attend or to Serve Subpoena; Expenses.

(1) If the party giving the notice of the taking of a deposition fails to attend and proceed therewith and another party attends in person or by attorney pursuant to the notice, the court may order the party giving notice to pay to such other party the reasonable expenses incurred by that other party and that other party's attorney in attending, including reasonable attorney's fees.

(2) If a witness fails to appear for a deposition and the party giving the notice of the taking of the deposition has not complied with these rules to compel the attendance of the witness, the court may order the party giving the notice to pay to any party attending in person or by attorney the reasonable expenses incurred by that other party and that other party's attorney in attending, including reasonable attorney's fees.

RULE 57.04. DEPOSITIONS UPON WRITTEN QUESTIONS

(a) Serving Questions; Notice.

(1) After commencement of the action, any party may take the testimony of any person, including a party, by deposition upon written questions, without leave of court, except as specified in paragraph (2) of this subdivision. The attendance of witnesses may be compelled by the use of subpoena as provided in Rule 57.09.

LEGISLATIVE AMENDMENTS TO SUPREME COURT RULES

- (2) Leave of court, granted with or without notice, must be obtained only if:
 - (A) the parties have not stipulated to the deposition and:
 - (i) the deposition would result in more than 10 depositions being taken under this rule or Rule 57.03 by the plaintiffs, or by the defendants, or by the third-party defendants;
 - (ii) the deponent has already been deposed in the case; or
 - (iii) the plaintiff seeks to take a deposition prior to the expiration of 30 days after service of the summons and petition upon any defendant, except that leave is not required if a defendant has served a notice of taking deposition or otherwise sought discovery; or
 - (B) the deponent is confined in prison.
- (3) A party desiring to take a deposition upon written questions shall serve them upon every other party with a notice stating: (A) the name and address of the person who is to answer them, if known, and if the name is not known, a general description sufficient to identify the person or the particular class or group to which the person belongs and (B) the name or descriptive title and address of the officer before whom the deposition is to be taken. A deposition upon written questions may be taken of a public or private corporation or a partnership or association or governmental agency in accordance with the provisions of Rule 57.03(b)(4).
- (4) Within thirty days after the notice and written questions are served, a party may serve cross questions upon all other parties. Within ten days after being served with cross questions, a party may serve redirect questions upon all other parties. Within ten days after being served with redirect questions, a party may serve recross questions upon all other parties. The court may for cause shown enlarge or shorten the time.
 - (b) Officer to Take Responses and Prepare Record. A copy of the notice and copies of all questions served shall be delivered by the party taking the deposition to the officer designated in the notice, who shall proceed promptly, in the manner provided by Rule 57.03(d), (f), and (g), to take the testimony of the witness in response to the questions and to prepare, certify, and deliver the deposition, attaching thereto the copy of the notice and the questions.
 - (c) Notice of Delivery. When the deposition is delivered, the party taking it promptly shall give notice thereof to all other parties.

RULE 58.01. PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AND THINGS AND ENTRY UPON LAND FOR INSPECTION AND OTHER PURPOSES

- (a) Scope. Any party may serve on any other party a request to:
 - (1) Produce and permit the requesting party or its representative to inspect, copy, test or sample the following items in the responding party's possession, custody, or control:

LEGISLATIVE AMENDMENTS TO SUPREME COURT RULES

(A) Any designated documents or electronically stored information including writings, drawings, graphs, charts, photographs, sound recordings, images, electronic records, and other data or compilations from which information can be obtained either directly or indirectly or, if necessary, after translation by the responding party into a reasonably usable form; or

(B) Any designated tangible things; or

(2) Permit entry upon designated land or other property in the possession or control of the party upon whom the request is served for the purpose of inspection and measuring, surveying, and photographing, testing, or sampling the property or any designated object or operation thereon, within the scope of Rule 56.01(b).

This Rule 58.01 does not preclude an independent action against a person not a party for production of documents and things and permission to enter upon land.

(b) Issuance.

(1) Form. In consecutively numbered paragraphs the request shall:

(A) Set forth with reasonable particularity each item or category of items to be inspected;

(B) Specify a reasonable time, place and manner of making the inspection and performing the related acts; and

(C) May specify that electronically stored information be produced in native format.

The title shall identify the party to whom the requests are directed and state the number of the set of requests directed to that party.

(2) When Requests May be Served. Without leave of court, requests may be served on:

(A) A plaintiff after commencement of the action; and

(B) Any other party with or after the party was served with process, entered an appearance, or filed a pleading.

(3) Service. Copies of the requests shall be served on all parties not in default. The party issuing the requests shall also provide each responding party an electronic copy in a commonly used medium, such as a diskette, CD-ROM or as an e-mail attachment, in a format that can be read by most commonly used word processing programs, such as Word for Windows or WordPerfect 5.x or higher. In addition to the information normally in a certificate of service, the certificate of service shall also state the:

(A) Name of each party who is to respond to the requests;

(B) Number of the set of requests;

(C) Format of the electronic copy and the medium used to transmit the electronic copy to the responding party.

At the time of service, a certificate of service, but not the requests, shall be filed with the court as provided in Rule 58.01(d).

(c) Response. The requests shall be answered by each party to whom they are directed.

(1) When Response is Due. Responses shall be served within 30 days after the service of the request. A defendant, however, shall not be required to respond to the request before the expiration of 45 days after the earlier of:

LEGISLATIVE AMENDMENTS TO SUPREME COURT RULES

(A) The date the defendant enters an appearance; or

(B) The date the defendant is served with process.

The court may allow a shorter or longer time.

(2) Form. The title of the response shall identify the responding party and the number of the set of the requests. The response shall quote each request, including its original paragraph number, and immediately thereunder state that the requested items will be produced or the inspection and related activities will be permitted as requested, unless the request is objected to, in which event each reason for objection shall be stated in detail.

(3) Objections and Privileges. If information is withheld because of an objection, then each reason for the objection shall be stated. An objection to part of a request must specify the part and permit inspection of the rest. If a privilege or the work product doctrine is asserted as a reason for the objection, then without revealing the protected information, the objecting party shall state information that will permit others to assess the applicability of the privilege or work product doctrine.

(4) Method of Production. A party who produces documents for inspection shall produce them as they are kept in the usual course of business or shall organize and label them to correspond with the categories in the request.

(5) Signing. The response shall be signed by the attorney or by the party if the party is not represented by an attorney.

(6) Service. The party to whom the requests were directed shall serve a signed original of the response and objections, if any, on the party that issued the requests and a copy upon all parties not in default. The certificate of service shall state the name of the party who issued the requests and the number of the set of requests. At the time of service, a certificate of service, but not the response, shall be filed with the court as provided in Rule 58.01(d).

(d) Filing. The request and responses thereto shall not be filed with the court except upon court order or contemporaneously with a motion placing the request in issue. However, both when the request and responses are served, the party serving them shall file with the court a certificate of service. The certificate shall show the caption of the case, the name of the party served, the date and manner of service, and the signature of the serving party or attorney. Each party filing a certificate shall maintain a copy of the document that is the subject of the certificate until the case is finally disposed.

(e) Enforcement. The party submitting the request may move for an order under Rule 61.01(d) with respect to any objection or other failure to respond to the request or any part thereof or any failure to permit inspection as requested.

RULE 59.01. REQUEST FOR AND EFFECT OF ADMISSIONS

(a) Scope. After commencement of an action, a party may serve upon any other party no more than 25 written requests for the admission without leave of court or stipulation of the parties, for purposes of the pending action only, of the

LEGISLATIVE AMENDMENTS TO SUPREME COURT RULES

truth of any matters within the scope of Rule 56.01(b) set forth in the request that relate to statements or opinions of fact or of the application of law to fact, including the genuineness of any documents described in the request. However, the limitation on the number of requests for admission specified by this Rule 59.01 shall not apply to requests for admission regarding the genuineness of documents.

A failure to timely respond to requests for admissions in compliance with this Rule 59.01 shall result in each matter being admitted.

The request for admissions shall have included at the beginning of said request the following language in all capital letters, boldface type, and a character size that is as large as the largest character size of any other material in the request:

"A FAILURE TO TIMELY RESPOND TO REQUESTS FOR ADMISSIONS IN COMPLIANCE WITH RULE 59.01 SHALL RESULT IN EACH MATTER BEING ADMITTED BY YOU AND NOT SUBJECT TO FURTHER DISPUTE."

(b) Effect of Admission. Any matter admitted under this Rule 59.01 is conclusively established unless the court on motion permits withdrawal or amendment of the admission.

Subject to the provisions of Rule 62.01 governing amendment of a pre-trial order, the court may permit withdrawal or amendment when the presentation of the merits of the action will be subserved thereby and the party who obtained the admission fails to satisfy the court that withdrawal or amendment will prejudice the party in maintaining the action or defense on the merits.

Any admission made by a party under this Rule 59.01 is for the purpose of the pending action only and is not an admission by the party for any other purpose nor may it be used against the party in any other proceeding.

(c) Issuance.

(1) Form. In consecutively numbered paragraphs, the request shall set forth each matter for which an admission is requested. Copies of documents about which admissions are requested shall be served with the request unless copies have already been furnished. The title shall identify the party to whom the request for admissions are directed and state the number of the set of requests directed to that party.

(2) When Requests May be Served. Without leave of court, requests may be served on:

(A) A plaintiff after commencement of the action,

(B) A defendant or respondent upon the expiration of 30 days after the first event of the defendant entering an appearance or being served with process, and

(C) Any other party with or after the party was served with process, entered an appearance, or filed a pleading.

(3) Service. Copies of the requests shall be served on all parties not in default. The party issuing the requests shall also provide each responding party an electronic copy in a commonly used medium, such as a diskette, CD-ROM or as an e-mail attachment, in a format that can be read by most commonly used word processing programs, such as Word for Windows or WordPerfect 5.x or higher. In

LEGISLATIVE AMENDMENTS TO SUPREME COURT RULES

addition to the information normally in a certificate of service, the certificate of service shall also state the:

- (A) Name of each party who is to respond to the requests;
- (B) Number of the set of requests,
- (C) Format of the electronic copy and the medium used to transmit the electronic copy to the responding party.

At the time of service, a certificate of service, but not the requests, shall be filed with the court as provided in Rule 59.01(d).

(d) Response. The requests shall be answered by each party to whom they are directed.

(1) When Response is Due. Responses shall be served within 30 days after the service of the requests for admissions. A defendant or respondent, however, shall not be required to respond to requests for admissions before the expiration of 60 days after the earlier of the defendant:

- (A) Entering an appearance, or
 - (B) Being served with process.
- The court may allow a shorter or longer time.

(2) Form. The title of the response shall identify the responding party and the number of the set of the requests for admissions. The response shall quote each request, including its original paragraph number, and immediately thereunder specifically:

- (A) Admit the matter; or
- (B) Deny the matter; or
- (C) Object to the matter and state each reason for the objection; or
- (D) Set forth in detail the reasons why the responding party cannot truthfully admit or deny the matter.

A denial shall fairly meet the substance of the requested admission.

When good faith requires that a party qualify an answer or deny only a part of the matter of which an admission is requested, the party shall specify so much of it as true and qualify or deny the remainder.

A responding party may give lack of information or knowledge as a reason for failure to admit or deny if such party states that the party has made reasonable inquiry and the information known or readily obtainable by the party is insufficient to enable the party to admit or deny.

A party who considers that a matter of which an admission has been requested presents a genuine issue for trial may not, on that ground alone, object to the request; such party may deny the matter, subject to the provisions of Rule 61.01(c), or set forth reasons why the party cannot admit or deny it.

(3) Objections and Privileges. If an objection is asserted, then each reason for the objection shall be stated. If a failure to admit or deny a request is based on a privilege or the work product doctrine, then without revealing the protected information, the objecting party shall state information that will permit others to assess the applicability of the privilege or work product doctrine.

(4) Signing. The response shall be signed by the party or the party's attorney.

LEGISLATIVE AMENDMENTS TO SUPREME COURT RULES

(5) Service. The party to whom the requests were directed shall serve a signed original of the response and objections, if any, on the party that issued the requests and a copy upon all parties not in default. The certificate of service shall state the name of the party who issued the requests and the number of the set of requests.

At the time of service, a certificate of service, but not the response, shall be filed with the court as provided in Rule 59.01(d).

(e) Filing Request and Responses. The request and response thereto shall not be filed with the court except upon court order or contemporaneously with a motion placing the request in issue. However, both when the request and the response are served the party serving them shall file with the court a certificate of service. Each party filing a certificate shall maintain a copy of the document that is the subject of the certificate until the case is finally disposed.

(f) Enforcement. The party who has requested the admissions may move to have determined the sufficiency of the answers or objections. Unless the court determines that an objection is proper, it shall order that an answer be served. If the court determines that an answer does not comply with the requirements of this Rule 59.01, it may order either that:

- (1) The matter is admitted, or
- (2) An amended answer be served.

The provisions of Rule 61.01(c) apply to the award of expenses incurred in relation to the motion.

RULE 61.01. FAILURE TO MAKE DISCOVERY: SANCTIONS

(a) Failure to Act - Evasive or Incomplete Answers. Any failure to act described in this Rule 61 may not be excused on the ground that the discovery sought is objectionable unless the party failing to act has served timely objections to the discovery request or has applied for a protective order as provided by Rule 56.01(c).

For the purpose of this Rule 61, an evasive or incomplete answer is to be treated as a failure to answer.

(b) Failure to Answer Interrogatories. If a party fails to answer interrogatories or serve objections thereto within the time provided by law, or if objections are served thereto that are thereafter overruled and the interrogatories are not timely answered, the court may, upon motion and reasonable notice to other parties, take such action in regard to the failure as are just and among others the following:

- (1) Enter an order striking pleadings or parts thereof or dismissing the action or proceeding or any part thereof or render a judgment by default against the disobedient party;
- (2) Upon the showing of reasonable excuse, grant the party failing to answer the interrogatories additional time to serve answers, but such order shall provide that if the party fails to answer the interrogatories within the additional time

LEGISLATIVE AMENDMENTS TO SUPREME COURT RULES

allowed, the pleadings of such party shall be stricken or the action shall be dismissed or a default judgment shall be rendered against the disobedient party.

(c) Failure to Answer Request for Admissions. If a party, after being served with a request to admit the genuineness of any relevant documents or the truth of any relevant and material matters of fact, fails to serve answers or objections thereto, as required by Rule 59.01, the genuineness of any relevant documents or the truth of any relevant and material matters of fact contained in the request for admissions shall be taken as admitted. If a party fails to admit the genuineness of any document or the truth of any matter as requested under Rule 59.01, and if the party requesting the admissions thereafter proves the genuineness of the document or the truth of the matter, the party requesting the admissions may apply to the court for an order requiring the other party to pay the reasonable expenses incurred in making that proof, including reasonable attorney fees. The court shall make the order unless it finds that:

- (1) The request was held objectionable pursuant to Rule 59.01;
- (2) The admission sought was of no substantial importance;
- (3) The party failing to admit had reasonable grounds to believe that such party might prevail on the matter; or
- (4) There was other good reason for the failure to admit.

(d) Failure to Produce Documents and Things or to Permit Inspection. If a party fails to respond that inspection will be permitted as requested, fails to permit inspection, or fails to produce documents and tangible things as requested under Rule 58.01, or timely serves objections thereto that are thereafter overruled and the documents and things are not timely produced or inspection thereafter is not timely permitted, the court may, upon motion and reasonable notice to other parties, take such action in regard to the failure as are just and among others the following:

- (1) Enter an order refusing to allow the disobedient party to support or oppose designated claims or defenses or prohibiting the disobedient party from introducing designated matters in evidence;
- (2) Enter an order striking pleadings or parts thereof or staying further proceedings until the order is obeyed or dismissing the action or proceeding or any part thereof or render a judgment by default against the disobedient party;
- (3) Enter an order treating as a contempt of court the failure to obey; or
- (4) Enter an order requiring the party failing to obey the order or the attorney advising the party or both to pay the reasonable expenses, including attorney fees, caused by the failure unless the court finds that the failure was substantially justified or that other circumstances make an award of expenses unjust.

(e) Failure to Appear for Physical Examination. If a party fails to obey an order directing a physical or mental or blood examination under Rule 60.01, the court may, upon motion and reasonable notice to the other parties and all persons affected thereby, make such orders in regard to the failure as are just, and among others, it may take any action authorized under Rules 61.01(d)(1), (2), and (4). Where a party has failed to comply with an order requiring the production of another for examination, the court may enter such orders as are authorized by this Rule 61.01, unless the party failing to comply shows an inability to produce such person for examination.

LEGISLATIVE AMENDMENTS TO SUPREME COURT RULES

(f) Failure to Attend Own Deposition. If a party or an officer, director or managing agent of a party or a person designated under Rules 57.03(b)(4) and 57.04(a), to testify on behalf of a party, fails to appear before the officer who is to take his deposition, after being served with notice, the court may, upon motion and reasonable notice to the other parties and all persons affected thereby, make such orders in regard to the failure as are just and among others, it may take any action authorized under paragraphs (1), (2), (3) and (4) of subdivision (d) of this Rule.

(g) Failure to Answer Questions on Deposition. If a witness fails or refuses to testify in response to questions propounded on deposition, the proponent of the question may move for an order compelling an answer. The proponent of the question may complete or adjourn the deposition examination before applying for an order. In ruling upon the motion, the court may make such protective order as it would have been empowered to make on a motion pursuant to Rule 56.01(c).

If the motion is granted, the court, after opportunity for hearing, shall require the party or deponent whose conduct necessitated the motion or the party or attorney advising such conduct or both of them to pay to the moving party the reasonable expenses incurred in obtaining the order, including attorney's fees, unless the court finds that the opposition to the motion was substantially justified or that other circumstances make an award of expenses unjust.

If the motion is denied, the court, after opportunity for hearing, shall require the moving party or the attorney advising the motion or both of them to pay to the party or deponent who opposed the motion the reasonable expenses incurred in opposing the motion, including attorney's fees, unless the court finds that the making of the motion was substantially justified or that other circumstances make an award of expenses unjust.

If the motion is granted in part and denied in part, the court may apportion the reasonable expenses incurred in relation to the motion among the parties and persons in a just manner.

If the motion is granted and if the persons ordered to respond fail to comply with the court's order, the court, upon motion and reasonable notice to the other parties and all persons affected thereby, may make such orders in regard to the failure as are just, and among others, it may take any action authorized under Rule 61.01(d).

(h) Objections to Approved Discovery. If objections to Rule 56.01(b)(8) approved interrogatories or requests for production are overruled, the court may assess against such objecting party, attorney, or attorney's law firm, or all of them, the attorney's fees reasonably incurred in having such objection overruled. If such fees are not paid within sixty days, the court may enter such other appropriate orders against the disobedient party, including an order striking pleadings, dismissing the action, or entering a judgment by default.

SECTIONS REPEALED

SECTIONS REPEALED SINCE RSMO 2016

33.295—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
33.700—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
33.710—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
33.720—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
33.730—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
34.216—(Repealed L. 2017 S.B. 182)
36.210—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 1007)
36.260—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 1007)
36.270—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 1007)
36.290—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 1007)
36.300—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 1007)
36.310—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 1007)
36.360—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 1007)
36.470—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 1007)
61.081—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
71.005—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
82.1028—(Repealed L. 2019 S.B. 203)
82.1029—(Repealed L. 2019 S.B. 203)
105.380—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
105.385—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
105.440—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
105.445—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
105.456*—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
105.463—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
105.473*—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
105.485*—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
105.520—(Repealed L. 2018 H.B. 1413)
105.957*—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
105.959*—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
105.961*—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
105.963*—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
105.966*—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
115.001—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 592 merged with S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
115.002—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 592 merged with S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
115.009—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 592 merged with S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
115.061—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 592)
130.011*—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
130.021*—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
130.026*—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
130.041*—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
130.044*—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
130.046*—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
130.057*—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
130.071*—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
135.575—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
135.900—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
135.903—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
135.906—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
135.909—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
137.106—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
143.105—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
143.106—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
143.107—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
143.1007—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)

SECTIONS REPEALED

144.026—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 768)
160.459—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1204 Revision)
160.2100—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 843)
160.2110—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 843)
166.435†—(Repealed L. 2018 H.B. 1744 merged with S.B. 882)
167.194—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
168.700—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
168.702—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
170.055—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
170.061—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
170.071—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
170.081—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
170.091—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
170.101—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
170.111—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
170.131—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
170.141—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
170.151—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
170.161—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
171.029—(Repealed L. 2018 H.B. 1606 merged with S.B. 743)
173.197—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
174.324—(Repealed L. 2018 H.B. 1465 merged with S.B. 807 & 577)
178.930—(Repealed L. 2018 H.B. 1415 merged with S.B. 743)
181.130—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
190.410—(Repealed L. 2018 H.B. 1456)
190.430—(Repealed L. 2018 H.B. 1456)
190.440—(Repealed L. 2018 H.B. 1456)
192.240—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 843)
192.2030—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 843)
194.409—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 843)
195.755—(Repealed L. 2019 S.B. 133)
195.770—(Repealed L. 2019 S.B. 133)
205.580—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
205.590—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
205.600—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
205.610—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
205.620—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
205.630—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
205.640—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
205.650—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
205.660—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
205.670—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
205.680—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
205.690—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
205.700—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
205.710—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
205.720—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
205.730—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
205.740—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
205.750—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
205.760—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
208.178—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
208.197—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 843)
208.630—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
208.671—(Repealed L. 2018 H.B. 1617 merged with S.B. 951)
208.673—(Repealed L. 2018 H.B. 1617 merged with S.B. 951)
208.675—(Repealed L. 2018 H.B. 1617 merged with S.B. 951)
208.975—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
208.993—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)

SECTIONS REPEALED

210.101—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 819)
210.103—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 819)
210.105—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
217.900—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 843)
217.903—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 843)
217.905—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 843)
217.907—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 843)
217.910—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 843)
253.412—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 843)
254.150—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 627 & 925)
254.160—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 627 & 925)
254.170—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 627 & 925)
254.180—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 627 & 925)
280.005—(Repealed L. 2019 S.B. 133)
280.010—(Repealed L. 2019 S.B. 133)
280.020—(Repealed L. 2019 S.B. 133)
280.030—(Repealed L. 2019 S.B. 133)
280.035—(Repealed L. 2019 S.B. 133)
280.037—(Repealed L. 2019 S.B. 133)
280.038—(Repealed L. 2019 S.B. 133)
280.040—(Repealed L. 2019 S.B. 133)
280.050—(Repealed L. 2019 S.B. 133)
280.060—(Repealed L. 2019 S.B. 133)
280.070—(Repealed L. 2019 S.B. 133)
280.080—(Repealed L. 2019 S.B. 133)
280.090—(Repealed L. 2019 S.B. 133)
280.095—(Repealed L. 2019 S.B. 133)
280.100—(Repealed L. 2019 S.B. 133)
280.110—(Repealed L. 2019 S.B. 133)
280.120—(Repealed L. 2019 S.B. 133)
280.130—(Repealed L. 2019 S.B. 133)
280.140—(Repealed L. 2019 S.B. 133)
285.055—(Repealed L. 2017 H.B. 1194 & 1193)
288.131—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
288.475—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 843)
302.065—(Repealed L. 2017 H.B. 151)
302.183—(Repealed L. 2017 H.B. 151)
302.189—(Repealed L. 2017 H.B. 151)
311.462—(Repealed L. 2017 H.B. 115)
326.313—(Repealed L. 2017 S.B. 395)
328.100—(Repealed L. 2018 H.B. 1500 merged with H.B. 1719)
339.521—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 840)
361.140—(Repealed L. 2019 S.B. 179)
362.280—(Repealed L. 2017 H.B. 292)
362.285—(Repealed L. 2017 H.B. 292)
374.115—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 982)
374.735—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 840)
376.1192—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
382.278—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 593)
400.1-207—(Repealed L. 2017 H.B. 34)
400.1-208—(Repealed L. 2017 H.B. 34)
400.7-604—(Repealed L. 2017 H.B. 34)
414.350—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
414.353—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
414.356—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
414.359—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
442.018—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
473.747—(Repealed L. 2017 S.B. 111 merged with S.B. 112)
475.024—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 819)

SECTIONS REPEALED

478.006—(Repealed L. 2018 1st Ex. Sess. H.B. 2)
478.008—(Repealed L. 2018 1st Ex. Sess. H.B. 2)
478.551—(Repealed L. 2018 1st Ex. Sess. H.B. 2)
478.375—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 793 merged with S.B. 871)
589.303—(Repealed L. 2018 H.B. 1355)
620.050—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
640.219—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision)
700.662—(Repealed L. 2018 S.B. 840)

EXPLANATORY NOTES

* Sections marked with an asterisk were sections with multiple versions. In 2010, SB 844 amended these sections. In 2012, SB 844 was declared unconstitutional (see *Legends Bank v. State*, 361 S.W.3d 383 (Mo. banc)), creating the multiple versions. In 2018, SB 975 & 1024 Revision repealed the SB 844 version of each of these sections appearing in this table.

† This section was a section with multiple versions. In 2015, SB 366 amended the 2008 SB 863 version of this section to include a contingent effective date, creating the multiple versions. In 2018, both HB 1744 and SB 882 amended the SB 366 version to repeal the contingent effective date, and both HB 1744 and SB 882 repealed the SB 863 version of this section appearing in this table.

SECTIONS REPEALED

**SECTIONS TRANSFERRED
SINCE RSMO 2016**

196.1129—(Transferred 2018; now 191.756)

640.150—(Transferred 2018; now 620.035)

SECTIONS TRANSFERRED

This page intentionally left blank.

DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, FIRST REGULAR SESSION, 2017

House Bill No. 34		House Bill No. 34 (cont.)		House Bill No. 130 (cont.)	
Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo
400.1-101	400.1-101	400.7-508	400.7-508	387.427	387.427
400.1-102	400.1-102	400.7-509	400.7-509	387.428	387.428
400.1-103	400.1-103	400.7-601	400.7-601	387.430	387.430
400.1-105	400.1-105	400.7-602	400.7-602	387.432	387.432
400.1-106	400.1-106	400.7-603	400.7-603	387.433	387.433
400.1-107	400.1-107	400.7-604	400.7-604	387.434	387.434
400.1-108	400.1-108	400.7-703	400.7-703	387.436	387.436
400.1-201	400.1-201	400.7-704	400.7-704	387.438	387.438
400.1-202	400.1-202	House Bill No. 50		387.439	387.439
400.1-203	400.1-203	Bill Section	RSMo	387.440	387.440
400.1-204	400.1-204	478.463	478.463	House Bill No. 151	
400.1-205	400.1-205	House Bill No. 51		Bill Section	RSMo
400.1-206	400.1-206	Bill Section	RSMo	302.065	302.065
400.1-207	400.1-207	214.160	214.160	302.170	302.170
400.1-208	400.1-208	House Bill No. 93		302.183	302.183
400.1-301	400.1-301	Bill Section	RSMo	302.185	302.185
400.1-302	400.1-302	160.2700	160.2700	302.188	302.188
400.1-303	400.1-303	160.2705	160.2705	302.189	302.189
400.1-304	400.1-304	160.2710	160.2710	1	302.180
400.1-305	400.1-305	160.2715	160.2715	House Bill No. 153	
400.1-306	400.1-306	160.2720	160.2720	Bill Section	RSMo
400.1-307	400.1-307	160.2725	160.2725	490.065	490.065
400.1-308	400.1-308	620.800	620.800	House Bill No. 190 & 208	
400.1-309	400.1-309	620.803	620.803	Bill Section	RSMo
400.1-310	400.1-310	620.806	620.806	174.709	174.709
400.7-102	400.7-102	620.809	620.809	174.712	174.712
400.7-103	400.7-103	House Bill No. 115		178.862	178.862
400.7-104	400.7-104	Bill Section	RSMo	House Bill No. 292	
400.7-105	400.7-105	302.441	302.441	Bill Section	RSMo
400.7-106	400.7-106	311.070	311.070	362.105	362.105
400.7-201	400.7-201	311.075	311.075	362.111	362.111
400.7-202	400.7-202	311.179	311.179	362.280	362.280
400.7-203	400.7-203	311.275	311.275	362.285	362.285
400.7-204	400.7-204	311.462	311.462	362.1010	362.1010
400.7-205	400.7-205	311.510	311.510	362.1015	362.1015
400.7-206	400.7-206	311.540	311.540	362.1020	362.1020
400.7-207	400.7-207	House Bill No. 130		362.1030	362.1030
400.7-208	400.7-208	Bill Section	RSMo	362.1035	362.1035
400.7-209	400.7-209	67.1809	67.1809	362.1037	362.1037
400.7-210	400.7-210	67.1819	67.1819	362.1040	362.1040
400.7-301	400.7-301	387.400	387.400	362.1045	362.1045
400.7-302	400.7-302	387.402	387.402	362.1050	362.1050
400.7-303	400.7-303	387.404	387.404	362.1055	362.1055
400.7-304	400.7-304	387.406	387.406	362.1060	362.1060
400.7-305	400.7-305	387.407	387.407	362.1065	362.1065
400.7-307	400.7-307	387.408	387.408	362.1070	362.1070
400.7-308	400.7-308	387.410	387.410	362.1075	362.1075
400.7-309	400.7-309	387.412	387.412	362.1080	362.1080
400.7-401	400.7-401	387.414	387.414	362.1085	362.1085
400.7-402	400.7-402	387.416	387.416	362.1090	362.1090
400.7-403	400.7-403	387.418	387.418	362.1095	362.1095
400.7-404	400.7-404	387.419	387.419	362.1100	362.1100
400.7-501	400.7-501	387.420	387.420	362.1105	362.1105
400.7-502	400.7-502	387.422	387.422	362.1110	362.1110
400.7-503	400.7-503	387.424	387.424	362.1115	362.1115
400.7-504	400.7-504	387.425	387.425	362.1116	362.1116
400.7-505	400.7-505	387.426	387.426	362.1117	362.1117
400.7-506	400.7-506			362.1118	362.1118
400.7-507	400.7-507				

DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS

99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, FIRST REGULAR SESSION, 2017

House Bill No. 292 (cont.)		Senate Bill No. 19		Senate Bill No. 50	
Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo
365.100	365.100	290.590	290.590	190.241	190.241
374.191	374.191	Senate Bill No. 31		190.242	190.242
408.140	408.140	Bill Section	RSMo	191.332	191.332
408.330	408.330	490.715	490.715	192.380	192.380
443.812	443.812	Senate Bill No. 34		192.500	192.500
House Bill No. 336		Bill Section	RSMo	194.600	459.250
Bill Section	RSMo	105.669	105.669	197.005	197.005
376.620	376.620	252.069	252.069	197.040	197.040
House Bill No. 339, 714		479.170	479.170	197.050	197.050
Bill Section	RSMo	557.035	557.035	197.070	197.070
537.058	537.058	565.002	565.002	197.071	197.071
537.065	537.065	565.024	565.024	197.080	197.080
House Bill No. 451		565.027	565.027	197.100	197.100
Bill Section	RSMo	565.076	565.076	332.081	332.081
1.100	1.100	565.091	565.091	334.036	334.036
House Bill No. 452		565.225	565.225	345.051	345.051
Bill Section	RSMo	565.227	565.227	B.....	drop
538.205	538.205	566.010	566.010	Senate Bill No. 52	
538.210	538.210	566.150	566.150	Bill Section	RSMo
House Bill No. 662		568.040	568.040	9.154	9.154
Bill Section	RSMo	569.100	569.100	173.1200.....	173.1200
281.120	281.120	569.120	569.120	191.594	191.594
B	drop	569.140	569.140	191.596	191.596
House Bill No. 1194 & 1193		575.280	575.280	B.....	drop
Bill Section	RSMo	577.001	577.001	Senate Bill No. 62	
285.055	285.055	577.010	577.010	Bill Section	RSMo
288.062	288.062	577.060	577.060	52.290	52.290
290.528	290.528	577.685	577.685	86.207	86.207
Senate Bill No. 8		589.664	589.664	104.1091.....	104.1091
Bill Section	RSMo	589.675	589.675	104.1092.....	104.1092
142.800	142.800	610.145	610.145	104.1205.....	104.1205
142.803	142.803	650.055	650.055	105.669	105.669
142.869	142.869	650.520	650.520	137.280	137.280
287.020	287.020	Senate Bill No. 35		137.345	137.345
287.040	287.040	Bill Section	RSMo	140.100	140.100
288.035	288.035	34.030	34.030	169.141	169.141
301.010	301.010	Senate Bill No. 43		169.324	169.324
301.031	301.031	Bill Section	RSMo	169.460	169.460
301.062	301.062	213.010	213.010	169.490	169.490
301.227	301.227	213.040	213.040	169.560	169.560
301.550	301.550	213.050	213.050	169.715	169.715
304.005	304.005	213.055	213.055	B.....	drop
304.022	304.022	213.065	213.065	C.....	drop
304.120	304.120	213.070	213.070	Senate Bill No. 64	
304.170	304.170	213.075	213.075	Bill Section	RSMo
304.180	304.180	213.101	213.101	227.447	227.447
307.005	307.005	213.111	213.111	227.448	227.448
307.175	307.175	285.575	285.575	227.449	227.449
407.816	407.816	B	drop	227.532	227.532
B	drop	Senate Bill No. 49		227.533	227.533
Senate Bill No. 16		Bill Section	RSMo	227.535	227.535
Bill Section	RSMo	67.505	67.505	1	227.534
144.010	144.010	67.547	67.547	Senate Bill No. 66	
144.605	144.605	94.510	94.510	Bill Section	RSMo
		144.026	144.026	287.020	287.020
				287.037	287.037
				287.120	287.120
				287.149	287.149

DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, FIRST REGULAR SESSION, 2017

Senate Bill No. 66 (cont.)		Senate Bill No. 112 (cont.)		Senate Bill No. 225	
Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo
287.170	287.170	473.743	473.743	137.095	137.095
287.200	287.200	473.747	473.747	226.520	226.520
287.203	287.203	475.120	475.120	287.020	287.020
287.240	287.240	1	drop	287.040	287.040
287.243	287.243	Senate Bill No. 139		288.035	288.035
287.280	287.280	Bill Section	RSMo	301.010	301.010
287.390	287.390	196.990	196.990	301.031	301.031
287.780	287.780	208.227	208.227	301.136	301.136
Senate Bill No. 88		208.229	208.229	301.227	301.227
Bill Section	RSMo	208.790	208.790	301.550	301.550
340.285	340.285	208.798	208.798	302.441	302.441
Senate Bill No. 95		334.506	334.506	304.005	304.005
Bill Section	RSMo	338.700	338.700	304.022	304.022
50.622	50.622	338.710	338.710	304.170	304.170
347.740	347.740	Senate Bill No. 160		304.180	304.180
351.127	351.127	Bill Section	RSMo	304.190	304.190
355.023	355.023	21.771	21.771	304.725	304.725
356.233	356.233	210.110	210.110	407.816	407.816
359.653	359.653	210.152	210.152	Senate Bill No. 240	
400.9-528	400.9-528	210.564	210.564	Bill Section	RSMo
417.018	417.018	210.565	210.565	324.900	324.900
Senate Bill No. 108		211.059	211.059	324.910	324.910
Bill Section	RSMo	211.081	211.081	324.915	324.915
40.490	40.490	211.211	211.211	324.920	324.920
Senate Bill No. 111		211.351	211.351	324.925	324.925
Bill Section	RSMo	211.361	211.361	324.930	324.930
108.170	108.170	211.401	211.401	324.935	324.935
115.306	115.306	211.447	211.447	324.940	324.940
135.963	135.963	566.150	566.150	324.945	324.945
347.048	347.048	B	drop	Senate Bill No. 248	
473.730	473.730	Senate Bill No. 161		Bill Section	RSMo
473.743	473.743	Bill Section	RSMo	143.1016	143.1016
473.747	473.747	620.2100	620.2100	Senate Bill No. 279	
475.120	475.120	Senate Bill No. 182		Bill Section	RSMo
Senate Bill No. 112		Bill Section	RSMo	302.188	302.188
Bill Section	RSMo	34.209	34.209	Senate Bill No. 283	
50.622	50.622	34.212	34.212	Bill Section	RSMo
50.740	50.740	34.216	34.216	67.402	67.402
54.040	54.040	34.218	34.218	67.505	67.505
54.261	54.261	Senate Bill No. 222		67.547	67.547
68.075	68.075	Bill Section	RSMo	67.1364	67.1364
84.514	84.514	287.020	287.020	68.075	68.075
94.900	94.900	287.040	287.040	94.510	94.510
94.902	94.902	288.035	288.035	137.565	137.565
94.903	94.903	301.010	301.010	162.492	162.492
105.145	105.145	301.031	301.031	229.150	229.150
139.100	139.100	301.227	301.227	233.180	233.180
182.640	182.640	301.550	301.550	304.120	304.120
182.660	182.660	304.005	304.005	Senate Bill No. 322	
233.295	233.295	304.022	304.022	Bill Section	RSMo
242.460	242.460	304.170	304.170	227.447	227.447
243.350	243.350	304.180	304.180	227.449	227.449
245.185	245.185	307.005	307.005	227.532	227.532
321.242	321.242	307.175	307.175	227.533	227.533
321.246	321.246	407.816	407.816	1	227.536
393.1075	393.1075			2	227.534
473.730	473.730				

DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, FIRST REGULAR SESSION, 2017

Senate Bill No. 329		Senate Bill No. 503	
Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo
407.825	407.825	190.103	190.103
407.826	407.826	190.144	190.144
Senate Bill No. 376		190.450	190.450
Bill Section	RSMo	650.320	650.320
10.112	10.112	650.325	650.325
10.113	10.113	650.330	650.330
Senate Bill No. 395		650.340	650.340
Bill Section	RSMo	1	190.334
326.256	326.256	B	drop
326.259	326.259		
326.265	326.265		
326.280	326.280		
326.283	326.283		
326.286	326.286		
326.289	326.289		
326.292	326.292		
326.307	326.307		
326.310	326.310		
326.313	326.313		
326.316	326.316		
326.325	326.325		
Senate Bill No. 421			
Bill Section	RSMo		
37.005	37.005		
1	drop		
Senate Bill No. 486			
Bill Section	RSMo		
1	drop		
Senate Bill No. 501			
Bill Section	RSMo		
191.227	191.227		
194.600	459.250		
195.205	195.205		
195.206	195.206		
196.990	196.990		
197.005	197.005		
197.040	197.040		
197.050	197.050		
197.070	197.070		
197.071	197.071		
197.080	197.080		
197.100	197.100		
198.053	198.053		
324.003	324.003		
334.010	334.010		
334.036	334.036		
334.735	334.735		
337.010	337.010		
337.025	337.025		
338.010	338.010		
345.051	345.051		
478.004	478.004		
487.200	487.200		
1	338.142		
B	drop		

DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, FIRST EXTRAORDINARY SESSION, 2017

House Bill No. 1

Bill Section	RSMo
393.355	393.355
393.356	393.356
B	drop

DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION, 2017

Senate Bill No. 5	
Bill Section	RSMo
188.021	188.021
188.027	188.027
188.030	188.030
188.039	188.039
188.047	188.047
188.075	188.075
188.125	188.125
188.160	188.160
192.665	192.665
192.667	192.667
197.150	197.150
197.152	197.152
197.158	197.158
197.160	197.160
197.162	197.162
197.165	197.165
197.200	197.200
197.205	197.205
197.215	197.215
197.220	197.220
197.225	197.225
197.230	197.230
197.235	197.235
197.240	197.240
197.285	197.285
197.287	197.287
197.289	197.289
197.293	197.293
197.295	197.295
574.200	574.200
595.027	595.027

DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SECOND REGULAR SESSION, 2018

House Bill No. 1246		House Bill No. 1291 (cont.)		House Bill No. 1355 (cont.)	
Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo
595.120	595.120	56.814	56.814	190.143	190.143
House Bill No. 1250		56.833	56.833	190.147	190.147
Bill Section	RSMo	56.840	56.840	190.165	190.165
456.006	456.006	59.800	59.800	190.173	190.173
456.985	456.985	65.610	65.610	190.196	190.196
456.1035	456.1035	65.620	65.620	190.246	190.246
456.1080	456.1080	87.135	87.135	190.335	190.335
456.1-103	456.1-103	94.900	94.900	190.900	190.900
456.4-414	456.4-414	108.120	108.120	190.903	190.903
456.8-808	456.8-808	137.555	137.555	190.906	190.906
472.400	472.400	137.556	137.556	190.909	190.909
472.405	472.405	162.441	162.441	190.912	190.912
472.410	472.410	227.600	227.600	190.915	190.915
472.415	472.415	227.601	227.601	190.918	190.918
472.420	472.420	House Bill No. 1350		190.921	190.921
472.425	472.425	Bill Section	RSMo	190.924	190.924
472.430	472.430	43.500	43.500	190.927	190.927
472.435	472.435	43.503	43.503	190.930	190.930
472.440	472.440	43.504	43.504	190.933	190.933
472.445	472.445	43.506	43.506	190.936	190.936
472.450	472.450	43.509	43.509	190.939	190.939
472.455	472.455	43.527	43.527	191.630	191.630
472.460	472.460	43.530	43.530	217.015	217.015
472.465	472.465	43.535	43.535	217.021	217.021
472.470	472.470	43.540	43.540	217.030	217.030
472.475	472.475	43.543	43.543	217.075	217.075
472.480	472.480	43.546	43.546	217.361	217.361
472.485	472.485	43.547	43.547	217.655	217.655
472.490	472.490	192.2495	192.2495	217.665	217.665
474.150	474.150	208.909	208.909	217.670	217.670
515.575	515.575	210.025	210.025	217.690	217.690
515.635	515.635	210.254	210.254	217.703	217.703
House Bill No. 1252		210.258	210.258	217.705	217.705
Bill Section	RSMo	210.482	210.482	217.720	217.720
376.782	376.782	210.487	210.487	217.722	217.722
House Bill No. 1268		210.1080	210.1080	217.735	217.735
Bill Section	RSMo	302.060	302.060	217.750	217.750
332.081	332.081	313.810	313.810	217.755	217.755
332.183	332.183	610.120	610.120	217.760	217.760
House Bill No. 1286		House Bill No. 1355		217.762	217.762
Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo	217.777	217.777
319.318	319.318	21.851	21.851	217.810	217.810
House Bill No. 1288		43.505	43.505	221.050	221.050
Bill Section	RSMo	43.507	43.507	221.105	221.105
135.341	135.341	44.091	44.091	260.391	260.391
135.600	135.600	44.098	44.098	260.558	260.558
135.621	135.621	57.117	57.117	292.606	292.606
135.630	135.630	57.450	57.450	302.025	302.025
135.647	135.647	84.510	84.510	302.176	302.176
135.800	135.800	87.135	87.135	306.030	306.030
135.1125	135.1125	99.848	99.848	306.126	306.126
House Bill No. 1291		135.090	135.090	414.032	414.032
Bill Section	RSMo	190.094	190.094	455.095	455.095
41.657	41.657	190.100	190.100	455.560	455.560
56.363	56.363	190.103	190.103	488.5320	488.5320
56.805	56.805	190.105	190.105	513.653	513.653
56.807	56.807	190.131	190.131	559.600	559.600
		190.142	190.142	566.147	566.147
				589.303	589.303

DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SECOND REGULAR SESSION, 2018

House Bill No. 1355 (cont.)		House Bill No. 1415 (cont.)		House Bill No. 1461 (cont.)	
Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo
590.210	590.210	167.910	167.910	452.377	452.377
590.1040	590.1040	168.024	168.024	589.660	589.660
595.010	595.010	170.028	170.028	589.663	589.663
595.015	595.015	178.550	178.550	589.664	589.664
595.020	595.020	178.930	178.930	589.666	589.666
595.025	595.025	178.931	178.931	589.669	589.669
595.030	595.030	620.809	620.809	589.672	589.672
595.035	595.035	620.2020	620.2020	589.678	589.678
595.055	595.055	Section B.....	Drop	House Bill No. 1465	
595.220	595.220	House Bill No. 1428		Bill Section	RSMo
1610.140	610.140	Bill Section	RSMo	163.191	163.191
610.210	610.210	49.060	49.060	172.280	172.280
650.035	650.035	105.030	105.030	173.005	173.005
House Bill No. 1364		House Bill No. 1446		174.160	174.160
Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo	174.225	174.225
292.606	292.606	32.315	32.315	174.231	174.231
319.129	319.129	115.124	115.124	174.251	174.251
319.140	319.140	115.157	115.157	174.324	174.324
414.032	414.032	321.320	321.320	174.500	174.500
House Bill No. 1388		Section B.....	Drop	178.636	178.636
Bill Section	RSMo	House Bill No. 1456		House Bill No. 1469	
67.3000	67.3000	Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo
67.3005	67.3005	43.401	43.401	41.050	41.050
313.940	313.940	70.210	70.210	41.070	41.070
317.006	317.006	190.300	190.300	41.080	41.080
317.011	317.011	190.308	190.308	41.110	41.110
317.013	317.013	190.325	190.325	41.260	41.260
317.014	317.014	190.327	190.327	41.450	41.450
317.017	317.017	190.328	190.328	41.460	41.460
317.019	317.019	190.329	190.329	41.490	41.490
House Bill No. 1413		190.334	190.334	41.500	41.500
Bill Section	RSMo	190.335	190.335	115.013	115.013
105.500	105.500	190.400	190.400	House Bill No. 1484	
105.503	105.503	190.410	190.410	Bill Section	RSMo
105.505	105.505	190.420	190.420	313.040	313.040
105.520	105.520	190.430	190.430	Section B.....	313.041
105.525	105.525	190.440	190.440	House Bill No. 1492	
105.530	105.530	190.455	190.455	Bill Section	RSMo
105.533	105.533	190.460	190.460	620.515	620.515
105.535	105.535	190.465	190.465	House Bill No. 1500	
105.537	105.537	190.470	190.470	Bill Section	RSMo
105.540	105.540	190.475	190.475	324.047	324.047
105.545	105.545	620.2450	620.2450	328.025	328.025
105.550	105.550	620.2451	620.2451	328.080	328.080
105.555	105.555	620.2452	620.2452	328.100	328.100
105.570	105.570	620.2453	620.2453	329.010	329.010
105.575	105.575	620.2454	620.2454	329.032	329.032
105.580	105.580	620.2455	620.2455	329.033	329.033
105.583	105.583	620.2456	620.2456	329.040	329.040
105.585	105.585	620.2457	620.2457	329.050	329.050
105.590	105.590	620.2458	620.2458	329.060	329.060
105.595	105.595	650.330	650.330	329.070	329.070
105.598	105.598	650.335	650.335	329.080	329.080
208.862	208.862	650.340	650.340	329.085	329.085
House Bill No. 1415		Section B.....	620.2459	329.130	329.130
Bill Section	RSMo	House Bill No. 1461		329.275	329.275
160.572	160.572	Bill Section	RSMo		
162.1115	162.1115	452.375	452.375		

DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SECOND REGULAR SESSION, 2018

House Bill No. 1503		House Bill No. 1606 (cont.)		House Bill No. 1690 (cont.)	
Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo
30.750	30.750	167.125	167.125	376.756	376.756
30.756	30.756	167.225	167.225	376.758	376.758
41.050	41.050	167.266	167.266	House Bill No. 1713	
41.070	41.070	167.637	167.637	Bill Section	RSMo
41.080	41.080	167.902	167.902	193.128	193.128
41.110	41.110	167.910	167.910	House Bill No. 1719	
41.260	41.260	168.024	168.024	Bill Section	RSMo
41.450	41.450	170.015	170.015	285.700	285.700
41.460	41.460	171.029	171.029	285.705	285.705
41.490	41.490	171.031	171.031	285.710	285.710
41.500	41.500	171.033	171.033	285.715	285.715
115.013	115.013	173.1004	173.1004	285.720	285.720
301.074	301.074	302.272	302.272	285.725	285.725
301.075	301.075	304.060	304.060	285.730	285.730
301.145	301.145	Section B.....	Drop	285.740	285.740
324.006	324.006	House Bill No. 1617		285.750	285.750
620.3250	620.3250	Bill Section	RSMo	324.001	324.001
House Bill No. 1504		191.1145	191.1145	324.013	324.013
Bill Section	RSMo	208.670	208.670	324.046	324.046
41.657	41.657	208.671	208.671	324.047	324.047
House Bill No. 1516		208.673	208.673	324.200	324.200
Bill Section	RSMo	208.675	208.675	324.205	324.205
208.152	208.152	208.677	208.677	324.210	324.210
House Bill No. 1517		House Bill No. 1625		324.406	324.406
Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo	324.409	324.409
105.713	105.713	208.285	208.285	324.412	324.412
House Bill No. 1531		House Bill No. 1635		324.415	324.415
Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo	324.421	324.421
34.378	34.378	198.070	198.070	324.424	324.424
507.060	507.060	House Bill No. 1646		324.427	324.427
House Bill No. 1558		Bill Section	RSMo	324.430	324.430
Bill Section	RSMo	263.245	263.245	324.436	324.436
573.110	573.110	House Bill No. 1665		324.920	324.920
573.112	573.112	Bill Section	RSMo	324.925	324.925
Section B	Drop	168.021	168.021	324.1108	324.1108
House Bill No. 1606		House Bill No. 1690		327.221	327.221
Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo	327.312	327.312
160.011	160.011	375.1218	375.1218	327.313	327.313
160.041	160.041	376.715	376.715	327.321	327.321
160.066	160.066	376.717	376.717	328.025	328.025
160.530	160.530	376.718	376.718	328.080	328.080
160.572	160.572	376.720	376.720	328.100	328.100
161.026	161.026	376.722	376.722	329.010	329.010
161.072	161.072	376.724	376.724	329.032	329.032
161.094	161.094	376.725	376.725	329.033	329.033
161.095	161.095	376.726	376.726	329.040	329.040
161.106	161.106	376.733	376.733	329.050	329.050
161.670	161.670	376.734	376.734	329.060	329.060
162.064	162.064	376.735	376.735	329.070	329.070
162.401	162.401	376.737	376.737	329.080	329.080
162.720	162.720	376.738	376.738	329.085	329.085
162.722	162.722	376.742	376.742	329.130	329.130
162.1475	162.1475	376.743	376.743	329.275	329.275
163.018	163.018	376.746	376.746	330.030	330.030
163.021	163.021	376.747	376.747	331.030	331.030
163.073	163.073	376.748	376.748	332.131	332.131
167.121	167.121	376.755	376.755	332.321	332.321
				334.530	334.530

DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SECOND REGULAR SESSION, 2018

House Bill No. 1719 (cont.)		House Bill No. 1729 (cont.)		House Bill No. 1838 (cont.)	
Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo
334.655	334.655	290.315	290.315	Section 2.....	Drop
335.036	335.036	290.320	290.320	Section 3.....	Drop
335.066	335.066	290.325	290.325	Section 4.....	Drop
335.067	335.067	290.330	290.330	Section 5.....	Drop
336.030	336.030	630.546	630.546	Section 6.....	Drop
337.020	337.020	House Bill No. 1744		House Bill No. 1858	
337.025	337.025	Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo
337.029	337.029	160.545	160.545	32.069	32.069
337.033	337.033	162.441	162.441	32.310	32.310
337.100	337.100	166.435	166.435	143.811	143.811
337.105	337.105	173.1101	173.1101	Section B.....	Drop
337.110	337.110	173.1102	173.1102	House Bill No. 1872	
337.115	337.115	173.1104	173.1104	Bill Section	RSMo
337.120	337.120	173.1105	173.1105	620.2450.....	620.2450
337.125	337.125	173.1107	173.1107	620.2451.....	620.2451
337.130	337.130	173.1592	173.1592	620.2452.....	620.2452
337.135	337.135	Section B.....	Drop	620.2453.....	620.2453
337.140	337.140	House Bill No. 1769		620.2454.....	620.2454
337.145	337.145	Bill Section	RSMo	620.2455.....	620.2455
337.150	337.150	400.9-501	400.9-501	620.2456.....	620.2456
337.155	337.155	570.095	570.095	620.2457.....	620.2457
337.160	337.160	House Bill No. 1796		620.2458.....	620.2458
337.165	337.165	Bill Section	RSMo	Section B.....	620.2459
337.315	337.315	143.1150	143.1150	House Bill No. 1879	
337.320	337.320	442.055	442.055	Bill Section	RSMo
337.507	337.507	443.1001	443.1001	30.270	30.270
337.510	337.510	443.1003	443.1003	34.010	34.010
337.612	337.612	443.1004	443.1004	34.165	34.165
337.662	337.662	443.1005	443.1005	50.660	50.660
337.712	337.712	443.1006	443.1006	50.783	50.783
337.718	337.718	443.1007	443.1007	67.085	67.085
338.315	338.315	House Bill No. 1797		95.530	95.530
338.330	338.330	Bill Section	RSMo	110.010	110.010
338.333	338.333	563.011	563.011	110.080	110.080
338.337	338.337	563.041	563.041	110.140	110.140
338.340	338.340	569.010	569.010	137.225	137.225
344.030	344.030	569.140	569.140	165.221	165.221
374.715	374.715	House Bill No. 1809		165.231	165.231
374.784	374.784	Bill Section	RSMo	165.241	165.241
632.005	632.005	70.370	70.370	165.271	165.271
Section B.....	337.170	House Bill No. 1831		447.200	447.200
House Bill No. 1729		Bill Section	RSMo	House Bill No. 1880	
Bill Section	RSMo	144.011	144.011	Bill Section	RSMo
290.095	290.095	144.049	144.049	394.080	394.080
290.210	290.210	House Bill No. 1832		394.085	394.085
290.220	290.220	Bill Section	RSMo	House Bill No. 1887	
290.230	290.230	407.300	407.300	Bill Section	RSMo
290.235	290.235	407.315	407.315	442.404	442.404
290.240	290.240	407.431	407.431	House Bill No. 1953	
290.250	290.250	407.432	407.432	Bill Section	RSMo
290.257	290.257	407.433	407.433	192.1120.....	192.1120
290.262	290.262	407.435	407.435	208.183	208.183
290.263	290.263	407.436	407.436	House Bill No. 1991	
290.265	290.265	House Bill No. 1838		Bill Section	RSMo
290.270	290.270	Bill Section	RSMo	67.1830	67.1830
290.290	290.290	Section 1	Drop	67.1846	67.1846
290.300	290.300			67.5110	67.5110
290.305	290.305				

DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SECOND REGULAR SESSION, 2018

House Bill No. 1991 (cont.)		House Bill No. 2330		Senate Bill No. 581 (cont.)	
Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo
67.5111	67.5111	227.539	227.539	535.300	535.300
67.5112	67.5112	House Bill No. 2347		Senate Bill No. 590	
67.5113	67.5113	Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo
67.5114	67.5114	227.538	227.538	253.545	253.545
67.5115	67.5115	227.539	227.539	253.550	253.550
67.5116	67.5116	227.540	227.540	253.559	253.559
67.5117	67.5117	227.541	227.541	620.1900	620.1900
67.5118	67.5118	227.542	227.542	Senate Bill No. 592	
67.5119	67.5119	227.544	227.544	Bill Section	RSMo
67.5120	67.5120	House Bill No. 2540		65.610	65.610
67.5121	67.5121	Bill Section	RSMo	65.620	65.620
67.5122	67.5122	143.011	143.011	88.770	88.770
67.5125	67.5125	143.022	143.022	94.900	94.900
Section B	Drop	143.151	143.151	115.001	115.001
Section C	Drop	143.161	143.161	115.002	115.002
House Bill No. 2034		143.171	143.171	115.003	115.003
Bill Section	RSMo	Section B	Drop	115.005	115.005
195.010	195.010	Senate Bill No. 564		115.007	115.007
195.017	195.017	Bill Section	RSMo	115.009	115.009
195.203	195.203	386.266	386.266	115.013	115.013
195.740	195.740	386.390	386.390	115.023	115.023
195.743	195.743	393.137	393.137	115.049	115.049
195.746	195.746	393.170	393.170	115.061	115.061
195.749	195.749	393.1400	393.1400	115.063	115.063
195.752	195.752	393.1610	393.1610	115.065	115.065
195.755	195.755	393.1640	393.1640	115.077	115.077
195.756	195.756	393.1650	393.1650	115.078	115.078
195.758	195.758	393.1655	393.1655	115.124	115.124
195.764	195.764	393.1665	393.1665	115.125	115.125
195.767	195.767	393.1670	393.1670	115.127	115.127
195.770	195.770	Section 1	393.1675	115.155	115.155
195.773	195.773	Section B	Drop	115.157	115.157
196.070	196.070	Senate Bill No. 568		115.177	115.177
House Bill No. 2101		Bill Section	RSMo	115.225	115.225
Bill Section	RSMo	50.327	50.327	115.227	115.227
514.040	514.040	50.333	50.333	115.243	115.243
House Bill No. 2116		Senate Bill No. 573		115.247	115.247
Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo	115.279	115.279
306.100	306.100	8.012	8.012	115.284	115.284
306.125	306.125	30.750	30.750	115.287	115.287
306.126	306.126	30.756	30.756	115.299	115.299
House Bill No. 2129		41.1010	41.1010	115.329	115.329
Bill Section	RSMo	42.380	42.380	115.335	115.335
170.311	170.311	143.175	143.175	115.359	115.359
House Bill No. 2171		253.048	253.048	115.361	115.361
Bill Section	RSMo	285.250	285.250	115.363	115.363
209.030	209.030	620.515	620.515	115.373	115.373
209.040	209.040	620.3250	620.3250	115.379	115.379
House Bill No. 2183		620.3300	620.3300	115.421	115.421
Bill Section	RSMo	Senate Bill No. 581		115.429	115.429
197.052	197.052	Bill Section	RSMo	115.453	115.453
197.305	197.305	512.180	512.180	115.507	115.507
536.031	536.031	535.030	535.030	115.515	115.515
House Bill No. 2280		535.110	535.110	115.629	115.629
Bill Section	RSMo	535.170	535.170	115.631	115.631
208.151	208.151	535.200	535.200	115.637	115.637
		535.210	535.210	115.641	115.641
				115.642	115.642

DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS

99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SECOND REGULAR SESSION, 2018

Senate Bill No. 592 (cont.)		Senate Bill No. 627 (cont.)		Senate Bill No. 660 (cont.)	
Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo
115.910	115.910	254.160	254.160	337.105	337.105
162.441	162.441	254.170	254.170	337.110	337.110
Section B.....	Drop	254.180	254.180	337.115	337.115
Section C.....	Drop	254.210	254.210	337.120	337.120
Senate Bill No. 593		262.900	262.900	337.125	337.125
Bill Section	RSMo	265.300	265.300	337.130	337.130
375.1025	375.1025	265.490	265.490	337.135	337.135
375.1052	375.1052	265.494	265.494	337.140	337.140
375.1053	375.1053	266.600	266.600	337.145	337.145
375.1056	375.1056	267.565	267.565	337.150	337.150
375.1058	375.1058	276.606	276.606	337.155	337.155
382.278	382.278	277.020	277.020	337.160	337.160
382.600	382.600	414.032	414.032	337.165	337.165
382.605	382.605	Senate Bill No. 629		552.020	552.020
382.610	382.610	Bill Section	RSMo	630.745	630.745
382.615	382.615	99.845	99.845	630.945	630.945
382.620	382.620	Senate Bill No. 644		632.005	632.005
382.625	382.625	Bill Section	RSMo	Section B.....	337.170
382.630	382.630	447.562	447.562	Senate Bill No. 683	
382.635	382.635	447.581	447.581	Bill Section	RSMo
382.640	382.640	Senate Bill No. 652		304.180	304.180
Section B.....	Drop	Bill Section	RSMo	Senate Bill No. 687	
Senate Bill No. 594		57.117	57.117	Bill Section	RSMo
Bill Section	RSMo	57.450	57.450	160.530	160.530
379.321	379.321	Senate Bill No. 655		302.272	302.272
Senate Bill No. 598		Bill Section	RSMo	304.060	304.060
Bill Section	RSMo	43.650	43.650	Senate Bill No. 705	
227.240	227.240	451.090	451.090	Bill Section	RSMo
Senate Bill No. 603		556.037	556.037	386.266	386.266
Bill Section	RSMo	589.400	589.400	393.358	393.358
161.670	161.670	589.401	589.401	Senate Bill No. 707	
167.121	167.121	589.402	589.402	Bill Section	RSMo
173.234	173.234	589.403	589.403	301.213	301.213
173.616	173.616	589.404	589.404	301.550	301.550
173.1101	173.1101	589.405	589.405	301.553	301.553
173.1102	173.1102	589.407	589.407	301.557	301.557
173.1104	173.1104	589.414	589.414	301.559	301.559
173.1105	173.1105	Senate Bill No. 659		301.560	301.560
173.1107	173.1107	Bill Section	RSMo	301.562	301.562
173.1150	173.1150	253.147	253.147	301.563	301.563
173.1153	173.1153	260.242	260.242	301.564	301.564
Senate Bill No. 608		260.262	260.262	301.566	301.566
Bill Section	RSMo	260.391	260.391	301.568	301.568
537.349	537.349	260.558	260.558	301.570	301.570
537.785	537.785	260.1150	260.1150	307.350	307.350
537.787	537.787	319.129	319.129	Senate Bill No. 708	
Senate Bill No. 623		319.140	319.140	Bill Section	RSMo
Bill Section	RSMo	414.032	414.032	105.1073	105.1073
140.230	140.230	640.620	640.620	303.020	303.020
Senate Bill No. 627		Senate Bill No. 660		303.022	303.022
Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo	303.030	303.030
137.016	137.016	9.270	9.270	303.120	303.120
137.021	137.021	208.217	208.217	303.190	303.190
137.115	137.115	337.025	337.025	303.240	303.240
144.010	144.010	337.029	337.029	379.110	379.110
254.075	254.075	337.033	337.033	379.118	379.118
254.150	254.150	337.100	337.100	Section B.....	Drop

DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SECOND REGULAR SESSION, 2018

Senate Bill No. 718		Senate Bill No. 768 (cont.)		Senate Bill No. 793	
Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo
9.158	9.158	144.030	144.030	211.021	211.021
9.192	9.192	144.054	144.054	211.031	211.031
191.227	191.227	153.030	153.030	211.032	211.032
191.1150	191.1150	Senate Bill No. 769		211.033	211.033
192.947	192.947	Bill Section	RSMo	211.041	211.041
195.070	195.070	30.270	30.270	211.061	211.061
195.265	195.265	67.085	67.085	211.071	211.071
208.183	208.183	95.530	95.530	211.073	211.073
210.070	210.070	110.010	110.010	211.081	211.081
334.036	334.036	110.080	110.080	211.091	211.091
334.037	334.037	110.140	110.140	211.101	211.101
334.104	334.104	143.433	143.433	211.161	211.161
334.735	334.735	148.720	148.720	211.181	211.181
334.747	334.747	165.221	165.221	211.321	211.321
337.025	337.025	165.231	165.231	211.421	211.421
337.029	337.029	165.241	165.241	211.425	211.425
337.033	337.033	165.271	165.271	211.431	211.431
338.202	338.202	447.200	447.200	211.435	211.435
374.426	374.426	Senate Bill No. 773		221.044	221.044
376.811	376.811	Bill Section	RSMo	478.375	478.375
376.1237	376.1237	32.087	32.087	478.625	478.625
376.1550	376.1550	32.315	32.315	488.315	488.315
630.875	630.875	67.3000	67.3000	558.003	558.003
632.005	632.005	67.3005	67.3005	567.020	567.020
Section B	Drop	143.183	143.183	567.030	567.030
Senate Bill No. 743		143.451	143.451	567.050	567.050
Bill Section	RSMo	253.545	253.545	567.060	567.060
160.011	160.011	253.550	253.550	589.400	589.400
160.041	160.041	253.559	253.559	610.131	610.131
160.410	160.410	620.1900	620.1900	610.140	610.140
160.572	160.572	Senate Bill No. 775		Section 1	211.438
161.026	161.026	Bill Section	RSMo	Section B	211.439
161.072	161.072	190.839	190.839	Senate Bill No. 800	
161.106	161.106	198.439	198.439	Bill Section	RSMo
161.217	161.217	208.437	208.437	211.021	211.021
162.401	162.401	208.471	208.471	211.031	211.031
162.720	162.720	208.480	208.480	211.032	211.032
162.722	162.722	338.550	338.550	211.033	211.033
163.018	163.018	633.401	633.401	211.041	211.041
163.021	163.021	Senate Bill No. 782		211.061	211.061
163.073	163.073	Bill Section	RSMo	211.071	211.071
164.011	164.011	253.175	253.175	211.073	211.073
167.128	167.128	260.242	260.242	211.081	211.081
167.225	167.225	260.262	260.262	211.091	211.091
167.902	167.902	260.380	260.380	211.093	211.093
168.024	168.024	260.391	260.391	211.101	211.101
168.770	168.770	260.475	260.475	211.161	211.161
171.029	171.029	260.558	260.558	211.181	211.181
171.031	171.031	319.129	319.129	211.321	211.321
171.033	171.033	319.140	319.140	211.421	211.421
178.930	178.930	444.768	444.768	211.425	211.425
178.931	178.931	444.772	444.772	211.431	211.431
304.060	304.060	640.620	640.620	211.435	211.435
Section B	Drop	640.648	640.648	211.444	211.444
Senate Bill No. 768		644.054	644.054	211.447	211.447
Bill Section	RSMo	644.057	644.057	221.044	221.044
138.445	138.445	644.059	644.059	488.315	488.315
144.026	144.026			558.003	558.003

DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS

99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SECOND REGULAR SESSION, 2018

Senate Bill No. 800 (cont.)		Senate Bill No. 807 (cont.)		Senate Bill No. 826 (cont.)	
Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo
Section I	211.438	173.1107	173.1107	376.1237	376.1237
Section B	211.439	173.1450	173.1450	Section B	Drop
Senate Bill No. 802		173.2530	173.2530	Senate Bill No. 840	
Bill Section	RSMo	174.160	174.160	Bill Section	RSMo
37.020	37.020	174.225	174.225	256.462	256.462
Senate Bill No. 806		174.231	174.231	256.468	256.468
Bill Section	RSMo	174.251	174.251	324.009	324.009
473.397	473.397	174.324	174.324	324.071	324.071
473.398	473.398	174.500	174.500	324.200	324.200
473.730	473.730	178.636	178.636	324.205	324.205
473.770	473.770	Senate Bill No. 814		324.210	324.210
473.771	473.771	Bill Section	RSMo	324.215	324.215
475.010	475.010	302.174	302.174	324.421	324.421
475.016	475.016	Senate Bill No. 819		324.487	324.487
475.050	475.050	Bill Section	RSMo	324.920	324.920
475.060	475.060	37.940	37.940	324.1110	324.1110
475.061	475.061	191.737	191.737	328.085	328.085
475.062	475.062	191.739	191.739	329.085	329.085
475.070	475.070	193.265	193.265	329.130	329.130
475.075	475.075	210.003	210.003	330.030	330.030
475.078	475.078	210.101	210.101	331.030	331.030
475.079	475.079	210.102	210.102	333.041	333.041
475.080	475.080	210.103	210.103	333.042	333.042
475.082	475.082	210.110	210.110	333.051	333.051
475.083	475.083	210.112	210.112	337.510	337.510
475.084	475.084	210.115	210.115	337.520	337.520
475.094	475.094	210.145	210.145	337.615	337.615
475.120	475.120	210.152	210.152	337.627	337.627
475.125	475.125	210.487	210.487	337.644	337.644
475.130	475.130	210.498	210.498	337.665	337.665
475.145	475.145	210.1030	210.1030	337.727	337.727
475.230	475.230	211.447	211.447	339.521	339.521
475.270	475.270	431.056	431.056	339.523	339.523
475.276	475.276	453.015	453.015	344.030	344.030
475.290	475.290	453.030	453.030	345.050	345.050
475.320	475.320	453.080	453.080	346.055	346.055
475.341	475.341	453.121	453.121	374.735	374.735
475.342	475.342	475.024	475.024	374.785	374.785
475.343	475.343	475.600	475.600	643.228	643.228
475.355	475.355	475.602	475.602	700.662	700.662
475.357	475.357	475.604	475.604	701.312	701.312
475.361	475.361	556.036	556.036	701.314	701.314
630.005	630.005	556.037	556.037	Senate Bill No. 843	
Senate Bill No. 807		610.021	610.021	Bill Section	RSMo
Bill Section	RSMo	Senate Bill No. 826		8.003	8.003
34.010	34.010	Bill Section	RSMo	8.007	8.007
160.545	160.545	191.227	191.227	8.010	8.010
162.441	162.441	195.010	195.010	8.015	8.015
163.191	163.191	195.070	195.070	8.017	8.017
170.013	170.013	195.080	195.080	41.1010	41.1010
172.280	172.280	195.265	195.265	91.640	91.640
173.005	173.005	208.183	208.183	103.008	103.008
173.260	173.260	208.1070	208.1070	109.221	109.221
173.1003	173.1003	210.070	210.070	109.225	109.225
173.1101	173.1101	338.010	338.010	109.255	109.255
173.1102	173.1102	338.056	338.056	143.1015	143.1015
173.1104	173.1104	338.202	338.202	160.2100	160.2100
173.1105	173.1105	376.387	376.387	160.2110	160.2110

DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SECOND REGULAR SESSION, 2018

Senate Bill No. 843 (cont.)		Senate Bill No. 843 (cont.)		Senate Bill No. 871 (cont.)	
Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo
181.022	181.022	701.040	701.040	537.100	537.100
186.007	186.007	701.353	701.353	Senate Bill No. 881	
189.015	189.015	Senate Bill No. 862		Bill Section	RSMo
189.025	189.025	Bill Section	RSMo	21.795	21.795
189.030	189.030	324.920	324.920	68.075	68.075
189.035	189.035	324.925	324.925	70.370	70.370
191.400	191.400	Senate Bill No. 870		71.012	71.012
191.756	191.756	Bill Section	RSMo	71.015	71.015
191.980	191.980	44.098	44.098	137.010	137.010
192.005	192.005	99.848	99.848	137.016	137.016
192.014	192.014	100.050	100.050	137.017	137.017
192.230	192.230	100.059	100.059	226.770	226.770
192.240	192.240	105.666	105.666	226.780	226.780
192.707	192.707	135.090	135.090	227.240	227.240
192.710	192.710	173.260	173.260	227.601	227.601
192.2030	192.2030	190.094	190.094	301.010	301.010
194.400	194.400	190.100	190.100	301.020	301.020
194.408	194.408	190.101	190.101	301.030	301.030
194.409	194.409	190.103	190.103	301.055	301.055
196.1129	191.756	190.105	190.105	301.074	301.074
208.197	208.197	190.131	190.131	301.075	301.075
208.955	208.955	190.142	190.142	301.130	301.130
209.287	209.287	190.143	190.143	301.140	301.140
209.307	209.307	190.147	190.147	301.142	301.142
210.170	210.170	190.165	190.165	301.145	301.145
210.1200	210.1200	190.173	190.173	301.350	301.350
210.1210	210.1210	190.196	190.196	302.170	302.170
217.900	217.900	190.246	190.246	302.173	302.173
217.903	217.903	190.900	190.900	304.005	304.005
217.905	217.905	190.903	190.903	304.060	304.060
217.907	217.907	190.906	190.906	304.180	304.180
217.910	217.910	190.909	190.909	304.232	304.232
253.408	253.408	190.912	190.912	307.175	307.175
253.412	253.412	190.915	190.915	307.350	307.350
288.475	288.475	190.918	190.918	Senate Bill No. 882	
324.015	324.015	190.921	190.921	Bill Section	RSMo
324.177	324.177	190.924	190.924	166.400	166.400
324.180	324.180	190.927	190.927	166.410	166.410
324.406	324.406	190.930	190.930	166.415	166.415
324.409	324.409	190.933	190.933	166.420	166.420
324.412	324.412	190.936	190.936	166.425	166.425
324.415	324.415	190.939	190.939	166.430	166.430
324.421	324.421	191.630	191.630	166.435	166.435
324.424	324.424	217.151	217.151	166.456	166.456
324.427	324.427	287.243	287.243	166.501	166.501
324.430	324.430	320.086	320.086	166.502	166.502
324.436	324.436	353.110	353.110	166.505	166.505
324.478	324.478	577.029	577.029	209.610	209.610
327.313	327.313	590.1040	590.1040	Senate Bill No. 884	
327.321	327.321	Senate Bill No. 871		Bill Section	RSMo
332.086	332.086	Bill Section	RSMo	32.200	32.200
334.430	334.430	455.513	455.513	143.011	143.011
334.625	334.625	478.375	478.375	143.071	143.071
334.749	334.749	478.600	478.600	143.431	143.431
335.021	335.021	478.625	478.625	143.451	143.451
453.600	453.600	483.075	483.075	143.455	143.455
620.1200	620.1200	488.2250	488.2250	143.461	143.461
620.2200	620.2200	516.105	516.105	143.471	143.471
633.200	633.200				

DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS

99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SECOND REGULAR SESSION, 2018

Senate Bill No. 884 (cont.)		Senate Bill No. 951 (cont.)		Senate Bill No. 975 (cont.)	
Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo
144.087	144.087	337.033	337.033	105.966	105.966
620.1350	620.1350	374.426	374.426	115.001	115.001
Senate Bill No. 891		376.811	376.811	115.002	115.002
Bill Section	RSMo	376.1550	376.1550	115.003	115.003
9.277	9.277	536.031	536.031	115.005	115.005
Senate Bill No. 892		577.029	577.029	115.007	115.007
Bill Section	RSMo	630.875	630.875	115.009	115.009
56.363	56.363	632.005	632.005	115.023	115.023
56.805	56.805	Senate Bill No. 954		115.049	115.049
56.807	56.807	Bill Section	RSMo	115.155	115.155
56.814	56.814	610.140	610.140	115.177	115.177
56.833	56.833	Senate Bill No. 975		115.227	115.227
56.840	56.840	Bill Section	RSMo	115.243	115.243
70.227	70.227	8.800	8.800	115.247	115.247
169.291	169.291	8.805	8.805	115.287	115.287
169.324	169.324	8.830	8.830	115.421	115.421
169.350	169.350	8.843	8.843	115.429	115.429
169.360	169.360	33.295	33.295	115.453	115.453
169.560	169.560	33.700	33.700	115.507	115.507
278.157	278.157	33.710	33.710	115.515	115.515
Senate Bill No. 907		33.720	33.720	115.629	115.629
Bill Section	RSMo	33.730	33.730	115.631	115.631
Section 1	Drop	42.300	42.300	115.641	115.641
Section 2	Drop	44.105	44.105	130.011	130.011
Section 3	Drop	51.165	51.165	130.021	130.021
Section 4	Drop	61.081	61.081	130.026	130.026
Section 5	Drop	67.5016	67.5016	130.041	130.041
Section 6	Drop	71.005	71.005	130.044	130.044
Section 7	Drop	100.710	100.710	130.046	130.046
Section 8	Drop	104.342	104.342	130.057	130.057
Senate Bill No. 917		104.620	104.620	130.071	130.071
Bill Section	RSMo	104.1024	104.1024	135.210	135.210
260.242	260.242	104.1042	104.1042	135.311	135.311
Senate Bill No. 951		104.1054	104.1054	135.575	135.575
Bill Section	RSMo	105.300	105.300	135.900	135.900
9.158	9.158	105.310	105.310	135.903	135.903
9.192	9.192	105.330	105.330	135.906	135.906
191.227	191.227	105.340	105.340	135.909	135.909
191.1145	191.1145	105.350	105.350	135.950	135.950
195.070	195.070	105.353	105.353	137.106	137.106
195.265	195.265	105.370	105.370	141.540	141.540
197.052	197.052	105.375	105.375	143.105	143.105
197.305	197.305	105.380	105.380	143.106	143.106
208.217	208.217	105.385	105.385	143.107	143.107
208.670	208.670	105.390	105.390	143.811	143.811
208.671	208.671	105.400	105.400	143.1007	143.1007
208.673	208.673	105.420	105.420	144.030	144.030
208.675	208.675	105.430	105.430	144.810	144.810
208.677	208.677	105.440	105.440	147.020	147.020
210.070	210.070	105.445	105.445	147.050	147.050
334.036	334.036	105.456	105.456	160.459	160.459
334.037	334.037	105.463	105.463	161.215	161.215
334.104	334.104	105.473	105.473	165.011	165.011
334.735	334.735	105.485	105.485	167.194	167.194
334.747	334.747	105.957	105.957	168.700	168.700
337.025	337.025	105.959	105.959	168.702	168.702
337.029	337.029	105.961	105.961	170.051	170.051
		105.963	105.963	170.055	170.055
				170.061	170.061

DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SECOND REGULAR SESSION, 2018

Senate Bill No. 975 (cont.)		Senate Bill No. 975 (cont.)		Senate Bill No. 982 (cont.)	
Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo
170.071	170.071	334.570	334.570	354.603	354.603
170.081	170.081	334.610	334.610	374.115	374.115
170.091	170.091	334.613	334.613	374.150	374.150
170.101	170.101	334.618	334.618	374.230	374.230
170.111	170.111	334.686	334.686	376.427	376.427
170.131	170.131	335.036	335.036	376.690	376.690
170.141	170.141	336.160	336.160	376.1065	376.1065
170.151	170.151	337.030	337.030	376.1350	376.1350
170.161	170.161	337.347	337.347	376.1367	376.1367
173.197	173.197	337.507	337.507	379.1545	379.1545
178.930	178.930	337.612	337.612	Section B	Drop
181.100	181.100	337.662	337.662	Senate Bill No. 990	
181.110	181.110	337.712	337.712	Bill Section	RSMo
181.130	181.130	338.130	338.130	162.441	162.441
196.973	196.973	339.120	339.120	Senate Bill No. 999	
205.580	205.580	345.035	345.035	Bill Section	RSMo
205.590	205.590	376.1192	376.1192	227.541	227.541
205.600	205.600	382.277	382.277	227.542	227.542
205.610	205.610	386.145	386.145	Senate Bill No. 1007	
205.620	205.620	386.890	386.890	Bill Section	RSMo
205.630	205.630	393.1025	393.1025	36.020	36.020
205.640	205.640	393.1030	393.1030	36.025	36.025
205.650	205.650	407.485	407.485	36.030	36.030
205.660	205.660	414.350	414.350	36.031	36.031
205.670	205.670	414.353	414.353	36.040	36.040
205.680	205.680	414.356	414.356	36.050	36.050
205.690	205.690	414.359	414.359	36.060	36.060
205.700	205.700	414.400	414.400	36.070	36.070
205.710	205.710	414.406	414.406	36.080	36.080
205.720	205.720	414.412	414.412	36.090	36.090
205.730	205.730	414.417	414.417	36.100	36.100
205.740	205.740	414.510	414.510	36.110	36.110
205.750	205.750	442.018	442.018	36.120	36.120
205.760	205.760	620.035	620.035	36.130	36.130
208.156	208.156	620.050	620.050	36.140	36.140
208.178	208.178	620.511	620.511	36.150	36.150
208.630	208.630	620.512	620.512	36.170	36.170
208.975	208.975	620.513	620.513	36.180	36.180
208.993	208.993	640.150	620.035	36.190	36.190
209.015	209.015	640.153	640.153	36.200	36.200
210.027	210.027	640.155	640.155	36.210	36.210
210.105	210.105	640.157	640.157	36.220	36.220
210.114	210.114	640.160	640.160	36.225	36.225
211.447	211.447	640.219	640.219	36.240	36.240
226.805	226.805	640.651	640.651	36.250	36.250
261.295	261.295	640.653	640.653	36.260	36.260
288.121	288.121	660.135	660.135	36.270	36.270
288.128	288.128	701.500	701.500	36.280	36.280
288.131	288.131	701.509	701.509	36.290	36.290
301.562	301.562	Senate Bill No. 981		36.300	36.300
302.700	302.700	Bill Section	RSMo	36.310	36.310
324.028	324.028	287.127	287.127	36.320	36.320
324.159	324.159	287.690	287.690	36.340	36.340
324.406	324.406	287.715	287.715	36.360	36.360
327.451	327.451	Senate Bill No. 982		36.380	36.380
329.025	329.025	Bill Section	RSMo	36.390	36.390
330.190	330.190	354.150	354.150	36.400	36.400
332.041	332.041	354.495	354.495	36.440	36.440
334.100	334.100				

DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SECOND REGULAR SESSION, 2018

Senate Bill No. 1007 (cont.)

Bill Section	RSMo
36.470	36.470
36.510	36.510
37.010	37.010
105.055	105.055
105.725	105.725
207.085	207.085
621.075	621.075
630.167	630.167

**House Bill 1460 was truly
agreed to and finally passed,
but subject to voter approval
November 6, 2018.**

(Defeated by voters.)

House Bill No. 1460

Bill Section	RSMo
142.803	142.803
143.121	143.121
226.145	226.145
Section B.....	Drop
Section C.....	Drop
Section D	Drop

DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, FIRST EXTRAORDINARY SESSION, 2018

House Bill No. 2

Bill Section	RSMo
208.151	208.151
217.703	217.703
478.001	478.001
478.003	478.003
478.004	478.004
478.005	478.005
478.007	478.007
478.009	478.009
478.466	478.466
478.550	478.550
478.600	478.600
478.716	478.716
488.2230	488.2230
488.5358	488.5358
577.001	577.001

House Bill No. 3

Bill Section	RSMo
161.261	161.261
170.018	170.018

DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS

100TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, FIRST REGULAR SESSION, 2019

House Bill No. 77		House Bill No. 266 (cont.)		House Bill No. 499 (cont.)	
Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo
169.560	169.560	161.700	161.700	227.549	227.549
Section B.....	Drop	185.070	185.070	227.550	227.550
House Bill No. 126		261.500	261.500	227.800	227.800
135.630	135.630	311.025	311.025	227.801	227.801
188.010	188.010	House Bill No. 355		227.802	227.802
188.015	188.015	88.770	88.770	301.010	301.010
188.017	188.017	327.401	327.401	301.067	301.067
188.018	188.018	386.020	386.020	302.574	302.574
188.026	188.026	386.135	386.135	304.580	304.580
188.027	188.027	386.510	386.510	304.585	304.585
188.028	188.028	386.515	386.515	304.590	304.590
188.033	188.033	386.805	386.805	304.894	304.894
188.038	188.038	537.340	537.340	479.500	479.500
188.043	188.043	569.086	569.086	House Bill No. 547	
188.044	188.044	House Bill No. 397		56.765	56.765
188.052	188.052	191.250	191.250	478.001	478.001
188.056	188.056	208.044	208.044	557.014	557.014
188.057	188.057	208.151	208.151	650.058	650.058
188.058	188.058	210.025	210.025	House Bill No. 565	
188.375	188.375	210.192	210.192	9.090	9.090
Section B.....	188.017.4	210.194	210.194	9.117	9.117
Section C.....	Drop	210.195	210.195	9.240	9.240
House Bill No. 138		210.201	210.201	9.290	9.290
191.250	191.250	210.211	210.211	10.105	10.105
House Bill No. 182		210.221	210.221	10.190	10.190
374.191	374.191	210.245	210.245	10.200	10.200
House Bill No. 192		210.252	210.252	House Bill No. 604	
57.280	57.280	210.254	210.254	160.410	160.410
302.574	302.574	210.565	210.565	160.415	160.415
304.590	304.590	210.1014	210.1014	160.545	160.545
386.510	386.510	210.1080	210.1080	160.2500.....	160.2500
386.515	386.515	452.377	452.377	161.700	161.700
476.001	476.001	454.507	454.507	161.1080.....	161.1080
479.020	479.020	454.600	454.600	161.1085.....	161.1085
479.353	479.353	454.603	454.603	161.1090.....	161.1090
479.354	479.354	513.430	513.430	161.1095.....	161.1095
479.500	479.500	566.147	566.147	161.1100.....	161.1100
543.270	543.270	567.020	567.020	161.1105.....	161.1105
558.006	558.006	567.050	567.050	161.1110.....	161.1110
558.019	558.019	578.421	578.421	161.1115.....	161.1115
600.042	600.042	578.423	578.423	161.1120.....	161.1120
House Bill No. 220		610.131	610.131	161.1125.....	161.1125
144.020	144.020	Section B.....	Drop	161.1130.....	161.1130
153.030	153.030	House Bill Nos. 448 & 206		162.068	162.068
153.034	153.034	227.548	227.548	162.081	162.081
393.1073	393.1073	House Bill No. 499		162.203	162.203
House Bills Nos. 243 & 544		136.055	136.055	163.018	163.018
441.920	441.920	227.453	227.453	163.031	163.031
573.110	573.110	227.454	227.454	167.125	167.125
House Bill No. 260		227.457	227.457	167.131	167.131
252.042	252.042	227.458	227.458	167.132	167.132
House Bill No. 266		227.459	227.459	167.151	167.151
9.117	9.117	227.460	227.460	167.241	167.241
9.240	9.240	227.461	227.461	167.890	167.890
9.285	9.285	227.462	227.462	167.895	167.895
9.286	9.286	227.469	227.469	167.898	167.898
		227.471	227.471	168.025	168.025
		227.547	227.547	168.133	168.133

DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS
100TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, FIRST REGULAR SESSION, 2019

House Bill No. 604 (cont.)		House Bill No. 959 (cont.)		Senate Bill No. 36	
Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo		
168.221	168.221	407.824	407.824	339.190	339.190
170.020	170.020	407.825	407.825	442.135	442.135
170.045	170.045	House Bill No. 1088		Senate Bill No. 54	
171.031	171.031	33.150	33.150	374.191	374.191
171.033	171.033	34.040	34.040	382.010	382.010
177.086	177.086	34.042	34.042	382.227	382.227
178.530	178.530	34.044	34.044	382.230	382.230
210.110	210.110	34.047	34.047	Senate Bill No. 68	
House Bill No. 612		37.007	37.007	135.100	135.100
26.275	26.275	37.960	37.960	173.2553	173.2553
620.010	620.010	174.345	174.345	173.2554	173.2554
House Bill No. 655		536.015	536.015	620.511	620.511
270.400	270.400	536.025	536.025	620.800	620.800
House Bill No. 677		536.031	536.031	620.803	620.803
67.641	67.641	536.033	536.033	620.806	620.806
99.585	99.585	536.200	536.200	620.809	620.809
House Bill No. 694		536.205	536.205	620.2005	620.2005
43.539	43.539	Senate Bill No. 1		620.2010	620.2010
43.540	43.540	610.140	610.140	620.2020	620.2020
43.548	43.548	Senate Bill No. 7		620.2475	620.2475
488.5050	488.5050	375.1800	375.1800	Senate Bill No. 83	
Section B	Drop	375.1803	375.1803	Bill Section	RSMo
House Bills Nos. 812 & 832		375.1806	375.1806	452.377	452.377
227.456	227.456	507.040	507.040	452.402	452.402
227.468	227.468	507.050	507.050	476.001	476.001
House Bill No. 821		508.010	508.010	528.700	528.700
140.190	140.190	508.012	508.012	528.705	528.705
140.980	140.980	537.762	537.762	528.710	528.710
140.981	140.981	Section 1	508.013.1	528.715	528.715
140.982	140.982	Section 2	508.013.2	528.720	528.720
140.983	140.983	Senate Bills Nos. 12 & 123		528.725	528.725
140.984	140.984	57.280	57.280	528.730	528.730
140.985	140.985	Senate Bill No. 17		528.735	528.735
140.986	140.986	70.600	70.600	528.740	528.740
140.987	140.987	70.631	70.631	528.745	528.745
140.988	140.988	169.141	169.141	528.750	528.750
140.991	140.991	169.560	169.560	600.042	600.042
140.997	140.997	169.715	169.715	Senate Bill No. 84	
140.1000	140.1000	215.030	215.030	256.700	256.700
140.1003	140.1003	260.035	260.035	Senate Bill No. 87	
140.1006	140.1006	Section B	Drop	67.1360	67.1360
140.1009	140.1009	Senate Bill No. 21		135.090	135.090
140.1012	140.1012	94.510	94.510	135.562	135.562
140.1015	140.1015	94.900	94.900	139.031	139.031
House Bill No. 831		94.902	94.902	143.121	143.121
301.3067	301.3067	Section B	Drop	143.732	143.732
301.3174	301.3174	Senate Bill No. 29		143.980	143.980
House Bill No. 898		190.839	190.839	143.1026	143.1026
301.3175	301.3175	198.439	198.439	143.1028	143.1028
House Bill No. 926		208.437	208.437	143.1029	143.1029
301.560	301.560	208.480	208.480	144.088	144.088
301.3066	301.3066	338.550	338.550	144.190	144.190
301.3067	301.3067	633.401	633.401	313.905	313.905
House Bill No. 959		Senate Bill No. 30		313.915	313.915
347.048	347.048	307.178	307.178	313.917	313.917
351.360	351.360	Section B	Drop	313.920	313.920
				313.925	313.925
				313.935	313.935
				313.945	313.945

DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS

100TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, FIRST REGULAR SESSION, 2019

Senate Bill No. 87 (cont.)		Senate Bill No. 133 (cont.)		Senate Bill No. 196 (cont.)	
Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo
313.950	313.950	280.095	280.095	253.403	253.403
313.955	313.955	280.100	280.100	Senate Bill No. 197	
621.047	621.047	280.110	280.110	311.198	311.198
Section B.....	Drop	280.120	280.120	311.300	311.300
Senate Bill No. 89		280.130	280.130	Senate Bill No. 203	
144.070	144.070	280.140	280.140	82.462	82.462
301.020	301.020	281.035	281.035	82.1025	82.1025
301.032	301.032	281.037	281.037	82.1027	82.1027
301.191	301.191	281.038	281.038	82.1028	82.1028
302.170	302.170	281.050	281.050	82.1029	82.1029
302.720	302.720	281.260	281.260	82.1030	82.1030
302.768	302.768	281.265	281.265	82.1031	82.1031
304.580	304.580	Section B.....	Drop	88.770	88.770
304.585	304.585	Senate Bill No. 134		Section 1.....	67.490
304.894	304.894	260.240	260.240	Senate Bill No. 210	
307.350	307.350	260.273	260.273	10.105	10.105
Senate Bill No. 90		Senate Bill No. 138		10.190	10.190
288.040	288.040	29.200	29.200	10.200	10.200
288.130	288.130	Senate Bill No. 167		185.070	185.070
288.160	288.160	107.170	107.170	227.549	227.549
288.245	288.245	Senate Bill No. 174		Section 1.....	10.225
288.247	288.247	143.121	143.121	Senate Bill No. 213	
Senate Bill No. 101		148.064	148.064	105.483	105.483
209.245	209.245	Senate Bill No. 179		127.010	127.010
Senate Bill No. 133		361.140	361.140	127.020	127.020
64.002	64.002	361.230	361.230	127.030	127.030
65.702	65.702	361.250	361.250	127.040	127.040
89.020	89.020	361.440	361.440	Senate Bill No. 224	
195.740	195.740	361.520	361.520	(Supreme Court Rules)	
195.743	195.743	362.025	362.025	25.03	25.03
195.746	195.746	362.030	362.030	56.01	56.01
195.749	195.749	362.042	362.042	57.01	57.01
195.752	195.752	362.060	362.060	57.03	57.03
195.755	195.755	362.430	362.430	57.04	57.04
195.756	195.756	362.440	362.440	58.01	58.01
195.758	195.758	362.450	362.450	59.01	59.01
195.764	195.764	362.600	362.600	61.01	61.01
195.767	195.767	362.660	362.660	Senate Bill No. 230	
195.770	195.770	369.019	369.019	209.625	209.625
196.352	196.352	369.059	369.059	472.010	472.010
261.140	261.140	369.074	369.074	475.035	475.035
264.061	264.061	369.079	369.079	475.115	475.115
266.031	266.031	369.089	369.089	476.001	476.001
266.165	266.165	369.678	369.678	508.010	508.010
266.190	266.190	Senate Bill No. 180		600.042	600.042
280.005	280.005	620.2005	620.2005	Senate Bill No. 275	
280.010	280.010	620.2010	620.2010	178.931	178.931
280.020	280.020	620.2020	620.2020	192.385	192.385
280.030	280.030	Senate Bill No. 182		332.361	332.361
280.035	280.035	135.1670	135.1670	334.1135.....	334.1135
280.037	280.037	Senate Bill No. 185		Senate Bill No. 291	
280.038	280.038	215.030	215.030	190.292	190.292
280.040	280.040	260.035	260.035	190.327	190.327
280.050	280.050	Senate Bill No. 196		190.335	190.335
280.060	280.060	253.080	253.080	190.455	190.455
280.070	280.070	253.177	253.177	190.460	190.460
280.080	280.080			190.462	190.462
280.090	280.090				

DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS

100TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, FIRST REGULAR SESSION, 2019

Senate Bill No. 291 (cont.)		Senate Bill No. 514 (cont.)	
Bill Section	RSMo	Bill Section	RSMo
650.330	650.330	217.930	217.930
Section B	Drop	221.111	221.111
Senate Bill No. 297		221.125	221.125
494.430	494.430	332.361	332.361
Senate Bill No. 306		334.037	334.037
167.020	167.020	334.104	334.104
173.234	173.234	334.108	334.108
173.900	173.900	334.735	334.735
173.1155	173.1155	334.736	334.736
Senate Bill No. 333		334.747	334.747
321.242	321.242	334.749	334.749
Senate Bill No. 368		335.175	335.175
68.040	68.040	337.712	337.712
144.070	144.070	338.010	338.010
194.225	194.225	338.015	338.015
301.032	301.032	338.055	338.055
301.560	301.560	338.056	338.056
302.170	302.170	338.140	338.140
302.171	302.171	338.143	338.143
302.720	302.720	338.665	338.665
302.768	302.768	374.500	374.500
Senate Bill No. 391		376.690	376.690
21.900	21.900	376.1040	376.1040
192.300	192.300	376.1042	376.1042
640.715	640.715	376.1224	376.1224
640.745	640.745	376.1345	376.1345
Section 1	640.760	376.1350	376.1350
Senate Bill No. 397		376.1356	376.1356
184.815	184.815	376.1363	376.1363
Senate Bill No. 514		376.1364	376.1364
21.790	21.790	376.1372	376.1372
191.603	191.603	376.1385	376.1385
191.605	191.605	630.175	630.175
191.607	191.607	630.875	630.875
191.737	191.737	Section B.....	Drop
191.1164	191.1164		
191.1165	191.1165		
191.1167	191.1167		
191.1168	191.1168		
192.067	192.067		
192.667	192.667		
192.990	192.990		
193.015	193.015		
195.060	195.060		
195.080	195.080		
195.100	195.100		
195.550	195.550		
195.820	195.820		
196.100	196.100		
197.108	197.108		
198.082	198.082		
208.146	208.146		
208.151	208.151		
208.225	208.225		
208.790	208.790		
208.896	208.896		
208.930	208.930		

DISPOSITION OF SECTIONS
100TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, FIRST EXTRAORDINARY SESSION, 2019

House Bill No. 1	
Bill Section	RSMo
144.025	144.025

SECTIONS INVOLVED IN ENACTMENTS
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, FIRST REGULAR SESSION, 2017

(Numbers in parentheses in the “Status” column refer to Explanatory Notes at the end of this listing.)

<u>Section</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Bill</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Bill</u>
1.100	Amended	HB 451	144.026	Amended	SB 49
9.154	New (1)	SB 52	144.605	Amended	SB 16
10.112	New	SB 376	160.2700	New	HB 93
10.113	New	SB 376	160.2705	New	HB 93
21.771	Amended	SB 160	160.2710	New	HB 93
34.030	Amended	SB 35	160.2715	New	HB 93
34.209	Amended	SB 182	160.2720	New	HB 93
34.212	Amended	SB 182	160.2725	New	HB 93
34.216	Repealed	SB 182	162.492	Amended	SB 283
34.218	New	SB 182	169.141	Amended	SB 62
37.005	Amended	SB 421	169.324	Amended	SB 62
40.490	Amended	SB 108	169.460	Amended	SB 62
50.622	Amended (2)	SB 95, SB 112	169.490	Amended	SB 62
50.740	Amended	SB 112	169.560	Amended	SB 62
52.290	Amended (3)	SB 62	169.715	Amended	SB 62
54.040	Amended	SB 112	173.1200	New	SB 52
54.261	Amended	SB 112	174.709	Amended	HB 190
67.402	Amended	SB 283	174.712	Amended	HB 190
67.505	Amended (2)	SB 49, SB 283	178.862	Amended	HB 190
67.547	Amended (2)	SB 49, SB 283	182.640	Amended	SB 112
67.1364	Amended	SB 283	182.660	Amended	SB 112
67.1809	Amended	HB 130	190.103	Amended	SB 503
67.1819	Amended	HB 130	190.144	Amended	SB 503
68.075	Amended (2)	SB 112, SB 283	190.241	Amended	SB 50
84.514	New	SB 112	190.242	New	SB 50
86.207	Amended	SB 62	190.450	New	SB 503
94.510	Amended (2)	SB 49, SB 283	191.227	Amended	SB 501
94.900	Amended	SB 112	191.332	Amended	SB 50
94.902	Amended	SB 112	191.594	New (1)	SB 52
94.903	New	SB 112	191.596	New (1)	SB 52
104.1091	Amended	SB 62	192.380	New	SB 50
104.1092	New	SB 62	192.500	New	SB 50
104.1205	Amended (4)	SB 62	194.600	New (2)	SB 50, SB 501
105.145	Amended	SB 112	195.205	New	SB 501
105.669	Amended (2)	SB 34, SB 62	195.206	Amended	SB 501
108.170	Amended	SB 111	196.990	New (2)	SB 139, SB 501
115.306	Amended	SB 111	197.005	New (2), (5)	SB 50, SB 501
135.963	Amended	SB 111	197.040	Amended (2), (6)	SB 50, SB 501
137.095	Amended	SB 225	197.050	Amended (2), (6)	SB 50, SB 501
137.280	Amended (3)	SB 62	197.070	Amended (2), (6)	SB 50, SB 501
137.345	Amended (3)	SB 62	197.071	Amended (2), (6)	SB 50, SB 501
137.565	Amended	SB 283	197.080	Amended (2), (6)	SB 50, SB 501
139.100	Amended	SB 112	197.100	Amended (2), (6)	SB 50, SB 501
140.100	Amended (3)	SB 62	198.053	New	SB 501
142.800	Amended	SB 8	208.227	Amended	SB 139
142.803	Amended	SB 8	208.229	New	SB 139
142.869	Amended	SB 8			
143.1016	Amended	SB 248			
144.010	Amended	SB 16			

SECTIONS INVOLVED IN ENACTMENTS
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, FIRST REGULAR SESSION, 2017

(Numbers in parentheses in the “Status” column refer to Explanatory Notes at the end of this listing.)

Section	Status	Bill	Section	Status	Bill
208.790	Amended	SB 139	287.243	Amended.....	SB 66
208.798	Amended	SB 139	287.280.....	Amended.....	SB 66
210.110	Amended	SB 160	287.390.....	Amended.....	SB 66
210.152	Amended	SB 160	287.780.....	Amended.....	SB 66
210.564	New	SB 160	288.035.....	Amended (9).....	SB 8, SB 222, SB 225
210.565	Amended	SB 160	288.062.....	Amended (7).....	HB 1194
211.059	Amended	SB 160	290.528.....	Amended (7).....	HB 1194
211.081	Amended	SB 160	290.590.....	New (10).....	SB 19
211.211	Amended	SB 160	301.010.....	Amended (9).....	SB 8, SB 222, SB 225
211.351	Amended	SB 160	301.031.....	Amended (9).....	SB 8, SB 222, SB 225
211.361	Amended	SB 160	301.062.....	Amended.....	SB 8
211.401	Amended	SB 160	301.136.....	New	SB 225
211.447	Amended	SB 160	301.227.....	Amended (9).....	SB 8, SB 222, SB 225
213.010	Amended	SB 43	301.550.....	Amended (9).....	SB 8, SB 222, SB 225
213.040	Amended	SB 43	302.065.....	Repealed.....	HB 151
213.050	Amended	SB 43	302.170.....	New	HB 151
213.055	Amended	SB 43	302.183.....	Repealed.....	HB 151
213.065	Amended	SB 43	302.185.....	Amended.....	HB 151
213.070	Amended	SB 43	302.188.....	Amended (2).....	HB 151, SB 279
213.075	Amended	SB 43	302.189.....	Repealed.....	HB 151
213.101	Amended	SB 43	302.441.....	Amended (2).....	HB 115, SB 225
213.111	Amended	SB 43	304.005.....	Amended (9).....	SB 8, SB 222, SB 225
214.160	Amended	HB 51	304.022.....	Amended (9),(11).....	SB 8, SB 222, SB 225
226.520	Amended	SB 225	304.120.....	Amended (2).....	SB 8, SB 283
227.447	New (2)	SB 64, SB 322	304.170.....	Amended (9).....	SB 8, SB 222, SB 225
227.448	New	SB 64	304.180.....	Amended (9).....	SB 8, SB 222, SB 225
227.449	New (2)	SB 64, SB 322	304.190.....	Amended.....	SB 225
227.532	New (2)	SB 64, SB 322	304.725.....	Amended.....	SB 225
227.533	New (2)	SB 64, SB 322	307.005.....	New (2).....	SB 8, SB 222
227.535	New	SB 64	307.175.....	Amended (2),(12).....	SB 8, SB 222
229.150	Amended	SB 283	311.070.....	Amended.....	HB 115
233.180	Amended	SB 283	311.075.....	New	HB 115
233.295	Amended	SB 112	311.179.....	Amended.....	HB 115
242.460	Amended	SB 112	311.275.....	Amended.....	HB 115
243.350	Amended	SB 112	311.462.....	Repealed.....	HB 115
245.185	Amended	SB 112	311.510.....	Amended.....	HB 115
252.069	New	SB 34	311.540.....	Amended.....	HB 115
281.120	New	HB 662	321.242.....	Amended.....	SB 112
285.055	Repealed (7).....	HB 1194	321.246.....	Amended.....	SB 112
285.575	New	SB 43	324.003.....	New	SB 501
287.020	Amended (8)	SB 8, SB 66, SB 222, SB 225	324.900.....	New	SB 240
287.037	Amended	SB 66			
287.040	Amended (9)	SB 8, SB 222, SB 225			
287.120	Amended	SB 66			
287.149	Amended	SB 66			
287.170	Amended	SB 66			
287.200	Amended	SB 66			
287.203	Amended	SB 66			
287.240	Amended	SB 66			

SECTIONS INVOLVED IN ENACTMENTS
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, FIRST REGULAR SESSION, 2017

(Numbers in parentheses in the “Status” column refer to Explanatory Notes at the end of this listing.)

Section	Status	Bill	Section	Status	Bill
324.910	New	SB 240	362.1060	New	HB 292
324.915	New	SB 240	362.1065	New	HB 292
324.920	New	SB 240	362.1070	New	HB 292
324.925	New	SB 240	362.1075	New	HB 292
324.930	New	SB 240	362.1080	New	HB 292
324.935	New	SB 240	362.1085	New	HB 292
324.940	New	SB 240	362.1090	New	HB 292
324.945	New	SB 240	362.1095	New	HB 292
326.256	Amended	SB 395	362.1100	New	HB 292
326.259	Amended	SB 395	362.1105	New	HB 292
326.265	Amended	SB 395	362.1110	New	HB 292
326.280	Amended	SB 395	362.1115	New	HB 292
326.283	Amended	SB 395	362.1116	New	HB 292
326.286	Amended	SB 395	362.1117	New	HB 292
326.289	Amended	SB 395	362.1118	New	HB 292
326.292	Amended	SB 395	365.100	Amended	HB 292
326.307	Amended	SB 395	374.191	New	HB 292
326.310	Amended	SB 395	376.620	Amended	HB 336
326.313	Repealed	SB 395	387.400	New	HB 130
326.316	Amended	SB 395	387.402	New	HB 130
326.325	Amended	SB 395	387.404	New	HB 130
332.081	Amended	SB 50	387.406	New	HB 130
334.010	Amended	SB 501	387.407	New	HB 130
334.036	Amended (2)	SB 50, SB 501	387.408	New	HB 130
334.506	Amended	SB 139	387.410	New	HB 130
334.735	Amended	SB 501	387.412	New	HB 130
337.010	Amended	SB 501	387.414	New	HB 130
337.025	Amended	SB 501	387.416	New	HB 130
338.010	Amended	SB 501	387.418	New	HB 130
338.700	New	SB 139	387.419	New	HB 130
338.710	New	SB 139	387.420	New	HB 130
340.285	New	SB 88	387.422	New	HB 130
345.051	Amended (2)	SB 50, SB 501	387.424	New	HB 130
347.048	Amended	SB 111	387.425	New	HB 130
347.740	Amended	SB 95	387.426	New	HB 130
351.127	Amended	SB 95	387.427	New	HB 130
355.023	Amended	SB 95	387.428	New	HB 130
356.233	Amended	SB 95	387.430	New	HB 130
359.653	Amended	SB 95	387.432	New	HB 130
362.105	Amended	HB 292	387.433	New	HB 130
362.111	Amended	HB 292	387.434	New	HB 130
362.280	Repealed	HB 292	387.436	New	HB 130
362.285	Repealed	HB 292	387.438	New	HB 130
362.1010	New	HB 292	387.439	New	HB 130
362.1015	New	HB 292	387.440	New	HB 130
362.1020	New	HB 292	393.1075	Amended	SB 112
362.1030	New	HB 292	400.1-101	Amended	HB 34
362.1035	New	HB 292	400.1-102	Amended	HB 34
362.1037	New	HB 292	400.1-103	Amended	HB 34
362.1040	New	HB 292	400.1-105	Amended	HB 34
362.1045	New	HB 292	400.1-106	Amended	HB 34
362.1050	New	HB 292	400.1-107	Amended	HB 34
362.1055	New	HB 292	400.1-108	Amended	HB 34
			400.1-201	Amended	HB 34
			400.1-202	Amended	HB 34

SECTIONS INVOLVED IN ENACTMENTS

99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, FIRST REGULAR SESSION, 2017

(Numbers in parentheses in the “Status” column refer to Explanatory Notes at the end of this listing.)

<u>Section</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Bill</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Bill</u>
400.1-203	Amended	HB 34	400.7-604	Repealed	HB 34
400.1-204	Amended	HB 34	400.7-703	New	HB 34
400.1-205	Amended	HB 34	400.7-704	New	HB 34
400.1-206	Amended	HB 34	400.9-528	Amended.....	SB 95
400.1-207	Repealed.....	HB 34	407.816.....	Amended (9).....	SB 8, SB 222,
400.1-208	Repealed.....	HB 34			SB 225
400.1-301	New	HB 34	407.825.....	Amended.....	SB 329
400.1-302	New	HB 34	407.826.....	Amended.....	SB 329
400.1-303	New	HB 34	408.140.....	Amended.....	HB 292
400.1-304	New	HB 34	408.330.....	Amended.....	HB 292
400.1-305	New	HB 34	417.018.....	Amended.....	SB 95
400.1-306	New	HB 34	443.812.....	Amended.....	HB 292
400.1-307	New	HB 34	473.730.....	Amended (2).....	SB 111,
400.1-308	New	HB 34			SB 112
400.1-309	New	HB 34	473.743.....	Amended (2).....	SB 111,
400.1-310	New	HB 34			SB 112
400.7-102	Amended	HB 34	473.747.....	Repealed (2)	SB 111,
400.7-103	Amended	HB 34			SB 112
400.7-104	Amended	HB 34	475.120.....	Amended (2).....	SB 111,
400.7-105	Amended	HB 34			SB 112
400.7-106	New	HB 34	478.004.....	New	SB 501
400.7-201	Amended	HB 34	478.463.....	Amended.....	HB 50
400.7-202	Amended	HB 34	479.170.....	Amended.....	SB 34
400.7-203	Amended	HB 34	487.200.....	New	SB 501
400.7-204	Amended	HB 34	490.065.....	Amended.....	HB 153
400.7-205	Amended	HB 34	490.715.....	Amended.....	SB 31
400.7-206	Amended	HB 34	537.058.....	New	HB 339
400.7-207	Amended	HB 34	537.065.....	Amended.....	HB 339
400.7-208	Amended	HB 34	538.205.....	Amended.....	HB 452
400.7-209	Amended	HB 34	538.210.....	Amended.....	HB 452
400.7-210	Amended	HB 34	557.035.....	Amended.....	SB 34
400.7-301	Amended	HB 34	565.002.....	Amended.....	SB 34
400.7-302	Amended	HB 34	565.024.....	Amended.....	SB 34
400.7-303	Amended	HB 34	565.027.....	Amended.....	SB 34
400.7-304	Amended	HB 34	565.076.....	Amended.....	SB 34
400.7-305	Amended	HB 34	565.091.....	Amended.....	SB 34
400.7-307	Amended	HB 34	565.225.....	Amended.....	SB 34
400.7-308	Amended	HB 34	565.227.....	Amended.....	SB 34
400.7-309	Amended	HB 34	566.010.....	Amended.....	SB 34
400.7-401	Amended	HB 34	566.150.....	Amended (2).....	SB 34,
400.7-402	Amended	HB 34			SB 160
400.7-403	Amended	HB 34	568.040.....	Amended.....	SB 34
400.7-404	Amended	HB 34	569.100.....	Amended.....	SB 34
400.7-501	Amended	HB 34	569.120.....	Amended.....	SB 34
400.7-502	Amended	HB 34	569.140.....	Amended.....	SB 34
400.7-503	Amended	HB 34	575.280.....	Amended.....	SB 34
400.7-504	Amended	HB 34	577.001.....	Amended.....	SB 34
400.7-505	Amended	HB 34	577.010.....	Amended.....	SB 34
400.7-506	Amended	HB 34	577.060.....	Amended.....	SB 34
400.7-507	Amended	HB 34	577.685.....	New	SB 34
400.7-508	Amended	HB 34	589.664.....	New	SB 34
400.7-509	Amended	HB 34	589.675.....	Amended.....	SB 34
400.7-601	Amended	HB 34	610.145.....	New	SB 34
400.7-602	Amended	HB 34	620.800.....	Amended.....	HB 93
400.7-603	Amended	HB 34	620.803.....	Amended.....	HB 93

SECTIONS INVOLVED IN ENACTMENTS

99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, FIRST REGULAR SESSION, 2017

(Numbers in parentheses in the “Status” column refer to Explanatory Notes at the end of this listing.)

<u>Section</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Bill</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Bill</u>
620.806	Amended	HB 93	650.330	Amended	SB 503
620.809	Amended	HB 93	650.340	Amended	SB 503
620.2100	New	SB 161	650.520	New	SB 34
650.055	Amended	SB 34	1	New (13)	HB 151, SB 64,
650.320	Amended	SB 503			SB 112, SB 322,
650.325	Amended	SB 503			SB 421, SB 486,
					SB 501, SB 503
			2	New (13)	SB 322

EXPLANATORY NOTES

- (1) The following sections were enacted by SB 52 which contained an emergency clause for these sections. They became effective July 7, 2017. The remainder of the bill became effective August 28, 2017:
9.154, 191.594, 191.596.
- (2) Merged (2)
- (3) The following sections were amended by SB 62, effective January 1, 2018:
52.290, 137.280, 137.345, 140.100
V1 = SB 62, effective January 1, 2018
V2 = existing, until December 31, 2017
- (4) Section 104.1205 was amended by SB 62, effective July 1, 2018. Due to the delayed effective date, two versions of this section are printed:
V1 = SB 62, effective July 1, 2018
V2 = existing, until June 30, 2018
- (5) Section 197.005 was enacted by both SB 50 and SB 501, effective July 1, 2018.
- (6) The following sections were amended by both SB 50 and SB 501, effective July 1, 2018. Due to the delayed effective date, two versions of these sections are printed:
197.040, 197.050, 197.070, 197.071, 197.080, 197.100
V1 = SB 50 merged with SB 501, effective July 1, 2018
V2 = existing, until June 30, 2018
- (7) The Governor took no action on HB 1194 & 1193, but the bill became law pursuant to Article III, Section 31 of the Missouri Constitution. The following sections were contained in HB 1194 & 1193:
285.055, 288.062, 290.528
- (8) Merged (4)
- (9) Merged (3)
- (10) Section 290.590 contains a Revisor’s Note regarding a petition for referendum (Chapter 116, RSMo).
- (11) Section 304.022 was contained in SB 8, SB 222, and SB 225. SB 8 contained an emergency clause, and was signed by the Governor June 28, 2017. SB 222 and SB 225 did not contain an emergency clause. The printed version of Section 304.022 contains the language of SB 8 Merged with SB 222 Merged with SB 225.
- (12) Section 307.175 was contained in SB 8 and SB 222. SB 8 contained an emergency clause, and was signed by the Governor June 28, 2017. SB 222 did not contain an emergency clause. The printed version of Section 307.175 contains the language of SB 8 Merged with SB 222.
- (13) Sections designated in bills as generic sections (“Section 1”, etc.) are classified as RSMo sections by the Revisor of Statutes. Consult the Disposition of Sections table for a definitive listing. In 2017, both SB 64 and SB 322 designated the “Roger “Dusty” Shaw Memorial Bridge”. SB 64 had this designation as Section 1 and SB 322 had it as Section 2. The sections were merged and codified as Section 227.534.

SECTIONS INVOLVED IN ENACTMENTS
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, FIRST EXTRAORDINARY SESSION, 2017

(Numbers in parentheses in the “Status” column refer to Explanatory Notes at the end of this listing.)

<u>Section</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Bill</u>
393.355	New	HB 1
393.356	New	HB 1

HB 1 from the 99th General Assembly, First Extraordinary Session, 2017, contained an emergency clause. The Governor signed the bill on June 14, 2017.

SECTIONS INVOLVED IN ENACTMENTS
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION, 2017

(Numbers in parentheses in the “Status” column refer to Explanatory Notes at the end of this listing.)

<u>Section</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Bill</u>
188.021	Amended	SB 5
188.027	Amended	SB 5
188.030	Amended	SB 5
188.039	Amended	SB 5
188.047	Amended	SB 5
188.075	Amended	SB 5
188.125	New	SB 5
188.160	New	SB 5
192.665	Amended	SB 5
192.667	Amended	SB 5
197.150	Amended	SB 5
197.152	Amended	SB 5
197.158	Amended	SB 5
197.160	Amended	SB 5
197.162	Amended	SB 5
197.165	Amended	SB 5
197.200	Amended	SB 5
197.205	Amended	SB 5
197.215	Amended	SB 5
197.220	Amended	SB 5
197.225	Amended	SB 5
197.230	Amended	SB 5
197.235	Amended	SB 5
197.240	Amended	SB 5
197.285	Amended	SB 5
197.287	Amended	SB 5
197.289	Amended	SB 5
197.293	Amended	SB 5
197.295	Amended	SB 5
574.200	New	SB 5
595.027	Amended	SB 5

SB 5 from the 99th General Assembly, Second Extraordinary Session, 2017, did not contain an emergency clause. The Governor signed the bill on July 26, 2017. The bill became effective on October 24, 2017.

SECTIONS INVOLVED IN ENACTMENTS
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SECOND REGULAR SESSION, 2018

(Numbers in parentheses in the “Status” column refer to Explanatory Notes at the end of this listing.)

Section	Status	Bill	Section	Status	Bill
8.003	Amended	SB 843	36.170.....	Amended.....	SB 1007
8.007	Amended	SB 843	36.180.....	Amended.....	SB 1007
8.010	Amended	SB 843	36.190.....	Amended.....	SB 1007
8.012	Amended	SB 573	36.200.....	Amended.....	SB 1007
8.015	Amended	SB 843	36.210.....	Repealed.....	SB 1007
8.017	Amended	SB 843	36.220.....	Amended.....	SB 1007
8.800	Amended	SB 975	36.225.....	Amended.....	SB 1007
8.805	Amended	SB 975	36.240.....	Amended.....	SB 1007
8.830	Amended	SB 975	36.250.....	Amended.....	SB 1007
8.843	Amended	SB 975	36.260.....	Repealed.....	SB 1007
9.158	New (2)	SB 718, SB 951	36.270.....	Repealed.....	SB 1007
9.192	New (1), (2)	SB 718, SB 951	36.280.....	Amended.....	SB 1007
9.270	New	SB 660	36.290.....	Repealed.....	SB 1007
9.277	New	SB 891	36.300.....	Repealed.....	SB 1007
21.795	Amended	SB 881	36.310.....	Repealed.....	SB 1007
21.851	New	HB 1355	36.320.....	Amended.....	SB 1007
30.270	Amended (2)	SB 769, HB 1879	36.340.....	Amended.....	SB 1007
30.750	Amended (2)	SB 573, HB 1503	36.360.....	Repealed.....	SB 1007
30.756	Amended (2)	SB 573, HB 1503	36.380.....	Amended.....	SB 1007
32.069	Amended	HB 1858	36.390.....	Amended.....	SB 1007
32.087	Amended	SB 773	36.400.....	Amended.....	SB 1007
32.200	Amended	SB 884	36.440.....	Amended.....	SB 1007
32.310	New	HB 1858	36.470.....	Repealed.....	SB 1007
32.315	New (2)	SB 773, HB 1446	36.510.....	Amended.....	SB 1007
33.295	Repealed.....	SB 975	37.010.....	Amended.....	SB 1007
33.700	Repealed.....	SB 975	37.020.....	Amended.....	SB 802
33.710	Repealed.....	SB 975	37.940.....	New	SB 819
33.720	Repealed.....	SB 975	41.050.....	Amended (2)	HB 1469, HB 1503
33.730	Repealed.....	SB 975	41.070.....	Amended (2)	HB 1469, HB 1503
34.010	Amended (2)	SB 807, HB 1879	41.080.....	Amended (2)	HB 1469, HB 1503
34.165	Amended	HB 1879	41.110.....	Amended (2)	HB 1469, HB 1503
34.378	Amended	HB 1531	41.260.....	Amended (2)	HB 1469, HB 1503
36.020	Amended	SB 1007	41.450.....	Amended (2)	HB 1469, HB 1503
36.025	New	SB 1007	41.460.....	Amended (2)	HB 1469, HB 1503
36.030	Amended	SB 1007	41.490.....	Amended (2)	HB 1469, HB 1503
36.031	Amended	SB 1007	41.500.....	Amended (2)	HB 1469, HB 1503
36.040	Amended	SB 1007	41.657.....	New (2)	HB 1291, HB 1504
36.050	Amended	SB 1007	41.1010.....	Amended (2)	SB 573, SB 843
36.060	Amended	SB 1007	42.300.....	Amended.....	SB 975
36.070	Amended	SB 1007	42.380.....	New	SB 573
36.080	Amended	SB 1007	43.401.....	Amended.....	HB 1456
36.090	Amended	SB 1007	43.500.....	Amended.....	HB 1350
36.100	Amended	SB 1007	43.503.....	Amended.....	HB 1350
36.110	Amended	SB 1007	43.504.....	Amended.....	HB 1350
36.120	Amended	SB 1007			
36.130	Amended	SB 1007			
36.140	Amended	SB 1007			
36.150	Amended	SB 1007			

SECTIONS INVOLVED IN ENACTMENTS

99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SECOND REGULAR SESSION, 2018

(Numbers in parentheses in the "Status" column refer to Explanatory Notes at the end of this listing.)

<u>Section</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Bill</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Bill</u>
43.505.....	Amended.....	HB 1355	67.5112.....	New.....	HB 1991
43.506.....	Amended.....	HB 1350	67.5113.....	New.....	HB 1991
43.507.....	Amended.....	HB 1355	67.5114.....	New.....	HB 1991
43.509.....	Amended.....	HB 1350	67.5115.....	New.....	HB 1991
43.527.....	Amended.....	HB 1350	67.5116.....	New.....	HB 1991
43.530.....	Amended.....	HB 1350	67.5117.....	New.....	HB 1991
43.535.....	Amended.....	HB 1350	67.5118.....	New.....	HB 1991
43.540.....	Amended.....	HB 1350	67.5119.....	New.....	HB 1991
43.543.....	Amended.....	HB 1350	67.5120.....	New.....	HB 1991
43.546.....	Amended.....	HB 1350	67.5121.....	New.....	HB 1991
43.547.....	Amended.....	HB 1350	67.5122.....	New.....	HB 1991
43.650.....	Amended.....	SB 655	67.5125.....	New.....	HB 1991
44.091.....	New.....	HB 1355	68.075.....	Amended.....	SB 881
44.098.....	New (2).....	SB 870, HB 1355	70.210.....	Amended.....	HB 1456
44.105.....	Amended.....	SB 975	70.227.....	New.....	SB 892
49.060.....	Amended.....	HB 1428	70.370.....	Amended (2).....	SB 881, HB 1809
50.327.....	Amended.....	SB 568	71.005.....	Repealed.....	SB 975
50.333.....	Amended.....	SB 568	71.012.....	Amended.....	SB 881
50.660.....	Amended.....	HB 1879	71.015.....	Amended.....	SB 881
50.783.....	Amended.....	HB 1879	84.510.....	Amended.....	HB 1355
51.165.....	Amended.....	SB 975	87.135.....	Amended (2).....	HB 1291, HB 1355
56.363.....	Amended (2).....	SB 892, HB 1291	88.770.....	Amended.....	SB 592
56.805.....	Amended (2).....	SB 892, HB 1291	91.640.....	Amended.....	SB 843
56.807.....	Amended (2).....	SB 892, HB 1291	94.900.....	Amended (2).....	SB 592, HB 1291
56.814.....	Amended (2).....	SB 892, HB 1291	95.530.....	Amended (2).....	SB 769, HB 1879
56.833.....	Amended (2).....	SB 892, HB 1291	99.845.....	Amended.....	SB 629
56.840.....	Amended (2).....	SB 892, HB 1291	99.848.....	Amended (2).....	SB 870, HB 1355
57.117.....	Amended (2).....	SB 652, HB 1355	100.050.....	Amended.....	SB 870
57.450.....	Amended (2).....	SB 652, HB 1355	100.059.....	Amended.....	SB 870
59.800.....	Amended.....	HB 1291	100.710.....	Amended.....	SB 975
61.081.....	Repealed.....	SB 975	103.008.....	Amended.....	SB 843
65.610.....	Amended (2).....	SB 592, HB 1291	104.342.....	Amended.....	SB 975
65.620.....	Amended (2).....	SB 592, HB 1291	104.620.....	Amended.....	SB 975
67.085.....	Amended (2).....	SB 769, HB 1879	104.1024.....	Amended.....	SB 975
67.1830.....	Amended.....	HB 1991	104.1042.....	Amended.....	SB 975
67.1846.....	Amended.....	HB 1991	104.1054.....	Amended.....	SB 975
67.3000.....	Amended (2), (6).....	SB 773, HB 1388	105.030.....	Amended.....	HB 1428
67.3005.....	Amended (2), (7).....	SB 773, HB 1388	105.055.....	Amended.....	SB 1007
67.5016.....	Amended.....	SB 975	105.300.....	Amended.....	SB 975
67.5110.....	New.....	HB 1991	105.310.....	Amended.....	SB 975
67.5111.....	New.....	HB 1991	105.330.....	Amended.....	SB 975
			105.340.....	Amended.....	SB 975
			105.350.....	Amended.....	SB 975
			105.353.....	Amended.....	SB 975
			105.370.....	Amended.....	SB 975
			105.375.....	Amended.....	SB 975
			105.380.....	Repealed.....	SB 975
			105.385.....	Repealed.....	SB 975
			105.390.....	Amended.....	SB 975
			105.400.....	Amended.....	SB 975

SECTIONS INVOLVED IN ENACTMENTS

99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SECOND REGULAR SESSION, 2018

(Numbers in parentheses in the “Status” column refer to Explanatory Notes at the end of this listing.)

Section	Status	Bill	Section	Status	Bill
105.420	Amended	SB 975	115.005	Amended (2), (11)	SB 592,
105.430	Amended	SB 975			SB 975
105.440	Repealed	SB 975	115.007	Amended (2), (11)	SB 592,
105.445	Repealed	SB 975			SB 975
105.456	Repealed (8)	SB 975	115.009	Repealed (2), (10)	SB 592,
105.463	Repealed	SB 975			SB 975
105.473	Repealed (8)	SB 975	115.013	Amended (3), (12)	SB 592,
105.485	Repealed (8)	SB 975			HB 1469,
105.500	Amended	HB 1413			HB 1503
105.503	New	HB 1413	115.023	Amended (2), (11)	SB 592,
105.505	New	HB 1413			SB 975
105.520	Repealed	HB 1413	115.049	Amended (2), (11)	SB 592,
105.525	Amended	HB 1413			SB 975
105.530	Amended	HB 1413	115.061	Repealed	SB 592
105.533	New	HB 1413	115.063	Amended	SB 592
105.535	New	HB 1413	115.065	Amended	SB 592
105.537	New	HB 1413	115.077	Amended	SB 592
105.540	New	HB 1413	115.078	Amended	SB 592
105.545	New	HB 1413	115.124	Amended (2)	SB 592,
105.550	New	HB 1413			HB 1446
105.555	New	HB 1413	115.125	Amended	SB 592
105.570	New	HB 1413	115.127	Amended	SB 592
105.575	New	HB 1413	115.155	Amended (2), (11)	SB 592,
105.580	New	HB 1413			SB 975
105.583	New	HB 1413	115.157	Amended (2)	SB 592,
105.585	New	HB 1413			HB 1446
105.590	New	HB 1413	115.177	Amended (2), (11)	SB 592,
105.595	New	HB 1413			SB 975
105.598	New	HB 1413	115.225	Amended	SB 592
105.666	Amended	SB 870	115.227	Amended (2), (11)	SB 592,
105.713	New	HB 1517			SB 975
105.725	New	SB 1007	115.243	Amended (2), (11)	SB 592,
105.957	Repealed (8)	SB 975			SB 975
105.959	Repealed (8)	SB 975	115.247	Amended (2), (11)	SB 592,
105.961	Repealed (8)	SB 975			SB 975
105.963	Repealed (8)	SB 975	115.279	Amended	SB 592
105.966	Repealed (8)	SB 975	115.284	Amended	SB 592
105.1073	Amended (9)	SB 708	115.287	Amended (2), (11)	SB 592,
108.120	Amended	HB 1291			SB 975
109.221	Amended	SB 843	115.299	Amended	SB 592
109.225	Amended	SB 843	115.329	Amended	SB 592
109.255	Amended	SB 843	115.335	Amended	SB 592
110.010	Amended (2)	SB 769,	115.359	Amended	SB 592
		HB 1879	115.361	Amended	SB 592
110.080	Amended (2)	SB 769,	115.363	Amended	SB 592
		HB 1879	115.373	Amended	SB 592
110.140	Amended (2)	SB 769,	115.379	Amended	SB 592
		HB 1879	115.421	Amended (2), (11)	SB 592,
115.001	Repealed (2), (10)	SB 592,			SB 975
		SB 975	115.429	Amended (2), (11)	SB 592,
115.002	Repealed (2), (10)	SB 592,			SB 975
		SB 975	115.453	Amended (2), (11)	SB 592,
115.003	Amended (2), (11)	SB 592,			SB 975
		SB 975	115.507	Amended (2), (11)	SB 592,
					SB 975

SECTIONS INVOLVED IN ENACTMENTS
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SECOND REGULAR SESSION, 2018

(Numbers in parentheses in the "Status" column refer to Explanatory Notes at the end of this listing.)

<u>Section</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Bill</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Bill</u>
115.515	Amended (2), (11).....	SB 592, SB 975	143.107	Repealed.....	SB 975
115.629	Amended (2), (11).....	SB 592, SB 975	143.121	Amended	HB 1460
115.631	Amended (2), (11).....	SB 592, SB 975	143.151	Amended	HB 2540
115.637	Amended.....	SB 592	143.161	Amended	HB 2540
115.641	Amended (2), (11).....	SB 592, SB 975	143.171	Amended	HB 2540
115.642	Amended.....	SB 592	143.175	New	SB 573
115.910	Amended.....	SB 592	143.183	Amended	SB 773
130.011	Repealed (8)	SB 975	143.431	Amended	SB 884
130.021	Repealed (8)	SB 975	143.433	New	SB 769
130.026	Repealed (8)	SB 975	143.451	Amended (2)	SB 773, SB 884
130.041	Repealed (8)	SB 975	143.455	New	SB 884
130.044	Repealed (8)	SB 975	143.461	Amended	SB 884
130.046	Repealed (8)	SB 975	143.471	Amended	SB 884
130.057	Repealed (8)	SB 975	143.811	Amended (2), (14)	SB 975, HB 1858
130.071	Repealed (8)	SB 975	143.1007	Repealed.....	SB 975
135.090	Amended (2)	SB 870, HB 1355	143.1015	Amended	SB 843
135.210	Amended.....	SB 975	143.1150	New	HB 1796
135.311	Amended.....	SB 975	144.010	Amended	SB 627
135.341	Amended.....	HB 1288	144.011	Amended	HB 1831
135.575	Repealed	SB 975	144.026	Repealed.....	SB 768
135.600	Amended.....	HB 1288	144.030	Amended (2), (15)	SB 768, SB 975
135.621	New	HB 1288	144.049	Amended	HB 1831
135.630	Amended.....	HB 1288	144.054	Amended	SB 768
135.647	Amended.....	HB 1288	144.087	Amended	SB 884
135.800	Amended.....	HB 1288	144.810	Amended	SB 975
135.900	Repealed	SB 975	147.020	Amended	SB 975
135.903	Repealed	SB 975	147.050	Amended	SB 975
135.906	Repealed	SB 975	148.720	New	SB 769
135.909	Repealed	SB 975	153.030	Amended	SB 768
135.950	Amended.....	SB 975	160.011	Amended (2)	SB 743, HB 1606
135.1125	New	HB 1288	160.041	Amended (2)	SB 743, HB 1606
137.010	Amended.....	SB 881	160.066	New	HB 1606
137.016	Amended (2) ..	SB 627, SB 881	160.410	Amended	SB 743
137.017	Amended.....	SB 881	160.459	Repealed.....	SB 975
137.021	Amended.....	SB 627	160.530	Amended (2)	SB 687, HB 1606
137.106	Repealed	SB 975	160.545	Amended (2), (16)	SB 807, HB 1744
137.115	Amended.....	SB 627	160.572	New (3)	SB 743, HB 1415, HB 1606
137.225	Amended.....	HB 1879	160.2100	Repealed.....	SB 843
137.555	Amended.....	HB 1291	160.2110	Repealed.....	SB 843
137.556	Amended.....	HB 1291	161.026	New (2), (17)	SB 743, HB 1606
138.445	Amended.....	SB 768	161.072	Amended (2)	SB 743, HB 1606
140.230	Amended.....	SB 623	161.094	Amended	HB 1606
141.540	Amended.....	SB 975	161.095	Amended	HB 1606
142.803	Amended.....	HB 1460	161.106	Amended (2)	SB 743, HB 1606
143.011	Amended (2), (13).....	SB 884, HB 2540			
143.022	Amended.....	HB 2540			
143.071	Amended.....	SB 884			
143.105	Repealed	SB 975			
143.106	Repealed	SB 975			

SECTIONS INVOLVED IN ENACTMENTS
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SECOND REGULAR SESSION, 2018

(Numbers in parentheses in the “Status” column refer to Explanatory Notes at the end of this listing.)

<u>Section</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Bill</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Bill</u>
161.215	Amended	SB 975	167.266.....	New	HB 1606
161.217	Amended	SB 743	167.637.....	New	HB 1606
161.670	Amended (2)	SB 603, HB 1606	167.902.....	New (2).....	SB 743, HB 1606
162.064	Amended	HB 1606	167.910.....	New (2), (20)	HB 1415, HB 1606
162.401	Amended (2)	SB 743, HB 1606	168.021.....	Amended.....	HB 1665
162.441	Amended (5)	SB 592, SB 807, SB 990, HB 1291, HB 1744	168.024.....	New (3).....	SB 743, HB 1415, HB 1606
162.720	Amended (2)	SB 743, HB 1606	168.700.....	Repealed.....	SB 975
162.722	New (2)	SB 743, HB 1606	168.702.....	Repealed.....	SB 975
162.1115	Amended	HB 1415	168.770.....	New	SB 743
162.1475	New	HB 1606	169.291.....	Amended.....	SB 892
163.018	Amended (2)	SB 743, HB 1606	169.324.....	Amended.....	SB 892
163.021	Amended (2)	SB 743, HB 1606	169.350.....	Amended.....	SB 892
163.073	Amended (2)	SB 743, HB 1606	169.360.....	Amended.....	SB 892
163.191	Amended (2)	SB 807, HB 1465	169.560.....	Amended.....	SB 892
164.011	Amended	SB 743	170.013.....	New	SB 807
165.011	Amended	SB 975	170.015.....	Amended.....	HB 1606
165.221	Amended (2)	SB 769, HB 1879	170.028.....	New	HB 1415
165.231	Amended (2)	SB 769, HB 1879	170.051.....	Amended.....	SB 975
165.241	Amended (2)	SB 769, HB 1879	170.055.....	Repealed.....	SB 975
165.271	Amended (2)	SB 769, HB 1879	170.061.....	Repealed.....	SB 975
166.400	Amended	SB 882	170.071.....	Repealed.....	SB 975
166.410	Amended	SB 882	170.081.....	Repealed.....	SB 975
166.415	Amended	SB 882	170.091.....	Repealed.....	SB 975
166.420	Amended	SB 882	170.101.....	Repealed.....	SB 975
166.425	Amended	SB 882	170.111.....	Repealed.....	SB 975
166.430	Amended	SB 882	170.131.....	Repealed.....	SB 975
166.435	Amended (2), (18)	SB 882, HB 1744	170.141.....	Repealed.....	SB 975
166.456	Amended	SB 882	170.151.....	Repealed.....	SB 975
166.501	Amended	SB 882	170.161.....	Repealed.....	SB 975
166.502	Amended	SB 882	170.311.....	New	HB 2129
166.505	Amended	SB 882	171.029.....	Repealed (2), (21)	SB 743, HB 1606
167.121	Amended (2), (19)	SB 603, HB 1606	171.031.....	Amended (2).....	SB 743, HB 1606
167.125	New	HB 1606	171.033.....	Amended (2).....	SB 743, HB 1606
167.128	New	SB 743	172.280.....	Amended (2).....	SB 807, HB 1465
167.194	Repealed.....	SB 975	173.005.....	Amended (2).....	SB 807, HB 1465
167.225	Amended (2)	SB 743, HB 1606	173.197.....	Repealed.....	SB 975
			173.234.....	Amended.....	SB 603
			173.260.....	Amended (2).....	SB 807, SB 870
			173.616.....	Amended.....	SB 603
			173.1003.....	Amended.....	SB 807
			173.1004.....	Amended.....	HB 1606
			173.1101.....	Amended (3).....	SB 603, SB 807, HB 1744

SECTIONS INVOLVED IN ENACTMENTS
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SECOND REGULAR SESSION, 2018

(Numbers in parentheses in the “Status” column refer to Explanatory Notes at the end of this listing.)

Section	Status	Bill	Section	Status	Bill
173.1102	Amended (3)	SB 603, SB 807, HB 1744	190.131	Amended (2)	SB 870, HB 1355
173.1104	Amended (3)	SB 603, SB 807, HB 1744	190.142	Amended (2)	SB 870, HB 1355
173.1105	Amended (3)	SB 603, SB 807, HB 1744	190.143	Amended (2)	SB 870, HB 1355
173.1107	Amended (3)	SB 603, SB 807, HB 1744	190.147	New (2), (24)	SB 870, HB 1355
173.1150	Amended	SB 603	190.165	Amended (2)	SB 870, HB 1355
173.1153	Amended	SB 603	190.173	Amended (2)	SB 870, HB 1355
173.1450	New	SB 807	190.196	Amended (2)	SB 870, HB 1355
173.1592	New	HB 1744	190.246	Amended (2)	SB 870, HB 1355
173.2530	New	SB 807	190.300	Amended	HB 1456
174.160	Amended (2)	SB 807, HB 1465	190.308	Amended	HB 1456
174.225	Amended (2)	SB 807, HB 1465	190.325	Amended	HB 1456
174.231	Amended (2)	SB 807, HB 1465	190.327	Amended	HB 1456
174.251	Amended (2)	SB 807, HB 1465	190.328	Amended	HB 1456
174.324	Repealed (2)	SB 807, HB 1465	190.329	Amended	HB 1456
174.500	Amended (2)	SB 807, HB 1465	190.334	Amended	HB 1456
178.550	Amended	HB 1415	190.335	Amended (2)	HB 1355, HB 1456
178.636	Amended	SB 807, HB 1465	190.400	Amended	HB 1456
178.930	Repealed (3), (22)	SB 743, SB 975, HB 1415	190.410	Repealed	HB 1456
178.931	New (2), (23)	SB 743, HB 1415	190.420	Amended	HB 1456
181.022	Amended	SB 843	190.430	Repealed	HB 1456
181.100	Amended	SB 975	190.440	Repealed	HB 1456
181.110	Amended	SB 975	190.455	New	HB 1456
181.130	Repealed	SB 975	190.460	New	HB 1456
186.007	Amended	SB 843	190.465	New	HB 1456
189.015	Amended	SB 843	190.470	New	HB 1456
189.025	Amended	SB 843	190.475	New	HB 1456
189.030	Amended	SB 843	190.839	Amended	SB 775
189.035	Amended	SB 843	190.900	New (2)	SB 870, HB 1355
190.094	Amended (2)	SB 870, HB 1355	190.903	New (2)	SB 870, HB 1355
190.100	Amended (2)	SB 870, HB 1355	190.906	New (2)	SB 870, HB 1355
190.101	Amended	SB 870	190.909	New (2)	SB 870, HB 1355
190.103	Amended (2)	SB 870, HB 1355	190.912	New (2)	SB 870, HB 1355
190.105	Amended (2)	SB 870, HB 1355	190.915	New (2)	SB 870, HB 1355
			190.918	New (2)	SB 870, HB 1355
			190.921	New (2)	SB 870, HB 1355
			190.924	New (2)	SB 870, HB 1355

SECTIONS INVOLVED IN ENACTMENTS
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SECOND REGULAR SESSION, 2018

(Numbers in parentheses in the “Status” column refer to Explanatory Notes at the end of this listing.)

<u>Section</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Bill</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Bill</u>
190.927	New (2)	SB 870, HB 1355	195.756	New	HB 2034
190.930	New (2)	SB 870, HB 1355	195.758	New	HB 2034
190.933	New (2)	SB 870, HB 1355	195.764	New	HB 2034
190.936	New (2)	SB 870, HB 1355	195.767	New	HB 2034
190.939	New (2)	SB 870, HB 1355	195.770	New	HB 2034
191.227	Amended (3)	SB 718, SB 826, SB 951	195.773	New	HB 2034
191.400	Amended	SB 843	196.070	Amended	HB 2034
191.630	Amended (2)	SB 870, HB 1355	196.973	Amended	SB 975
191.737	Amended	SB 819	196.1129	Transferred From (25)	SB 843
191.739	Amended	SB 819	197.052	Amended (2)	SB 951, HB 2183
191.756	Transferred To (25)	SB 843	197.305	Amended (2)	SB 951, HB 2183
191.980	Amended	SB 843	198.070	Amended	HB 1635
191.1145	Amended (2)	SB 951, HB 1617	198.439	Amended	SB 775
191.1150	New	SB 718	205.580	Repealed	SB 975
192.005	Amended	SB 843	205.590	Repealed	SB 975
192.014	Amended	SB 843	205.600	Repealed	SB 975
192.230	Amended	SB 843	205.610	Repealed	SB 975
192.240	Repealed	SB 843	205.620	Repealed	SB 975
192.707	Amended	SB 843	205.630	Repealed	SB 975
192.710	Amended	SB 843	205.640	Repealed	SB 975
192.947	Amended	SB 718	205.650	Repealed	SB 975
192.1120	New	HB 1953	205.660	Repealed	SB 975
192.2030	Repealed	SB 843	205.670	Repealed	SB 975
192.2495	Amended	HB 1350	205.680	Repealed	SB 975
193.128	Amended	HB 1713	205.690	Repealed	SB 975
193.265	Amended	SB 819	205.700	Repealed	SB 975
194.400	Amended	SB 843	205.710	Repealed	SB 975
194.408	Amended	SB 843	205.720	Repealed	SB 975
194.409	Repealed	SB 843	205.730	Repealed	SB 975
195.010	Amended (2)	SB 826, HB 2034	205.740	Repealed	SB 975
195.017	Amended	HB 2034	205.750	Repealed	SB 975
195.070	Amended (3), (26)	SB 718, SB 826, SB 951	205.760	Repealed	SB 975
195.080	Amended	SB 826	207.085	Amended	SB 1007
195.203	New	HB 2034	208.151	Amended	HB 2280
195.265	New (3), (26)	SB 718, SB 826, SB 951	208.152	Amended	HB 1516
195.740	New	HB 2034	208.156	Amended	SB 975
195.743	New	HB 2034	208.178	Repealed	SB 975
195.746	New	HB 2034	208.183	New (3)	SB 718, SB 826, HB 1953
195.749	New	HB 2034	208.197	Repealed	SB 843
195.752	New	HB 2034	208.217	Amended (2)	SB 660, SB 951
195.755	New	HB 2034	208.285	New	HB 1625
			208.437	Amended	SB 775
			208.471	Amended	SB 775
			208.480	Amended	SB 775
			208.630	Repealed	SB 975
			208.670	Amended (2)	SB 951, HB 1617
			208.671	Repealed (2)	SB 951, HB 1617

SECTIONS INVOLVED IN ENACTMENTS

99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SECOND REGULAR SESSION, 2018

(Numbers in parentheses in the "Status" column refer to Explanatory Notes at the end of this listing.)

<u>Section</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Bill</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Bill</u>
208.673	Repealed (2)	SB 951, HB 1617	211.061	Amended (2), (27)	SB 793, SB 800
208.675	Repealed (2)	SB 951, HB 1617	211.071	Amended (2), (27)	SB 793, SB 800
208.677	Amended (2)	SB 951, HB 1617	211.073	Amended (2), (27)	SB 793, SB 800
208.862	Amended	HB 1413	211.081	Amended (2), (27)	SB 793, SB 800
208.909	Amended	HB 1350	211.091	Amended (2), (27)	SB 793, SB 800
208.955	Amended	SB 843	211.093	Amended	SB 800
208.975	Repealed	SB 975	211.101	Amended (2), (27)	SB 793, SB 800
208.993	Repealed	SB 975	211.161	Amended (2), (27)	SB 793, SB 800
208.1070	New	SB 826	211.181	Amended (2), (27)	SB 793, SB 800
209.015	Amended	SB 975	211.321	Amended (2), (27)	SB 793, SB 800
209.030	Amended	HB 2171	211.421	Amended (2), (27)	SB 793, SB 800
209.040	Amended	HB 2171	211.425	Amended (2), (27)	SB 793, SB 800
209.287	Amended	SB 843	211.431	Amended (2), (27)	SB 793, SB 800
209.307	Amended	SB 843	211.435	New (2)	SB 793, SB 800
209.610	Amended	SB 882	211.444	Amended	SB 800
210.003	Amended	SB 819	211.447	Amended (3)	SB 800, SB 819, SB 975
210.025	Amended	HB 1350	217.015	Amended	HB 1355
210.027	Amended	SB 975	217.021	New	HB 1355
210.070	Amended (3)	SB 718, SB 826, SB 951	217.030	Amended	HB 1355
210.101	Repealed	SB 819	217.075	Amended	HB 1355
210.102	Amended	SB 819	217.151	New	SB 870
210.103	Repealed	SB 819	217.361	New	HB 1355
210.105	Repealed	SB 975	217.655	Amended	HB 1355
210.110	Amended	SB 819	217.665	Amended	HB 1355
210.112	Amended	SB 819	217.670	Amended	HB 1355
210.114	Amended	SB 975	217.690	Amended	HB 1355
210.115	Amended	SB 819	217.703	Amended	HB 1355
210.145	Amended	SB 819	217.705	Amended	HB 1355
210.152	Amended	SB 819	217.720	Amended	HB 1355
210.170	Amended	SB 843	217.722	Amended	HB 1355
210.254	Amended	HB 1350	217.735	Amended	HB 1355
210.258	Amended	HB 1350	217.750	Amended	HB 1355
210.482	Amended	HB 1350	217.755	Amended	HB 1355
210.487	Amended (2)	SB 819, HB 1350	217.760	Amended	HB 1355
210.498	Amended	SB 819	217.762	Amended	HB 1355
210.1030	New	SB 819	217.777	Amended	HB 1355
210.1080	New	HB 1350	217.810	Amended	HB 1355
210.1200	New	SB 843	217.900	Repealed	SB 843
210.1210	New	SB 843	217.903	Repealed	SB 843
211.021	Amended (2), (27)	SB 793, SB 800	217.905	Repealed	SB 843
211.031	Amended (2), (27)	SB 793, SB 800			
211.032	Amended (2), (27)	SB 793, SB 800			
211.033	Amended (2), (27)	SB 793, SB 800			
211.041	Amended (2), (27)	SB 793, SB 800			

SECTIONS INVOLVED IN ENACTMENTS **99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SECOND REGULAR SESSION, 2018**

(Numbers in parentheses in the “Status” column refer to Explanatory Notes at the end of this listing.)

<u>Section</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Bill</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Bill</u>
217.907	Repealed.....	SB 843	260.1150.....	New	SB 659
217.910	Repealed.....	SB 843	261.295.....	Amended.....	SB 975
221.044	Amended (2), (27).....	SB 793, SB 800	262.900.....	Amended.....	SB 627
221.050	Amended	HB 1355	263.245.....	Amended.....	HB 1646
221.105	Amended	HB 1355	265.300.....	Amended.....	SB 627
226.145	New	HB 1460	265.490.....	Amended.....	SB 627
226.770	Amended	SB 881	265.494.....	Amended.....	SB 627
226.780	Amended	SB 881	266.600.....	New	SB 627
226.805	Amended	SB 975	267.565.....	Amended.....	SB 627
227.240	Amended (2)	SB 598, SB 881	276.606.....	Amended.....	SB 627
227.538	New	HB 2347	277.020.....	Amended.....	SB 627
227.539	New (2)	HB 2330, HB 2347	278.157.....	New	SB 892
227.540	New	HB 2347	285.250.....	New	SB 573
227.541	New (2)	SB 999, HB 2347	285.700.....	New	HB 1719
227.542	New (2)	SB 999, HB 2347	285.705.....	New	HB 1719
227.544	New	HB 2347	285.710.....	New	HB 1719
227.600	Amended	HB 1291	285.715.....	New	HB 1719
227.601	New (2)	SB 881, HB 1291	285.720.....	New	HB 1719
253.048	Amended	SB 573	285.725.....	New	HB 1719
253.147	New	SB 659	285.730.....	New	HB 1719
253.175	New	SB 782	285.740.....	New	HB 1719
253.408	Amended	SB 843	285.750.....	New	HB 1719
253.412	Repealed.....	SB 843	287.127.....	Amended.....	SB 981
253.545	Amended (2)	SB 590, SB 773	287.243.....	Amended.....	SB 870
253.550	Amended (2)	SB 590, SB 773	287.690.....	Amended.....	SB 981
253.559	Amended (2)	SB 590, SB 773	287.715.....	Amended.....	SB 981
254.075	Amended	SB 627	288.121.....	Amended.....	SB 975
254.150	Repealed.....	SB 627	288.128.....	Amended.....	SB 975
254.160	Repealed.....	SB 627	288.131.....	Repealed.....	SB 975
254.170	Repealed.....	SB 627	288.475.....	Repealed.....	SB 843
254.180	Repealed.....	SB 627	290.095.....	Amended.....	HB 1729
254.210	Amended	SB 627	290.210.....	Amended.....	HB 1729
256.462	Amended	SB 840	290.220.....	Amended.....	HB 1729
256.468	Amended	SB 840	290.230.....	Amended.....	HB 1729
260.242	Amended (3), (28).....	SB 659, SB 782, SB 917	290.235.....	New	HB 1729
260.262	Amended (2)	SB 659, SB 782	290.240.....	Amended.....	HB 1729
260.380	Amended	SB 782	290.250.....	Amended.....	HB 1729
260.391	Amended (3)	SB 659, SB 782, HB 1355	290.257.....	New	HB 1729
260.475	Amended	SB 782	290.262.....	Amended.....	HB 1729
260.558	New (3)	SB 659, SB 782, HB 1355	290.263.....	Amended.....	HB 1729
			290.265.....	Amended.....	HB 1729
			290.270.....	Amended.....	HB 1729
			290.290.....	Amended.....	HB 1729
			290.300.....	Amended.....	HB 1729
			290.305.....	Amended.....	HB 1729
			290.315.....	Amended.....	HB 1729
			290.320.....	Amended.....	HB 1729
			290.325.....	Amended.....	HB 1729
			290.330.....	Amended.....	HB 1729
			292.606.....	Amended (2).....	HB 1355, HB 1364
			301.010.....	Amended.....	SB 881
			301.020.....	Amended.....	SB 881
			301.030.....	Amended.....	SB 881
			301.055.....	Amended.....	SB 881

SECTIONS INVOLVED IN ENACTMENTS
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SECOND REGULAR SESSION, 2018

(Numbers in parentheses in the "Status" column refer to Explanatory Notes at the end of this listing.)

Section	Status	Bill	Section	Status	Bill
301.074	Amended (2)	SB 881, HB 1503	313.810	Amended	HB 1350
301.075	Amended (2)	SB 881, HB 1503	313.940	Amended	HB 1388
301.130	Amended	SB 881	317.006	Amended	HB 1388
301.140	Amended	SB 881	317.011	Amended	HB 1388
301.142	Amended	SB 881	317.013	Amended	HB 1388
301.145	Amended (2)	SB 881, HB 1503	317.014	Amended	HB 1388
301.213	Amended	SB 707	317.017	New	HB 1388
301.350	Amended	SB 881	317.019	Amended	HB 1388
301.550	Amended	SB 707	319.129	Amended (3)	SB 659, SB 782, HB 1364
301.553	Amended	SB 707	319.140	New (3)	SB 659, SB 782, HB 1364
301.557	Amended	SB 707	319.318	Amended	HB 1286
301.559	Amended	SB 707	320.086	Amended	SB 870
301.560	Amended	SB 707	321.320	Amended	HB 1446
301.562	Amended (2)	SB 707, SB 975	324.001	Amended	HB 1719
301.563	Amended	SB 707	324.006	New	HB 1503
301.564	Amended	SB 707	324.009	New	SB 840
301.566	Amended	SB 707	324.013	New	HB 1719
301.568	Amended	SB 707	324.015	New	SB 843
301.570	Amended	SB 707	324.028	Amended	SB 975
302.025	New	HB 1355	324.046	New	HB 1719
302.060	Amended	HB 1350	324.047	New (2)	HB 1500, HB 1719
302.170	Amended	SB 881	324.071	Amended	SB 840
302.173	Amended	SB 881	324.159	Amended	SB 975
302.174	Amended	SB 814	324.177	Amended	SB 843
302.176	Amended	HB 1355	324.180	Amended	SB 843
302.272	Amended (2)	SB 687, HB 1606	324.200	Amended (2)	SB 840, HB 1719
302.700	Amended	SB 975	324.205	Amended (2)	SB 840, HB 1719
303.020	Amended (9)	SB 708	324.210	Amended (2)	SB 840, HB 1719
303.022	New	SB 708	324.215	Amended	SB 840
303.030	Amended (9)	SB 708	324.406	Amended (3)	SB 843, SB 975, HB 1719
303.120	Amended (9)	SB 708	324.409	Amended (2)	SB 843, HB 1719
303.190	Amended (9)	SB 708	324.412	Amended (2)	SB 843, HB 1719
303.240	Amended (9)	SB 708	324.415	Amended (2)	SB 843, HB 1719
304.005	Amended	SB 881	324.421	Amended (3)	SB 840, SB 843, HB 1719
304.060	Amended (4)	SB 687, SB 743, SB 881, HB 1606	324.424	Amended (2)	SB 843, HB 1719
304.180	Amended (2)	SB 683, SB 881	324.427	Amended (2)	SB 843, HB 1719
304.232	Amended	SB 881	324.430	Amended (2)	SB 843, HB 1719
306.030	Amended	HB 1355			
306.100	Amended	HB 2116			
306.125	Amended	HB 2116			
306.126	Amended (2)	HB 1355, HB 2116			
307.175	Amended	SB 881			
307.350	Amended (2)	SB 707, SB 881			
313.040	Amended (29)	HB 1484			

SECTIONS INVOLVED IN ENACTMENTS
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SECOND REGULAR SESSION, 2018

(Numbers in parentheses in the “Status” column refer to Explanatory Notes at the end of this listing.)

<u>Section</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Bill</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Bill</u>
324.436	Amended (2)	SB 843, HB 1719	332.041	Amended.....	SB 975
324.478	Amended	SB 843	332.081	Amended.....	HB 1268
324.487	Amended	SB 840	332.086	Amended.....	SB 843
324.920	Amended (3)	SB 840, SB 862, HB 1719	332.131	Amended.....	HB 1719
324.925	Amended (2)	SB 862, HB 1719	332.183	New	HB 1268
324.1108	Amended	HB 1719	332.321	Amended.....	HB 1719
324.1110	Amended	SB 840	333.041	Amended.....	SB 840
327.221	Amended	HB 1719	333.042	Amended.....	SB 840
327.312	Amended	HB 1719	333.051	Amended.....	SB 840
327.313	Amended (2)	SB 843, HB 1719	334.036	Amended (1), (2)	SB 718, SB 951
327.321	Amended (2)	SB 843, HB 1719	334.037	Amended (2)	SB 718, SB 951
327.451	Amended	SB 975	334.100	Amended.....	SB 975
328.025	New (2)	HB 1500, HB 1719	334.104	Amended (2)	SB 718, SB 951
328.080	Amended (2)	HB 1500, HB 1719	334.430	Amended.....	SB 843
328.085	Amended	SB 840	334.530	Amended.....	HB 1719
328.100	Repealed (2)	HB 1500, HB 1719	334.570	Amended.....	SB 975
329.010	Amended (2)	HB 1500, HB 1719	334.610	Amended.....	SB 975
329.025	Amended	SB 975	334.613	Amended.....	SB 975
329.032	New (2), (30)	HB 1500, HB 1719	334.618	Amended.....	SB 975
329.033	New (2)	HB 1500, HB 1719	334.625	Amended.....	SB 843
329.040	Amended (2)	HB 1500, HB 1719	334.655	Amended.....	HB 1719
329.050	Amended (2)	HB 1500, HB 1719	334.686	Amended.....	SB 975
329.060	Amended (2)	HB 1500, HB 1719	334.735	Amended (2)	SB 718, SB 951
329.070	Amended (2)	HB 1500, HB 1719	334.747	Amended (2)	SB 718, SB 951
329.080	Amended (2)	HB 1500, HB 1719	334.749	Amended.....	SB 843
329.085	Amended (3)	SB 840, HB 1500, HB 1719	335.021	Amended.....	SB 843
329.130	Amended (3)	SB 840, HB 1500, HB 1719	335.036	Amended (2)	SB 975, HB 1719
329.275	New (2)	HB 1500, HB 1719	335.066	Amended.....	HB 1719
330.030	Amended (2)	SB 840, HB 1719	335.067	Amended.....	HB 1719
330.190	Amended	SB 975	336.030	Amended.....	HB 1719
331.030	Amended (2)	SB 840, HB 1719	336.160	Amended.....	SB 975
			337.020	Amended.....	HB 1719
			337.025	Amended (4)	SB 660, SB 718, SB 951, HB 1719
			337.029	Amended (4)	SB 660, SB 718, SB 951, HB 1719
			337.030	Amended.....	SB 975
			337.033	Amended (4)	SB 660, SB 718, SB 951, HB 1719
			337.100	New (2), (31)	SB 660, HB 1719
			337.105	New (2), (31)	SB 660, HB 1719

SECTIONS INVOLVED IN ENACTMENTS

99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SECOND REGULAR SESSION, 2018

(Numbers in parentheses in the "Status" column refer to Explanatory Notes at the end of this listing.)

Section	Status	Bill	Section	Status	Bill
337.110	New (2), (31)	SB 660, HB 1719	338.550	Amended	SB 775
337.115	New (2), (31)	SB 660, HB 1719	339.120	Amended	SB 975
337.120	New (2), (31)	SB 660, HB 1719	339.521	Repealed	SB 840
337.125	New (2), (31)	SB 660, HB 1719	339.523	Amended	SB 840
337.130	New (2), (31)	SB 660, HB 1719	344.030	Amended (2)	SB 840, HB 1719
337.135	New (2), (31)	SB 660, HB 1719	345.035	Amended	SB 975
337.140	New (2), (31)	SB 660, HB 1719	345.050	Amended	SB 840
337.145	New (2), (31)	SB 660, HB 1719	346.055	Amended	SB 840
337.150	New (2), (31)	SB 660, HB 1719	353.110	Amended	SB 870
337.155	New (2), (31)	SB 660, HB 1719	354.150	Amended	SB 982
337.160	New (2), (31)	SB 660, HB 1719	354.495	Amended	SB 982
337.165	New (2), (31)	SB 660, HB 1719	354.603	Amended	SB 982
337.315	Amended	HB 1719	374.115	Repealed	SB 982
337.320	Amended	HB 1719	374.150	Amended	SB 982
337.347	Amended	SB 975	374.230	Amended	SB 982
337.507	Amended (2)	SB 975, HB 1719	374.426	Amended (1), (2)	SB 718, SB 951
337.510	Amended (2)	SB 840, HB 1719	374.715	Amended	HB 1719
337.520	Amended	SB 840	374.735	Repealed	SB 840
337.612	Amended (2)	SB 975, HB 1719	374.784	Amended	HB 1719
337.615	Amended	SB 840	374.785	Amended	SB 840
337.618	Amended	HB 1719	375.1025	Amended	SB 593
337.627	Amended	SB 840	375.1052	Amended	SB 593
337.644	Amended	SB 840	375.1053	Amended	SB 593
337.662	Amended (2)	SB 975, HB 1719	375.1056	Amended	SB 593
337.665	Amended	SB 840	375.1058	New	SB 593
337.712	Amended (2), (32)	SB 975, HB 1719	375.1218	Amended	HB 1690
337.718	Amended	HB 1719	376.387	New	SB 826
337.727	Amended	SB 840	376.427	Amended	SB 982
338.010	Amended	SB 826	376.690	New	SB 982
338.056	Amended	SB 826	376.715	Amended	HB 1690
338.130	Amended	SB 975	376.717	Amended	HB 1690
338.202	Amended (2)	SB 718, SB 826	376.718	Amended	HB 1690
338.315	Amended	HB 1719	376.720	Amended	HB 1690
338.330	Amended	HB 1719	376.722	Amended	HB 1690
338.333	Amended	HB 1719	376.724	Amended	HB 1690
338.337	Amended	HB 1719	376.725	Amended	HB 1690
338.340	Amended	HB 1719	376.726	Amended	HB 1690
			376.733	Amended	HB 1690
			376.734	Amended	HB 1690
			376.735	Amended	HB 1690
			376.737	Amended	HB 1690
			376.738	Amended	HB 1690
			376.742	Amended	HB 1690
			376.743	Amended	HB 1690
			376.746	Amended	HB 1690
			376.747	Amended	HB 1690
			376.748	Amended	HB 1690
			376.755	Amended	HB 1690
			376.756	Amended	HB 1690
			376.758	Amended	HB 1690
			376.782	Amended	HB 1252
			376.811	Amended (2)	SB 718, SB 951

SECTIONS INVOLVED IN ENACTMENTS
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SECOND REGULAR SESSION, 2018

(Numbers in parentheses in the “Status” column refer to Explanatory Notes at the end of this listing.)

Section	Status	Bill	Section	Status	Bill
376.1065	New	SB 982	414.350	Repealed	SB 975
376.1192	Repealed	SB 975	414.353	Repealed	SB 975
376.1237	Amended (2)	SB 718,	414.356	Repealed	SB 975
		SB 826	414.359	Repealed	SB 975
376.1350	Amended	SB 982	414.400	Amended	SB 975
376.1367	Amended	SB 982	414.406	Amended	SB 975
376.1550	Amended (2)	SB 718,	414.412	Amended	SB 975
		SB 951	414.417	Amended	SB 975
379.110	Amended	SB 708	414.510	Amended	SB 975
379.118	Amended	SB 708	431.056	Amended	SB 819
379.321	Amended	SB 594	442.018	Repealed	SB 975
379.1545	Amended	SB 982	442.055	New	HB 1796
382.277	Amended	SB 975	442.404	New	HB 1887
382.278	Repealed	SB 593	443.1001	New	HB 1796
382.600	New	SB 593	443.1003	New	HB 1796
382.605	New	SB 593	443.1004	New	HB 1796
382.610	New	SB 593	443.1005	New	HB 1796
382.615	New	SB 593	443.1006	New	HB 1796
382.620	New	SB 593	443.1007	New	HB 1796
382.625	New	SB 593	444.768	Amended	SB 782
382.630	New	SB 593	444.772	Amended	SB 782
382.635	New	SB 593	447.200	New (2)	SB 769,
382.640	New	SB 593			HB 1879
386.145	Amended	SB 975	447.562	Amended	SB 644
386.266	Amended (2)	SB 564,	447.581	Amended	SB 644
		SB 705	451.090	Amended	SB 655
386.390	Amended	SB 564	452.375	Amended	HB 1461
386.890	Amended	SB 975	452.377	Amended	HB 1461
393.137	New	SB 564	453.015	Amended	SB 819
393.170	Amended	SB 564	453.030	Amended	SB 819
393.358	New	SB 705	453.080	Amended	SB 819
393.1025	Amended	SB 975	453.121	Amended	SB 819
393.1030	Amended	SB 975	453.600	Amended	SB 843
393.1400	New	SB 564	455.095	New	HB 1355
393.1610	New	SB 564	455.513	Amended	SB 871
393.1640	New	SB 564	455.560	New	HB 1355
393.1650	New	SB 564	456.006	New	HB 1250
393.1655	New	SB 564	456.985	Amended	HB 1250
393.1665	New	SB 564	456.1035	Amended	HB 1250
393.1670	New	SB 564	456.1080	Amended	HB 1250
394.080	Amended	HB 1880	456.1-103	Amended	HB 1250
394.085	New	HB 1880	456.4-414	Amended	HB 1250
400.9-501	Amended	HB 1769	456.8-808	Amended	HB 1250
407.300	Amended	HB 1832	472.400	New	HB 1250
407.315	New	HB 1832	472.405	New	HB 1250
407.431	New	HB 1832	472.410	New	HB 1250
407.432	Amended	HB 1832	472.415	New	HB 1250
407.433	Amended	HB 1832	472.420	New	HB 1250
407.435	New	HB 1832	472.425	New	HB 1250
407.436	Amended	HB 1832	472.430	New	HB 1250
407.485	Amended	SB 975	472.435	New	HB 1250
414.032	Amended (4)	SB 627,	472.440	New	HB 1250
		SB 659,	472.445	New	HB 1250
		HB 1355,	472.450	New	HB 1250
		HB 1364	472.455	New	HB 1250

SECTIONS INVOLVED IN ENACTMENTS
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SECOND REGULAR SESSION, 2018

(Numbers in parentheses in the “Status” column refer to Explanatory Notes at the end of this listing.)

Section	Status	Bill	Section	Status	Bill
472.460	New	HB 1250	488.2250	Amended	SB 871
472.465	New	HB 1250	488.5320	Amended	HB 1355
472.470	New	HB 1250	507.060	Amended	HB 1531
472.475	New	HB 1250	512.180	Amended	SB 581
472.480	New	HB 1250	513.653	Amended	HB 1355
472.485	New	HB 1250	514.040	Amended	HB 2101
472.490	New	HB 1250	515.575	Amended	HB 1250
473.397	Amended	SB 806	515.635	Amended	HB 1250
473.398	Amended	SB 806	516.105	Amended	SB 871
473.730	Amended	SB 806	535.030	Amended	SB 581
473.770	Amended	SB 806	535.110	Amended	SB 581
473.771	Amended	SB 806	535.170	Amended	SB 581
474.150	Amended	HB 1250	535.200	Amended	SB 581
475.010	Amended	SB 806	535.210	Amended	SB 581
475.016	Amended	SB 806	535.300	Amended	SB 581
475.024	Repealed	SB 819	536.031	Amended (2)	SB 951,
475.050	Amended	SB 806			HB 2183
475.060	Amended	SB 806	537.100	Amended	SB 871
475.061	Amended	SB 806	537.349	Amended	SB 608
475.062	Amended	SB 806	537.785	New	SB 608
475.070	Amended	SB 806	537.787	New	SB 608
475.075	Amended	SB 806	552.020	Amended	SB 660
475.078	Amended	SB 806	556.036	Amended	SB 819
475.079	Amended	SB 806	556.037	Amended (2)	SB 655,
475.080	Amended	SB 806			SB 819
475.082	Amended	SB 806	558.003	New (2)	SB 793,
475.083	Amended	SB 806			SB 800
475.084	New	SB 806	559.600	Amended	HB 1355
475.094	Amended	SB 806	563.011	Amended	HB 1797
475.120	Amended	SB 806	563.041	Amended	HB 1797
475.125	Amended	SB 806	566.147	Amended	HB 1355
475.130	Amended	SB 806	567.020	Amended	SB 793
475.145	Amended	SB 806	567.030	Amended	SB 793
475.230	Amended	SB 806	567.050	Amended	SB 793
475.270	Amended	SB 806	567.060	Amended	SB 793
475.276	Amended	SB 806	569.010	Amended	HB 1797
475.290	Amended	SB 806	569.140	Amended	HB 1797
475.320	Amended	SB 806	570.095	New	HB 1769
475.341	New	SB 806	573.110	New	HB 1558
475.342	New	SB 806	573.112	New	HB 1558
475.343	New	SB 806	577.029	Amended (2)	SB 870,
475.355	Amended	SB 806			SB 951
475.357	New	SB 806	589.303	Repealed	HB 1355
475.361	New	SB 806	589.400	Amended (2), (33)	SB 655,
475.600	New	SB 819			SB 793
475.602	New	SB 819	589.401	New	SB 655
475.604	New	SB 819	589.402	Amended	SB 655
478.375	Repealed (2)	SB 793,	589.403	Amended	SB 655
		SB 871	589.404	New	SB 655
478.600	Amended	SB 871	589.405	Amended	SB 655
478.625	Amended (2)	SB 793,	589.407	Amended	SB 655
		SB 871	589.414	Amended	SB 655
483.075	Amended	SB 871	589.660	Amended	HB 1461
488.315	New (2)	SB 793,	589.663	Amended	HB 1461
		SB 800	589.664	Amended	HB 1461

SECTIONS INVOLVED IN ENACTMENTS
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SECOND REGULAR SESSION, 2018

(Numbers in parentheses in the “Status” column refer to Explanatory Notes at the end of this listing.)

<u>Section</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Bill</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Bill</u>
589.666	Amended	HB 1461	620.3250	New (2)	SB 573,
589.669	Amended	HB 1461			HB 1503
589.672	Amended	HB 1461	620.3300	New	SB 573
589.678	Amended	HB 1461	621.075	Amended	SB 1007
590.210	New	HB 1355	630.005	Amended	SB 806
590.1040	New (2)	SB 870,	630.167	Amended	SB 1007
		HB 1355	630.546	Amended	HB 1729
595.010	Amended	HB 1355	630.745	Amended	SB 660
595.015	Amended	HB 1355	630.875	New (1), (2)	SB 718,
595.020	Amended	HB 1355			SB 951
595.025	Amended	HB 1355	630.945	Amended	SB 660
595.030	Amended	HB 1355	632.005	Amended (4)	SB 660,
595.035	Amended	HB 1355			SB 718,
595.055	Amended	HB 1355			SB 951,
595.120	New	HB 1246			HB 1719
595.220	Amended	HB 1355	633.200	Amended	SB 843
610.021	Amended	SB 819	633.401	Amended	SB 775
610.120	Amended	HB 1350	640.150	Transferred From (34)	SB 975
610.131	New	SB 793	640.153	Amended	SB 975
610.140	Amended (3)	SB 793,	640.155	Amended	SB 975
		SB 954,	640.157	Amended	SB 975
		HB 1355	640.160	Amended	SB 975
610.210	New	HB 1355	640.219	Repealed	SB 975
620.035	Transferred To (34)	SB 975	640.620	Amended (2)	SB 659,
620.050	Repealed	SB 975			SB 782
620.511	Amended	SB 975	640.648	Amended	SB 782
620.512	Amended	SB 975	640.651	Amended	SB 975
620.513	Amended	SB 975	640.653	Amended	SB 975
620.515	Amended (2)	SB 573,	643.228	Amended	SB 840
		HB 1492	644.054	Amended	SB 782
620.809	Amended	HB 1415	644.057	Amended	SB 782
620.1200	Amended	SB 843	644.059	New	SB 782
620.1350	Amended	SB 884	650.035	New	HB 1355
620.1900	Amended (2)	SB 590,	650.330	Amended	HB 1456
		SB 773	650.335	New	HB 1456
620.2020	Amended	HB 1415	650.340	Amended	HB 1456
620.2200	New	SB 843	660.135	Amended	SB 975
620.2450	New (2)	HB 1456,	700.662	Repealed	SB 840
		HB 1872	701.040	Amended	SB 843
620.2451	New (2)	HB 1456,	701.312	Amended	SB 840
		HB 1872	701.314	Amended	SB 840
620.2452	New (2)	HB 1456,	701.353	Amended	SB 843
		HB 1872	701.500	Amended	SB 975
620.2453	New (2)	HB 1456,	701.509	Amended	SB 975
		HB 1872	1	New (35)	SB 564,
620.2454	New (2)	HB 1456,			SB 793, SB 800,
		HB 1872			SB 907, HB 1838
620.2455	New (2)	HB 1456,	2	New (35)	SB 907,
		HB 1872			HB 1838
620.2456	New (2)	HB 1456,	3	New (35)	SB 907,
		HB 1872			HB 1838
620.2457	New (2)	HB 1456,	4	New (35)	SB 907,
		HB 1872			HB 1838
620.2458	New (2)	HB 1456,	5	New (35)	SB 907,
		HB 1872			HB 1838

SECTIONS INVOLVED IN ENACTMENTS

99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SECOND REGULAR SESSION, 2018

(Numbers in parentheses in the "Status" column refer to Explanatory Notes at the end of this listing.)

<u>Section</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Bill</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Bill</u>
6	New (35)	SB 907, HB 1838	B (cont.)	New (35)	HB 1456, HB 1460, HB 1484, HB 1558, HB 1606, HB 1719, HB 1744, HB 1858, HB 1872, HB 1991, HB 2540
7	New (35)	SB 907	C	New (35)	SB 592, HB 1460, HB 1991
8	New (35)	SB 907	D	New (35)	HB 1460
B	New (35)	SB 564, SB 592, SB 593, SB 660, SB 708, SB 718, SB 743, SB 793, SB 800, SB 826, SB 982, HB 1415, HB 1446,			

EXPLANATORY NOTES

- (1) This section was contained in SB 718 and SB 951 in 2018. SB 718 contained an emergency clause for sections 9.192, 195.070, 195.265, 334.036, 374.426, and 630.875, and was signed by the Governor and became effective on 7-06-18. SB 951 did not contain an emergency clause; it became effective on 8-28-18. The printed version of this section contains the language of SB 718 merged with SB 951.
- (2) Merged (two bills).
- (3) Merged (three bills).
- (4) Merged (four bills).
- (5) Merged (five bills).
- (6) Section 67.3000 was amended by both HB 1388 and SB 773 in 2018. The language in subsection 8 dealing with support contracts differed with the year "2024" appearing in original rolls of SB 773, and "2025" appearing in original rolls of HB 1388.
- (7) Section 67.3005 was amended by both HB 1388 and SB 773 in 2018. The language in subdivision (1) of subsection 5 dealing with the sunset date provision contained the year "2018" in the original rolls of SB 773, and "2019" appearing in the original rolls of HB 1388.
- (8) This section previously contained 2 versions. In 2010, SB 844 amended this section. In 2012, SB 844 was declared unconstitutional (see *Legends Bank v. State*, 361 S.W.3d 383 (Mo. banc)), creating the multiple versions. In 2018, SB 975 & 1024 Revision repealed the SB 844 version of each of the following sections appearing in this table: 105.456, 105.473, 105.485, 105.957, 105.959, 105.961, 105.963, 105.966, 130.011, 130.021, 130.026, 130.041, 130.044, 130.046, 130.057, and 130.071.
- (9) This section was amended by SB 708 in 2018, with a delayed effective date of 7-01-19 for these sections: 105.1073, 303.020, 303.030, 303.120, 303.190, and 303.240.
- (10) This section was repealed by both SB 592 and SB 975 & 1024 Revision in 2018. SB 592 contained a delayed effective date of 11-07-18 for the repeal of the following sections: 115.001, 115.002, and 115.009. SB 975 & 1024 Revision contained no effective date provision. The repeal of these sections became effective 11-07-18 because the Revision bill falls pursuant to section 3.065.
- (11) This section was contained in both SB 592 and SB 975 & 1024 Revision in 2018. SB 592 contained a delayed effective date of 11-07-18 for the following sections: 115.003, 115.005, 115.007, 115.023, 115.049, 115.155, 115.177, 115.227, 115.243, 115.247, 115.287, 115.421, 115.429, 115.453, 115.507, 115.515, 115.629, 115.631, and 115.641. SB 975 & 1024 Revision contained no effective date provision. These sections became effective 11-07-18 because the Revision bill falls pursuant to section 3.065.
- (12) Section 115.013 appeared in three bills in 2018, HB 1469, HB 1503, and SB 592. HB 1469 and HB 1503 were identical and became effective 8-28-18. SB 592 contained different changes, was merged with HB 1469 and HB 1503, and became effective 11-07-18.

SECTIONS INVOLVED IN ENACTMENTS
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SECOND REGULAR SESSION, 2018

(Numbers in parentheses in the “Status” column refer to Explanatory Notes at the end of this listing.)

EXPLANATORY NOTES (CONT.)

- (13) Section 143.011 was contained in both SB 884 and HB 2540 in 2018. HB 2540 contained a delayed effective date of 1-01-19 for this section. SB 884 contained no effective date provision. The SB 884 version became effective 8-28-18 until 1-01-19, and the HB 2540 version merged with the SB 884 version became effective 1-01-19.
- (14) Section 143.811 was contained in both HB 1858 and SB 975 & 1024 Revision in 2018. The HB 1858 version contained a delayed effective date of 7-01-19 for this section. SB 975 & 1024 Revision contained no effective date provision. The SB 975 & 1024 Revision version became effective 8-28-18 until 7-01-19, and the HB 1858 version merged with the SB 975 & 1024 Revision version becomes effective 7-01-19.
- (15) Section 144.030 was contained in both SB 768 and SB 975 & 1024 Revision in 2018. Subsection .2(45) of this section was omitted in SB 975 & 1024 Revision. The HB 1858 version that included subsection .2(45), merged with all other additional changes in the SB 975 & 1024 Revision version, became the effective version of this section because the omission of .2(45) in S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision is not given effect pursuant to section 3.065.
- (16) Section 160.545 was contained in HB 1744 and SB 807 & 577 in 2018. HB 1744 contained an emergency clause for this section, and was signed by the Governor and became effective on 6-01-18. SB 807 & 577 did not contain an emergency clause; it became effective on 8-28-18. The printed version of this section contains the language of HB 1744 merged with SB 807 & 577.
- (17) Section 161.026 has two versions because of a possible conflict. This section was contained in both SB 743 and HB 1606 in 2018. Subsection 8 of this section contains an expiration date of 8-28-25 in SB 743, and an expiration date of 8-28-26 in HB 1606.
- (18) Section 166.435 was a section with multiple versions. In 2015, SB 366 amended the 2008 SB 863 version of this section to include a contingent effective date, creating the multiple versions. In 2018, both HB 1744 and SB 882 amended the SB 366 version to repeal the contingent effective date, and both HB 1744 and SB 882 repealed the SB 863 version of this section.
- (19) Section 167.121 was contained in both HB 1606 and SB 603, et al., in 2018. The HB 1606 version contained a delayed effective date of 7-01-19 for this section. SB 603, et al., contained no effective date provision. The SB 603, et al., version became effective 8-28-18 until 7-01-19, and the HB 1606 version merged with the SB 603, et al., version becomes effective 7-01-19.
- (20) Section 167.910 has two versions because of a possible conflict. This section was contained in both HB 1606 and HB 1415 in 2018. The changes to this section in each bill were myriad, creating differences throughout that could not be merged intelligibly under section 3.065.
- (21) Section 171.029 was repealed by both HB 1606 and SB 743 in 2018. Both HB 1606 and SB 743 contained a delayed effective date of 7-01-19 for the repeal of the section.
- (22) Section 178.930 was contained in three bills in 2018, HB 1415, SB 743, and SB 975 & 1024 Revision. Both HB 1415 and SB 743 repealed the section. SB 975 & 1024 Revision amended the section, but in accordance with subsection 2 of section 3.065, the amendments in S.B. 975 & 1024 Revision are not given effect and this section is repealed by H.B. 1415 and S.B. 743. HB 1415 contained an emergency clause, and the repeal of the section became effective 7-01-18. SB 743 became effective 8-28-18.
- (23) Section 178.931 was contained in both HB 1415 and SB 743 in 2018. HB 1415 contained an emergency clause, and the enactment of the section became effective 7-01-18. SB 743 became effective 8-28-18.
- (24) Section 190.147 was contained in both HB 1355 and SB 870 in 2018. Subsection 1 of this section contains the language from both bills; however, the order of the language in SB 870 differs from HB 1355.
- (25) SB 843 transferred section 196.1129 to section 191.756 in 2018.
- (26) Sections 195.070 and 195.265 were contained in three bills in 2018, SB 718, SB 826, and SB 951. Both SB 718 and SB 826 contained an emergency clause for sections 195.070 and 195.265, and were signed by the Governor and became effective on 7-06-18. SB 951 did not contain an emergency clause; it became effective on 8-28-18. The printed version of this section contains the merged language from all three bills.

SECTIONS INVOLVED IN ENACTMENTS
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SECOND REGULAR SESSION, 2018

(Numbers in parentheses in the “Status” column refer to Explanatory Notes at the end of this listing.)

EXPLANATORY NOTES (CONT.)

- (27) This section was contained in both SB 793 and SB 800. Both bills contained a contingency in section 211.438, as well as an effective date of 1-01-21 in section 211.439. Both the contingency and the delayed effective date applied to the following sections: 211.021, 211.031, 211.032, 211.033, 211.041, 211.061, 211.071, 211.073, 211.081, 211.091, 211.101, 211.161, 211.181, 211.321, 211.421, 211.425, 211.431, and 221.044.
- (28) Section 260.242 was contained in three bills in 2018, SB 659, SB 782, and SB 917; however, the order of the language in subsections 3 to 10 of this section in SB 659 and SB 782 differs from SB 917.
- (29) Section 313.040 was amended by HB 1484 in 2018, but contained a contingent effective date. Therefore, 2 versions of this section are printed. The language in the 2014 SB 491 version of this section is the effective language until the contingency in the 2018 HB 1484 version occurs.
- (30) Section 329.032 was contained in both HB 1500 and HB 1719 in 2018. The words appearing between the asterisks in the section do not appear in HB 1500.
- (31) This section was contained in both HB 1719 and SB 660 in 2018. Both bills contained a contingent effective date in section 337.170 for the following sections: 337.100, 337.105, 337.110, 337.115, 337.120, 337.125, 337.130, 337.135, 337.140, 337.145, 337.150, 337.155, 337.160, and 337.165.
- (32) Section 337.712 was amended in 2018 by SB 975 & 1024 Revision. The section number "337.712" appears in HB 1719, 2018. However, the text that appears in HB 1719 is not the text in the official Revised Statutes of Missouri, but is the text for section 337.662 as it appears in RSMo. The official text of section 337.712 was only amended by SB 975 & 1024 Revision and not by HB 1719; therefore, section 3.060 is applicable instead of section 3.065.
- (33) Section 589.400 was contained in SB 655 and SB 793 in 2018. The changes to this section were vastly different in each bill. Since the different changes could be reconciled, section 3.065 gave the Revisor the authority to merge these bills.
- (34) SB 975 & 1024 Revision transferred section 640.150 to 620.035 in 2018.
- (35) Sections designated in bills as generic sections ("Section 1", "Section B", etc.) may be classified as RSMo sections by the Revisor of Statutes. Consult the Disposition of Sections table for a definitive listing.

SECTIONS INVOLVED IN ENACTMENTS
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, FIRST EXTRAORDINARY SESSION, 2018

(Numbers in parentheses in the “Status” column refer to Explanatory Notes at the end of this listing.)

<u>Section</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Bill</u>
161.261	New	HB 3
170.018	New	HB 3
208.151	Amended	HB 2
217.703	Amended	HB 2
478.001	Amended	HB 2
478.003	Amended	HB 2
478.004	Amended	HB 2
478.005	Amended	HB 2
478.006	Repealed.....	HB 2
478.007	Amended	HB 2
478.008	Repealed.....	HB 2
478.009	Amended	HB 2
478.466	Amended	HB 2
478.550	Amended	HB 2
478.551	Repealed.....	HB 2
478.600	Amended	HB 2
478.716	Amended	HB 2
488.2230	Amended	HB 2
488.5358	Amended	HB 2
577.001	Amended	HB 2

HB 2 and HB 3 from the 99th General Assembly, First Extraordinary Session, 2018, did not contain emergency clauses. The Governor signed HB 2 on October 24, 2018, and HB 3 on October 30, 2018. The bills became effective on December 18, 2018.

SECTIONS INVOLVED IN ENACTMENTS
100TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, FIRST REGULAR SESSION, 2019

(Numbers in parentheses in the “Status” column refer to Explanatory Notes at the end of this listing.)

Section	Status	Bill	Section	Status	Bill
9.090	New	HB 565	89.020	Amended	SB 133
9.117	New (2)	HB 266,	94.510	Amended	SB 21
		HB 565	94.900	Amended	SB 21
9.240	New (2)	HB 266,	94.902	Amended	SB 21
		HB 565	99.585	New	HB 677
9.285	New	HB 266	105.483	Amended	SB 213
9.286	New	HB 266	107.170	Amended	SB 167
9.290	New	HB 565	127.010	New	SB 213
10.105	New (2)	SB 210,	127.020	New	SB 213
		HB 565	127.030	New	SB 213
10.190	New (2)	SB 210,	127.040	New	SB 213
		HB 565	135.090	Amended	SB 87
10.200	New (2)	SB 210,	135.100	Amended	SB 68
		HB 565	135.562	Amended	SB 87
21.790	New	SB 514	135.630	Amended	HB 126
21.900	New	SB 391	135.1670	Amended	SB 182
25.03	New (4)	SB 224	136.055	Amended	HB 499
26.275	New	HB 612	139.031	Amended	SB 87
29.200	Amended	SB 138	140.190	Amended	HB 821
33.150	Amended	HB 1088	140.980	New	HB 821
34.040	Amended	HB 1088	140.981	New	HB 821
34.042	Amended	HB 1088	140.982	New	HB 821
34.044	Amended	HB 1088	140.983	New	HB 821
34.047	Amended	HB 1088	140.984	New	HB 821
37.007	Amended	HB 1088	140.985	New	HB 821
37.960	New	HB 1088	140.986	New	HB 821
43.539	New (1)	HB 694	140.987	New	HB 821
43.540	Amended (1)	HB 694	140.988	New	HB 821
43.548	New (1)	HB 694	140.991	New	HB 821
56.01	New (4)	SB 224	140.997	New	HB 821
56.765	Amended	HB 547	140.1000	New	HB 821
57.01	New (4)	SB 224	140.1003	New	HB 821
57.03	New (4)	SB 224	140.1006	New	HB 821
57.04	New (4)	SB 224	140.1009	New	HB 821
57.280	Amended (2)	SB 12,	140.1012	New	HB 821
		HB 192	140.1015	New	HB 821
58.01	New (4)	SB 224	143.121	Amended (2)	SB 174,
59.01	New (4)	SB 224			SB 87
61.01	New (4)	SB 224	143.732	New (5)	SB 87
64.002	New	SB 133	143.980	New	SB 87
65.702	New	SB 133	143.1026	Amended	SB 87
67.641	Amended	HB 677	143.1028	New	SB 87
67.1360	Amended	SB 87	143.1029	New	SB 87
68.040	Amended	SB 368	144.020	Amended	HB 220
70.600	Amended	SB 17	144.070	Amended (2)	SB 368,
70.631	New	SB 17			SB 89
82.462	New	SB 203	144.088	New	SB 87
82.1025	Amended	SB 203	144.190	Amended	SB 87
82.1027	Amended	SB 203	148.064	Amended	SB 174
82.1028	Repealed	SB 203	153.030	Amended	HB 220
82.1029	Repealed	SB 203	153.034	Amended	HB 220
82.1030	Amended	SB 203	160.410	Amended	HB 604
82.1031	Amended	SB 203	160.415	Amended	HB 604
88.770	Amended (2)	SB 203,	160.545	Amended	HB 604
		HB 355	160.2500	Amended	HB 604

SECTIONS INVOLVED IN ENACTMENTS

100TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, FIRST REGULAR SESSION, 2019

(Numbers in parentheses in the “Status” column refer to Explanatory Notes at the end of this listing.)

Section	Status	Bill	Section	Status	Bill
161.700	Amended (2)	HB 266, HB 604	188.027	Amended.....	HB 126
161.1080	New	HB 604	188.028	Amended (8).....	HB 126
161.1085	New	HB 604	188.033	New	HB 126
161.1090	New	HB 604	188.038	New	HB 126
161.1095	New	HB 604	188.043	Amended.....	HB 126
161.1100	New	HB 604	188.044	New	HB 126
161.1105	New	HB 604	188.052	Amended.....	HB 126
161.1110	New	HB 604	188.056	New	HB 126
161.1115	New	HB 604	188.057	New	HB 126
161.1120	New	HB 604	188.058	New	HB 126
161.1125	New	HB 604	188.375	New	HB 126
161.1130	New	HB 604	190.292	Amended.....	SB 291
162.068	Amended	HB 604	190.327	Amended.....	SB 291
162.081	Amended	HB 604	190.335	Amended.....	SB 291
162.203	Amended	HB 604	190.455	Amended.....	SB 291
163.018	Amended	HB 604	190.460	Amended.....	SB 291
163.031	Amended	HB 604	190.462	New	SB 291
167.020	Amended	SB 306	190.839	Amended.....	SB 29
167.125	Amended	HB 604	191.250	New (2).....	HB 138, HB 397
167.131	Amended	HB 604	191.603	Amended.....	SB 514
167.132	New	HB 604	191.605	Amended.....	SB 514
167.151	Amended	HB 604	191.607	Amended.....	SB 514
167.241	Amended	HB 604	191.737	Amended.....	SB 514
167.890	New	HB 604	191.1164	New	SB 514
167.895	New	HB 604	191.1165	New	SB 514
167.898	New	HB 604	191.1167	New	SB 514
168.025	New	HB 604	191.1168	New	SB 514
168.133	Amended	HB 604	192.067	Amended.....	SB 514
168.221	Amended	HB 604	192.300	Amended.....	SB 391
169.141	Amended	SB 17	192.385	New	SB 275
169.560	Amended (2), (6)	SB 17, HB 77	192.667	Amended.....	SB 514
169.715	Amended	SB 17	192.990	New	SB 514
170.020	New	HB 604	193.015	Amended.....	SB 514
170.045	New	HB 604	194.225	Amended.....	SB 368
171.031	Amended	HB 604	195.060	Amended.....	SB 514
171.033	Amended	HB 604	195.080	Amended.....	SB 514
173.234	Amended	SB 306	195.100	Amended.....	SB 514
173.900	Amended	SB 306	195.550	New	SB 514
173.1155	Amended	SB 306	195.740	Amended.....	SB 133
173.2553	New	SB 68	195.743	Amended.....	SB 133
173.2554	New	SB 68	195.746	Amended.....	SB 133
174.345	New	HB 1088	195.749	Amended.....	SB 133
177.086	Amended	HB 604	195.752	Amended.....	SB 133
178.530	Amended	HB 604	195.755	Repealed.....	SB 133
178.931	Amended	SB 275	195.756	Amended.....	SB 133
184.815	Amended	SB 397	195.758	Amended.....	SB 133
185.070	New (2)	SB 210, HB 266	195.764	Amended.....	SB 133
188.010	Amended	HB 126	195.767	Amended (9).....	SB 133
188.015	Amended	HB 126	195.770	Repealed.....	SB 133
188.017	New (7)	HB 126	195.820	New	SB 514
188.018	New	HB 126	196.100	Amended.....	SB 514
188.026	New	HB 126	196.352	New	SB 133
			197.108	New	SB 514
			198.082	Amended.....	SB 514

SECTIONS INVOLVED IN ENACTMENTS
100TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, FIRST REGULAR SESSION, 2019

(Numbers in parentheses in the “Status” column refer to Explanatory Notes at the end of this listing.)

Section	Status	Bill	Section	Status	Bill
198.439	Amended	SB 29	253.403	Amended	SB 196
208.044	Amended	HB 397	256.700	Amended	SB 84
208.146	Amended	SB 514	260.035	Amended (2)	SB 17,
208.151	Amended (2)	SB 514,			SB 185
		HB 397	260.240	Amended	SB 134
208.225	Amended	SB 514	260.273	Amended	SB 134
208.437	Amended	SB 29	261.140	New	SB 133
208.480	Amended	SB 29	261.500	New	HB 266
208.790	Amended	SB 514	264.061	Amended	SB 133
208.896	New	SB 514	266.031	Amended	SB 133
208.930	Amended (10)	SB 514	266.165	Amended	SB 133
209.245	New	SB 101	266.190	Amended	SB 133
209.625	Amended	SB 230	270.400	Amended	HB 655
210.025	Amended	HB 397	280.005	Repealed	SB 133
210.110	Amended	HB 604	280.010	Repealed	SB 133
210.192	Amended	HB 397	280.020	Repealed	SB 133
210.194	Amended	HB 397	280.030	Repealed	SB 133
210.195	Amended	HB 397	280.035	Repealed	SB 133
210.201	Amended	HB 397	280.037	Repealed	SB 133
210.211	Amended	HB 397	280.038	Repealed	SB 133
210.221	Amended (11)	HB 397	280.040	Repealed	SB 133
210.245	Amended	HB 397	280.050	Repealed	SB 133
210.252	Amended	HB 397	280.060	Repealed	SB 133
210.254	Amended	HB 397	280.070	Repealed	SB 133
210.565	Amended	HB 397	280.080	Repealed	SB 133
210.1014	Amended	HB 397	280.090	Repealed	SB 133
210.1080	Amended	HB 397	280.095	Repealed	SB 133
215.030	Amended (2)	SB 17,	280.100	Repealed	SB 133
		SB 185	280.110	Repealed	SB 133
217.930	New	SB 514	280.120	Repealed	SB 133
221.111	Amended	SB 514	280.130	Repealed	SB 133
221.125	New	SB 514	280.140	Repealed	SB 133
227.453	New	HB 499	281.035	Amended	SB 133
227.454	New	HB 499	281.037	Amended	SB 133
227.456	New	HB 812	281.038	Amended	SB 133
227.457	New	HB 499	281.050	Amended	SB 133
227.458	New	HB 499	281.260	Amended	SB 133
227.459	New	HB 499	281.265	New	SB 133
227.460	New	HB 499	288.040	Amended	SB 90
227.461	New	HB 499	288.130	Amended	SB 90
227.462	New	HB 499	288.160	Amended	SB 90
227.468	New	HB 812	288.245	Amended	SB 90
227.469	New	HB 499	288.247	New	SB 90
227.471	New	HB 499	301.010	Amended	HB 499
227.547	New	HB 499	301.020	Amended	SB 89
227.548	New	HB 448	301.032	Amended (2)	SB 368,
227.549	New (2)	SB 210,			SB 89
		HB 499	301.067	Amended	HB 499
227.550	New	HB 499	301.191	Amended	SB 89
227.800	New	HB 499	301.560	Amended (2)	SB 368,
227.801	New	HB 499			HB 926
227.802	New	HB 499	301.3066	New (12)	HB 926
252.042	New	HB 260	301.3067	New (2)	HB 831,
253.080	Amended	SB 196			HB 926
253.177	New	SB 196	301.3174	New (2), (12)	HB 831

SECTIONS INVOLVED IN ENACTMENTS **100TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, FIRST REGULAR SESSION, 2019**

(Numbers in parentheses in the “Status” column refer to Explanatory Notes at the end of this listing.)

<u>Section</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Bill</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Bill</u>
301.3175	New	HB 898	347.048.....	Amended.....	HB 959
302.170	Amended (2)	SB 368, SB 89	351.360.....	Amended.....	HB 959
302.171	Amended	SB 368	361.140.....	Repealed.....	SB 179
302.574	Amended (2)	HB 192, HB 499	361.230.....	Amended.....	SB 179
302.720	Amended (2)	SB 368, SB 89	361.250.....	Amended.....	SB 179
302.768	Amended (2)	SB 368, SB 89	361.440.....	Amended.....	SB 179
304.580	Amended (2)	SB 89, HB 499	361.520.....	Amended.....	SB 179
304.585	Amended (2)	SB 89, HB 499	362.025.....	Amended.....	SB 179
304.590	Amended (2)	HB 192, HB 499	362.030.....	Amended.....	SB 179
304.894	Amended (2)	SB 89, HB 499	362.042.....	Amended.....	SB 179
307.178	Amended	SB 30	362.060.....	Amended.....	SB 179
307.350	Amended	SB 89	362.430.....	Amended.....	SB 179
311.025	New	HB 266	362.440.....	Amended.....	SB 179
311.198	Amended	SB 197	362.450.....	Amended.....	SB 179
311.300	Amended	SB 197	362.600.....	Amended.....	SB 179
313.905	Amended	SB 87	362.660.....	Amended.....	SB 179
313.915	Amended	SB 87	369.019.....	Amended.....	SB 179
313.917	New	SB 87	369.059.....	Amended.....	SB 179
313.920	Amended	SB 87	369.074.....	Amended.....	SB 179
313.925	Amended	SB 87	369.079.....	Amended.....	SB 179
313.935	Amended	SB 87	369.089.....	Amended.....	SB 179
313.945	Amended	SB 87	369.678.....	Amended.....	SB 179
313.950	Amended	SB 87	374.191.....	Amended (2).....	SB 54, HB 182
313.955	Amended	SB 87	374.500.....	Amended.....	SB 514
321.242	Amended	SB 333	375.1800.....	New	SB 7
327.401	Amended	HB 355	375.1803.....	New	SB 7
332.361	Amended (2)	SB 275, SB 514	375.1806.....	New	SB 7
334.037	Amended	SB 514	376.690.....	Amended.....	SB 514
334.104	Amended	SB 514	376.1040.....	Amended.....	SB 514
334.108	Amended	SB 514	376.1042.....	Amended.....	SB 514
334.735	Amended	SB 514	376.1224.....	Amended.....	SB 514
334.736	Amended	SB 514	376.1345.....	New	SB 514
334.747	Amended	SB 514	376.1350.....	Amended.....	SB 514
334.749	Amended	SB 514	376.1356.....	Amended.....	SB 514
334.1135	New	SB 275	376.1363.....	Amended.....	SB 514
335.175	Amended	SB 514	376.1364.....	New	SB 514
337.712	Amended	SB 514	376.1372.....	Amended.....	SB 514
338.010	Amended	SB 514	376.1385.....	Amended.....	SB 514
338.015	Amended	SB 514	382.010.....	Amended.....	SB 54
338.055	Amended	SB 514	382.227.....	New	SB 54
338.056	Amended	SB 514	382.230.....	Amended.....	SB 54
338.140	Amended	SB 514	386.020.....	Amended.....	HB 355
338.143	New	SB 514	386.135.....	Amended.....	HB 355
338.550	Amended	SB 29	386.510.....	Amended (2).....	HB 192, HB 355
338.665	New	SB 514	386.515.....	Amended (2).....	HB 192, HB 355
339.190	Amended	SB 36	386.805.....	New	HB 355
			393.1073.....	New	HB 220
			407.824.....	New	HB 959
			407.825.....	Amended.....	HB 959
			441.920.....	New	HB 243
			442.135.....	New	SB 36

SECTIONS INVOLVED IN ENACTMENTS
100TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, FIRST REGULAR SESSION, 2019

(Numbers in parentheses in the “Status” column refer to Explanatory Notes at the end of this listing.)

Section	Status	Bill	Section	Status	Bill
452.377	Amended (2)	SB 83, HB 397	558.019	Amended	HB 192
452.402	Amended	SB 83	566.147	Amended (11)	HB 397
454.507	Amended	HB 397	567.020	Amended	HB 397
454.600	Amended	HB 397	567.050	Amended	HB 397
454.603	Amended	HB 397	569.086	New	HB 355
472.010	Amended	SB 230	573.110	Amended	HB 243
475.035	Amended	SB 230	578.421	Amended	HB 397
475.115	Amended	SB 230	578.423	Amended	HB 397
476.001	Amended (3)	SB 230, SB 83, HB 192	600.042	Amended (3)	SB 230, SB 83, HB 192
478.001	Amended	HB 547	610.131	Amended	HB 397
479.020	Amended	HB 192	610.140	Amended	SB 1
479.353	Amended	HB 192	620.010	Amended	HB 612
479.354	New	HB 192	620.511	Amended	SB 68
479.500	Amended (2)	HB 192, HB 499	620.800	Amended	SB 68
488.5050	Amended	HB 694	620.803	Amended	SB 68
494.430	Amended	SB 297	620.806	Amended	SB 68
507.040	Amended	SB 7	620.809	Amended	SB 68
507.050	Amended	SB 7	620.2005	Amended (2)	SB 180, SB 68
508.010	Amended (2)	SB 230, SB 7	620.2010	Amended (2)	SB 180, SB 68
508.012	Amended	SB 7	620.2020	Amended (2)	SB 180, SB 68
513.430	Amended	HB 397	620.2475	Amended	SB 68
528.700	New	SB 83	621.047	New	SB 87
528.705	New	SB 83	630.175	Amended	SB 514
528.710	New	SB 83	630.875	Amended	SB 514
528.715	New	SB 83	633.401	Amended	SB 29
528.720	New	SB 83	640.715	Amended	SB 391
528.725	New	SB 83	640.745	Amended	SB 391
528.730	New	SB 83	650.058	Amended	HB 547
528.735	New	SB 83	650.330	Amended	SB 291
528.740	New	SB 83	1	New (14)	SB 203, SB 210, SB 391
528.745	New	SB 83	1	New (13), (14)	SB 7
528.750	New	SB 83	2	New (13), (14)	SB 7
536.015	Amended	HB 1088	B	New (14)	SB 133, SB 17, SB 21, SB 291, SB 30, SB 514, SB 87, HB 397, HB 694, HB 77
536.025	Amended	HB 1088	B	New (7), (14)	HB 126
536.031	Amended	HB 1088	C	New (14)	HB 126
536.033	Amended	HB 1088			
536.200	Amended	HB 1088			
536.205	Amended	HB 1088			
537.340	Amended	HB 355			
537.762	Amended	SB 7			
543.270	Amended	HB 192			
557.014	New	HB 547			
558.006	Amended	HB 192			

SECTIONS INVOLVED IN ENACTMENTS
100TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, FIRST REGULAR SESSION, 2019

(Numbers in parentheses in the “Status” column refer to Explanatory Notes at the end of this listing.)

EXPLANATORY NOTES

- (1) Sections 43.539, 43.540, and 43.548 were enacted/amended by HB 694 which contained an emergency clause for these sections. They became effective June 6, 2019. The remainder of the bill became effective August 28, 2019.
- (2) Merged (two bills).
- (3) Merged (three bills)
- (4) This section is a Missouri Supreme Court Rule that was amended by SB 224 in 2019. This section appears in an appendix containing Legislative Amendments to Supreme Court Rules as a part of the Cumulative Supplement to the 2016 Revised Statutes of Missouri.
- (5) Section 143.732 was enacted by SB 87 which contained an emergency clause for this section. This section became effective July 11, 2019. The remainder of the bill became effective August 28, 2019.
- (6) Section 169.560 was amended by both HB 77 and SB 17. Both bills contained an emergency clause. HB 77 was signed by the Governor April 16, 2019. SB 17 was signed by the Governor July 10, 2019. The printed version of Section 169.560 contains the language of HB 77 merged with SB 17.
- (7) Section 188.017 was enacted by HB 126 which contained a contingent effective date for this section. Section B of HB 126 became subsection 4 of Section 188.017.
- (8) Section 188.028 was amended by HB 126 which contained an emergency clause for this section. This section became effective May 24, 2019. Section 188.017 has a contingent effective date (see (7)). The remainder of the bill became effective August 28, 2019.
- (9) Section 195.767 was amended by SB 133 which contained an emergency clause for this section. This section became effective June 24, 2019. The remainder of the bill became effective August 28, 2019.
- (10) Section 208.930 was amended by SB 514 which contained an emergency clause for this section. This section became effective July 11, 2019. The remainder of the bill became effective August 28, 2019.
- (11) Sections 210.221 and 566.147 were amended by HB 397 which contained an emergency clause for these sections. They became effective July 11, 2019. The remainder of the bill became effective August 28, 2019.
- (12) This section was enacted by both HB 831 (Section 301.3174) and HB 926 (Section 301.3066) and was codified as Section 301.3174. The printed version contains the language of HB 831 merged with HB 926.
- (13) This section was enacted by SB 7 as Section 1 and Section 2, which were classified as Section 508.013.1 and 508.013.2. These sections were merged and codified as Section 508.013 (see the Disposition of Sections table).
- (14) Sections designated in bills as generic sections ("Section 1", "Section B", etc.) may be classified as RSMo sections by the Revisor of Statutes. Consult the Disposition of Sections table for a definitive listing.

SECTIONS INVOLVED IN ENACTMENTS
100TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, FIRST EXTRAORDINARY SESSION, 2019

(Numbers in parentheses in the “Status” column refer to Explanatory Notes at the end of this listing.)

<u>Section</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Bill</u>
144.025	Amended.....	HB 1

HB 1 from the 100th General Assembly, First Extraordinary Session, 2019, did not contain an emergency clause. The Governor signed HB 1 on September 25, 2019. The bill became effective on December 23, 2019.

SECTIONS INVOLVED IN ENACTMENTS

This page intentionally left blank.

POPULAR NAME TABLE

99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, FIRST REGULAR SESSION, 2017
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, FIRST EXTRAORDINARY SESSION, 2017
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION, 2017
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, SECOND REGULAR SESSION, 2018
99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, FIRST EXTRAORDINARY SESSION, 2018
100TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, FIRST REGULAR SESSION, 2019
100TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, FIRST EXTRAORDINARY SESSION, 2019

Blue Alert System, 650.250
Right-to-Work, 290.590
UBER, 387.400 to 387.440

POPULAR NAME TABLE

This page intentionally left blank.

ACTS OMITTED

(Under section 3.040, RSMo)

99th General Assembly – First Regular Session (2017)

Senate Bill No. 486

AN ACT to authorize the conveyance of certain state property located in Cole County to the City of Jefferson.

APPROPRIATION BILLS

House Bills Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18.

99th General Assembly – Second Regular Session (2018)

House Bill No. 1838

AN ACT to authorize the conveyance of certain state properties.

Senate Bill No. 907

AN ACT to authorize the conveyance of certain state properties.

***House Bill No. 1460**

AN ACT to repeal sections 142.803 and 143.121, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof three new sections relating to state revenues, with a referendum clause.

*Placed on the November 6, 2018, election ballot as Proposition D.

APPROPRIATION BILLS

House Bills Nos. 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2017, 2018, 2019.

ACTS OMITTED

100th General Assembly – First Regular Session (2019)

APPROPRIATION BILLS

House Bills Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19.

Senate Bill No. 224

AN ACT to amend supreme court rules 25.03, 56.01, 57.01, 57.03, 57.04, 58.01, 59.01, and 61.01, relating to discovery.